



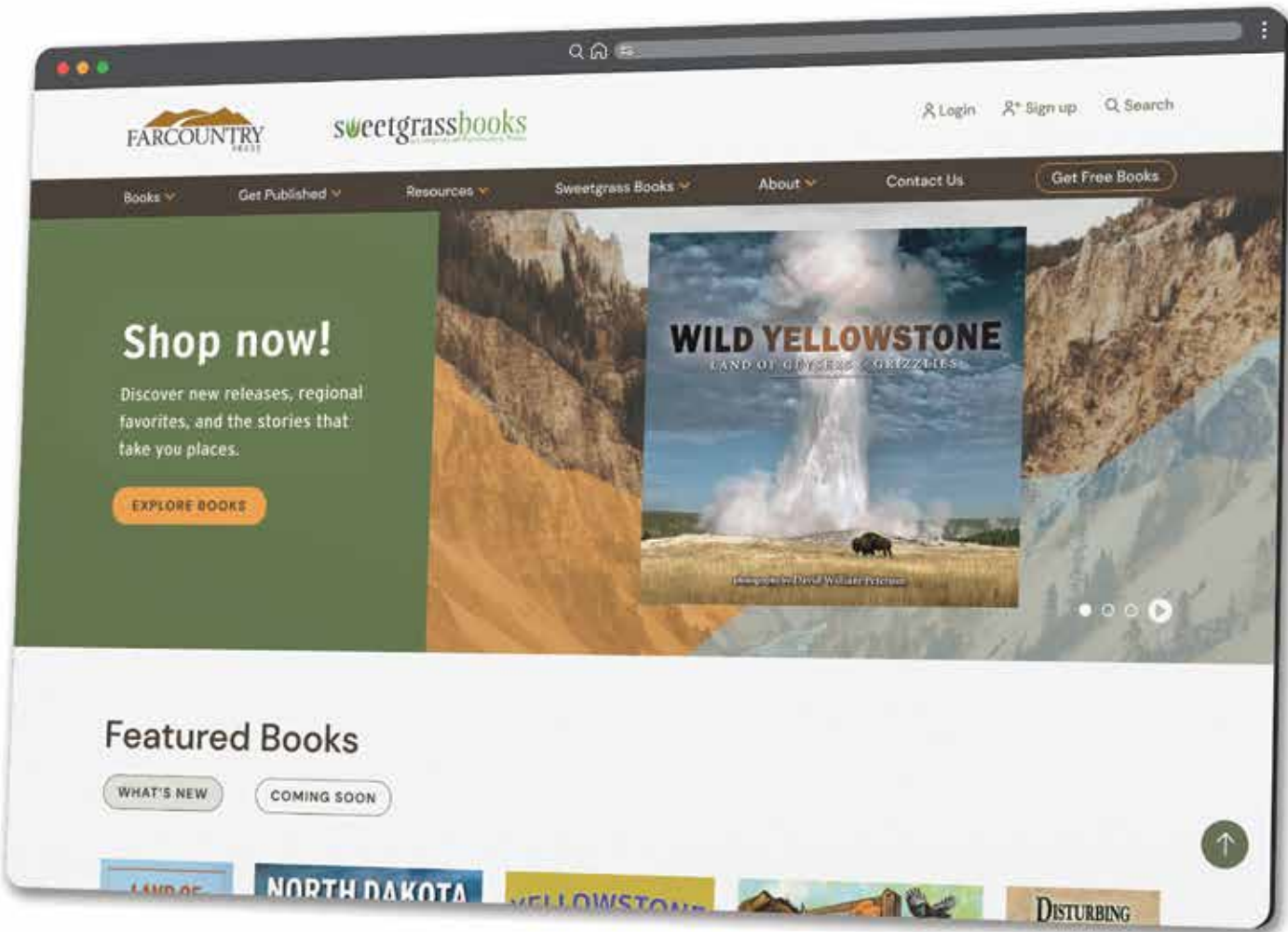
## 2026 CATALOG



*Farcountry Press is an independent, family-owned, award-winning book publisher based in Helena, Montana.*

# CHECK OUT OUR NEW WHOLESALE WEBSITE

EASY ONLINE ORDERING. SAME PERSONAL SERVICE.



## DISCOVER OUR TITLES ONLINE

- Search by subject, region, and more
- Place orders at your convenience
- Access detailed book info instantly

VISIT  
FarCountryPress.com



Catalog cover photo of a belted kingfisher by Donald M. Jones from our 2027 Rocky Mountain Birds Calendar.



Mailing address:  
**P.O. Box 5630**  
**Helena, MT 59604**

Toll-free number:  
**(800) 821-3874**

Fax (open 24 hours):  
**(406) 443-5480**

**Open Monday through Friday, 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.**  
Mountain Standard Time.  
After business hours, you may leave your order on our voicemail.

Visit our website at:  
**www.farcountrypress.com**

Place an order or request info by e-mail:  
**kayla@farcountrypress.com**  
**rod@farcountrypress.com**  
**sales@farcountrypress.com**

Publicity/marketing information:  
**promo@farcountrypress.com**

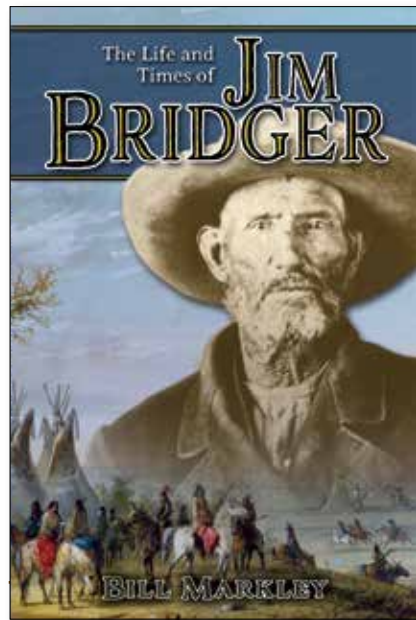
- Terms:**
- Titles, prices, and other contents are subject to change without notice.
  - All orders are subject to acceptance and availability and are F.O.B. publisher's shipping point. Orders will be filled at prices and on terms in effect on date of shipment.
  - Terms net 30 unless prior arrangements are made.
  - Return terms available. Items must be in new condition, suitable for resale.
  - Shipment shortage claims must be made within 30 days of invoice.
  - Distributors: Please call for terms.
  - 30% Library/School Discount—purchase orders accepted.
  - 15% restocking fee (plus shipping) for misorders.
  - Calendars are returnable from January 1–March 31 of the calendar year.



GENERAL INTEREST .....	2–7
THE ROWDY BUNCH .....	7–9
LEWIS & CLARK .....	9–10
CHILDREN'S BOOKS including: .....	11–24
BABIES! & CUTIES! Board Books	
WHO POOPED in the Park?	
Farcountry Explorer Books	
NORTHWEST .....	25–28
Alaska	
Idaho	
Oregon	
Washington	
SOUTHWEST .....	29–32
Arizona	
California	
Nevada	
New Mexico	
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK .....	33–37
MONTANA .....	38–48
MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY PRESS .....	49–56
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA PRESS .....	56–57
NORTHERN ROCKIES PUBLISHING .....	58
WYOMING/YELLOWSTONE/GRAND TETON ...	59–64
COLORADO & UTAH .....	65–70
MIDWEST & GREAT LAKES .....	71–74
Illinois	
Indiana	
Iowa	
Kansas	
Michigan	
Minnesota	
Missouri	
Nebraska	
North Dakota	
Ohio	
South Dakota	
Wisconsin	
SOUTH CENTRAL .....	75–76
Arkansas	
Mississippi	
Oklahoma	
Texas	
NORTHEAST .....	77
New York	
Pennsylvania	
SOUTHEAST .....	78–80
Florida	
Georgia	
Kentucky	
North Carolina	
South Carolina	
Tennessee	
Virginia	
Washington, D.C.	
West Virginia	
BUGLIN' BULL PRESS .....	81
THEODORE WADDELL .....	82
EBOOKS .....	83
MOUNTAIN PRESS .....	84–85
QUICK REFERENCE PUBLISHING .....	86–90
JANE SHULL BEASLEY .....	91–93
BENCHMARK MAPS .....	94–95
ALPHABETICAL INDEX .....	96–100
SALES INFORMATION .....	100



## NEW RELEASES



## The Life and Times of Jim Bridger

by Bill Markley

Saddle up with award-winning author Bill Markley for the gripping saga of Jim Bridger, the iconic mountain man whose exploits shaped the American West. From blazing trails and guiding expeditions to establishing pioneer routes and his pivotal role in the creation of Yellowstone National Park, Bridger's life is a testament to courage, intelligence, integrity, and the never-ending desire to see what's over the next ridge.

*Well researched and well told, The Life and Times of Jim Bridger by Bill Markley gives us a vivid and insightful look at one of the giants of the American West. Markley covers new ground and has captured the man and his essence.*

—Bob Boze Bell, executive editor, *True West* magazine

- 67 black-and-white images, including maps, photographs, etc.
  - 248 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-840-2
- \$19.95**

## Wildlife Through the Lens

Animal Stories From Montana and the Rocky Mountains

stories by Lea Frye and Scot Bealer

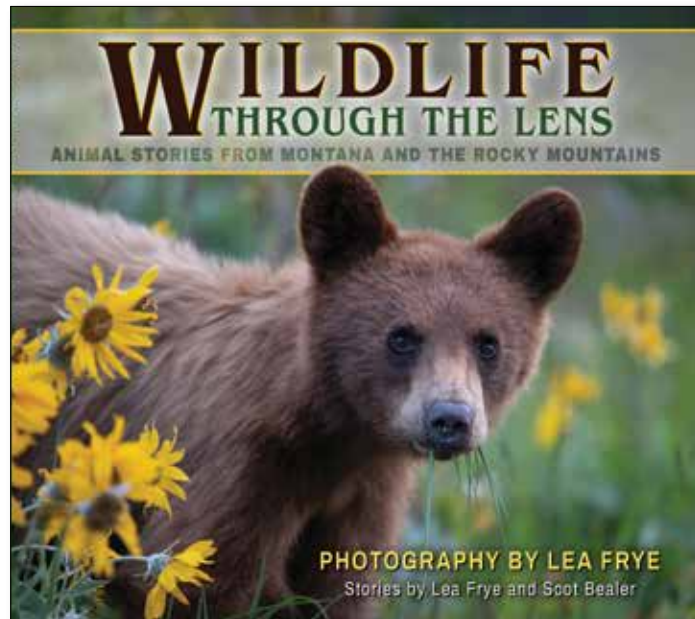
photography by Lea Frye

Dive into the captivating world of wildlife photography with Lea Frye and Scot Bealer as they share their adventures in pursuit of stunning animal portraits. Full of behind-the-scenes adventures, photography insights, fun facts, and natural wonders, this book celebrates the beauty and resilience of nature, perfect for animal lovers and aspiring photographers alike.

- 175 color photos
- 160 pages, 9 x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-376-5

**\$32.95**

Published by Sweetgrass books



## FEATURED BOOK BY MONTANA'S POET LAUREATE 2025–2027

WINNER, HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS  
HONOR BOOK, MONTANA BOOK AWARD

## Mumblecusser and other poems

By Allen Morris Jones

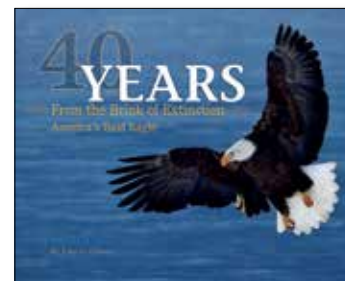
2025–2027 Montana's Poet Laureate Allen Morris Jones has published widely across a variety of forms, from novels to children's books to a highly regarded treatise on the ethics of hunting. *Mumblecusser* is his first full-length collection of poetry. In the afterword, he describes the poems as "the rubberized ceiling straps you grab onto when the bus lurches away from the curb."

- 98 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-9961560-5-9

**\$16.95**

Published by Bangtail Press

## MORE GREAT BOOKS IN GENERAL INTEREST



## 40 Years from the Brink of Extinction

America's Bald Eagle

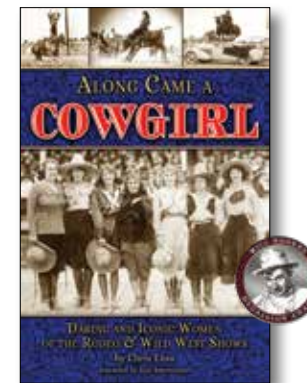
by John D. Chaney

Photographer John D. Chaney celebrates four decades of documenting the recovery of the bald eagle. See eagles in flight, on the hunt, and raising their chicks. Engaging text highlights the eagle's natural history and conservation success.

- 63 color photographs
- 80 pages, 13½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-161-7

**\$39.95**

Published by John D. Chaney

COPPER, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD

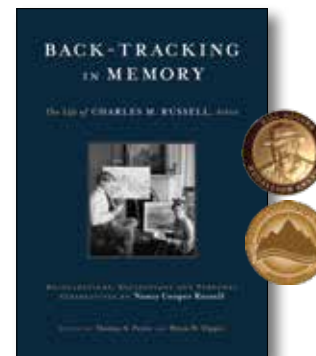
## Along Came a Cowgirl

Daring and Iconic Women of the Rodeo &amp; Wild West Shows

by Chris Enss

*New York Times* best-selling author Chris Enss introduces you to the world of early rodeo—and to the stories of the women whose names resounded in rodeo arenas across the nation in the early 20th century.

- black-and-white photographs
- 164 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-813-6

**\$18.95**COPPER,  
WILL ROGERS MEDALLION AWARD  
BRONZE,  
PUBWEST BOOK DESIGN AWARDS

## Back-Tracking in Memory

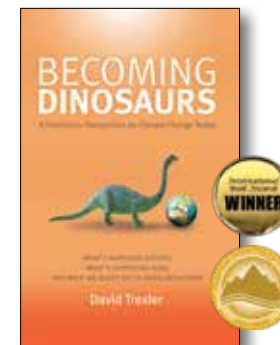
The Life of Charles M. Russell, Artist Recollections, Reflections, and Personal Perspectives

by Nancy Cooper Russell

edited by Tom A. Petrie  
& Brian W. Dippie

In her own words, Nancy Cooper Russell shares her stories of Charles M. Russell as the outstanding Western artist of his day and writes about their life during the growth of his career. *Back-Tracking in Memory* will delight all those who love Russell and his enduring vision of "the West that has passed."

- archival photographs and color reproductions of art throughout, index
- 224 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-288-1

**\$40.00**Published by the  
C.M. Russell MuseumGOLD,  
INTERNATIONAL BOOK AWARDS  
GOLD, PUBWEST  
BOOK DESIGN AWARDS

## Becoming Dinosaurs

A Prehistoric Perspective on Climate Change Today

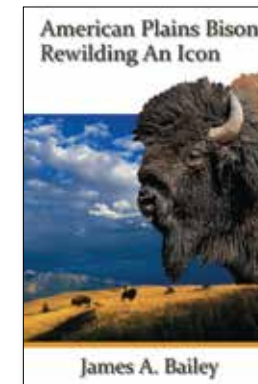
by David Trexler

This book examines the current trends in climate relative to similar events in Earth's history illustrating repeated cataclysms in which most life on Earth was lost. Trexler makes powerful suggestions for how the challenges facing our planet can be lessened or avoided.

- 60 color photographs and illustrations
- 208 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-092-4

**\$29.95**

Published by Timeline Designs, LLC



## American Plains Bison

Rewilding An Icon

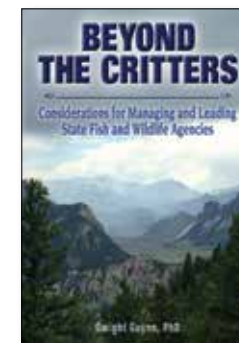
by James A. Bailey

Wildlife biologist James Bailey challenges wildlife management precepts and advocates for grassland reserves to restore the wild bison and its important contributions to natural ecosystems.

- 3 color and 43 black-and-white photographs, 14 graphs and charts, 8 maps, index
- 264 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-123-5

**\$19.95**

Published by Dr. James A. Bailey.



## Beyond the Critters

Considerations for Managing and Leading State Fish and Wildlife Agencies

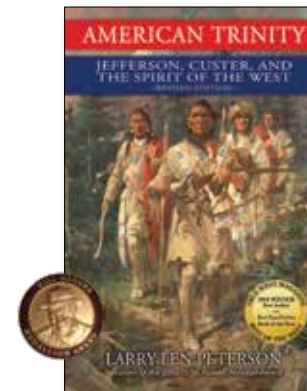
by Dwight Guynn, PhD

Offering a treasure of perspectives and best practices reaped from a career in wildlife management, this book fills a historic dearth of information for those in positions of agency authority who conduct the important work of these agencies.

- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-194-5

**\$18.95**

Published by the Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies

GOLD, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD  
BEST AUTHOR,  
TRUE WEST MAGAZINE  
1ST PLACE,  
BEST OF THE WEST BOOK AWARDS

## American Trinity

Jefferson, Custer, and the Spirit of the West (Revised Edition)

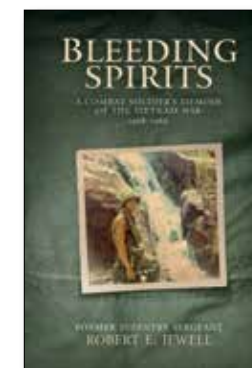
by Larry Len Peterson

Wide-ranging and brimming with fresh insights, *American Trinity* details the collision of European and Native American civilizations, explaining how the West was shaped by three implacable forces: Christian imperialism, Thomas Jefferson's Doctrine of Discovery, and George Armstrong Custer's hubris.

- 512 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-306-2

**\$26.95**

Published by Larry Len Peterson



## Bleeding Spirits

A Combat Soldier's Memoir of the Vietnam War 1968–1969

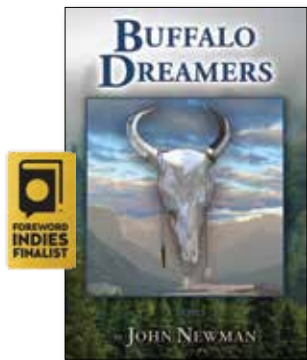
by Robert E. Jewell

Exposed to the horrors and complexities of war, Jewell writes in an honest, raw, and moving fashion testifying to his beliefs that the events of life "are our teachers." *Bleeding Spirits* gives readers a glimpse into the window of war and its warriors with an inspirational story of the struggle and beauty involved in the search for a sense of peace.

- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-264-5

**\$19.95**Published by  
Sheri Erhardt and Holly Pozzi





FINALIST,  
FOREWORD INDIES BOOK AWARDS

### Buffalo Dreamers

A Novel

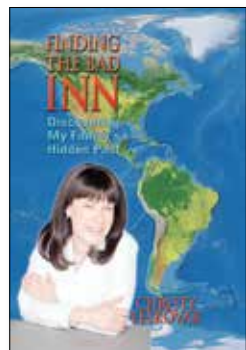
by John Newman

When a young Iraq war vet is sent to Montana to manage an infamous wildlife challenge, he is placed at odds with a band of Indian warrior-dreamers determined to save the buffalo. He throws his lot in with the native peoples and must rely on them—and the cattle industry—to survive Montana wilderness and pursuit by military and law enforcement.

- 236 pages, 5½ x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-312-3

**\$19.95**

Published by John Newman



### Finding the Bad Inn

Discovering My Family's Hidden Past

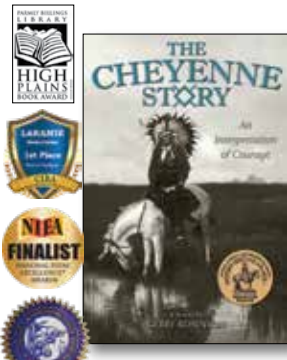
by Christy Leskovar

Armed with many questions and only a handful of clues, author Christy Leskovar takes you along as she unravels her family's mysteries. Follow her search for the truth from Wales and Ireland to the coal mines of Pennsylvania, to a Montana homestead near Forsyth, and finally to the copper mines of Butte. The companion book to *One Night in a Bad Inn* (see page 46).

- 306 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-57510-150-7

**\$25.00**

Published by Christy Leskovar, Pictorial Histories Publishing Company, Inc.



FINALIST,  
HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS  
WRANGLER WINNER,  
WESTERN HERITAGE AWARDS

1ST PLACE,  
LARAMIE AWARDS,  
A DIVISION OF  
THE CHANTICLEER  
INTERNATIONAL  
BOOK AWARDS

FINALIST,  
NATIONAL INDIE  
EXCELLENCE AWARDS

BOOK OF THE YEAR,  
WYOMING STATE  
HISTORICAL SOCIETY

### The Cheyenne Story

An Interpretation of Courage,  
A Novel

by Gerry Robinson

Five months to the day after Custer's defeat by the Northern Cheyenne at the Little Bighorn, the U.S. Army descended on the tribe's winter camp. This is the compelling story of the ensuing battle, told beautifully from the perspective of both Little Wolf and his brother-in-law, government interpreter, Bill Rowland.

- 312 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-7334266-0-2

**\$19.95**

Published by Gerry Robinson



### For the Love of Birds

The Illustrations of  
Jane Shull Beasley

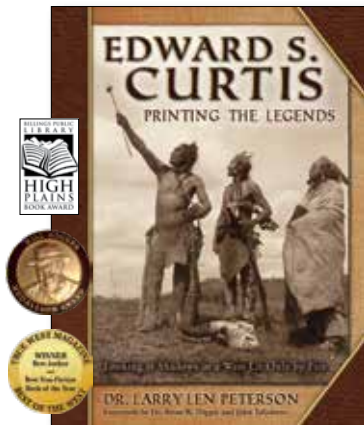
by Jane Shull Beasley

Looking back at renowned artist Jane Shull Beasley's lifetime, we see a theme of birds and nature. This book is a beautiful compilation of colored pencil drawings of birds that reflect not only her talent, but also her ability to see beauty and her appreciation for the wonders of nature.

- 70 color illustrations
- 80 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-282-9

**\$24.95**

Published by Sandy Shull



FINALIST, HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS  
GOLD, WILL ROGERS MEDALLION AWARD

BEST AUTHOR,  
TRUE WEST MAGAZINE

### Edward S. Curtis, Printing the Legends

Looking at Shadows in a West  
Lit Only by Fire

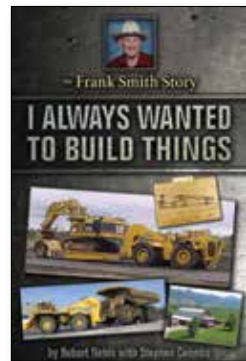
by Dr. Larry Len Peterson

Packed with stunning illustrations including photographs, artwork, and documents, this publication gives context to Curtis's life. At once intimate and panoramic, this deep dive shows why Curtis stands proudly atop the pantheon of Western American artists.

- almost 250 illustrations, including photos, artwork, and documents
- bibliography, index
- 472 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket with French flaps
- 978-1-59152-338-3

**\$79.95**

Published by Dr. Larry Len Peterson



### The Frank Smith Story

I Always Wanted to Build Things

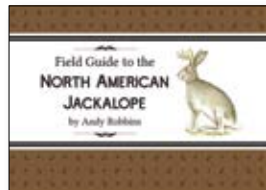
by Robert Nehls  
with Stephen Coombs

Journey through the life of Frank Smith into his American dream of becoming a world-renowned designer and manufacturer of revolutionary mining equipment. The authors also explore the fundamental philosophical principals that guide Frank Smith and the enterprises he has founded.

- 183 photographs, 6 illustrations
- 320 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-277-5

**\$19.95**

Published by Music Ranch Montana, Inc.



### Field Guide to the North American Jackalope

Expanded Edition

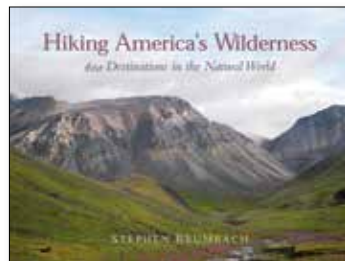
by Andy Robbins

Elusive. Otherworldly. Beautiful. These words—and many more—can be used to describe one of North America's most enigmatic creatures: the jackalope. The purpose of this field guide is to provide the reader with a "scientifically accurate" description of the jackalope, its habits and habitats, as well as the history of the species and its North American subspecies.

- black-and-white illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 7 x 5
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-303-1

**\$9.95**

Published by Caput Mortuum Books



### Hiking America's Wilderness

600 Destinations in the  
Natural World

by Stephen Brumbach

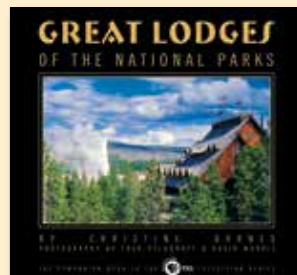
Lifelong hiker Stephen Brumbach shares the best untouched nature the United States has to offer—600 of our country's federally designated wilderness areas. Brumbach gives readers of all hiking levels an eyewitness glimpse with details and ratings into some of the most rewarding and least traversed ecosystems in the United States.

- 223 photographs
- 320 pages, 12 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-272-0

**\$39.95**

Published by Stephen Brumbach

## GREAT LODGES OF THE NATIONAL PARKS



### Great Lodges of the National Parks

Volume One

by Christine Barnes

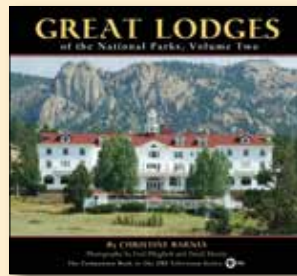
photography by Fred Pflughoft  
and David Morris

The official companion book to the popular PBS television series *Great Lodges*, and the first volume in Christine Barnes' popular *Great Lodges of the National Parks* series. This gorgeous book features engaging history and stunning photographs of these great lodges.

- More than 250 black-and-white and color images
- 192 pages, 10¾ x 9¾
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9653924-5-7

**\$35.00**

Published by W. W. West, Inc., an imprint of Farcountry Press



### Great Lodges of the National Parks

Volume Two

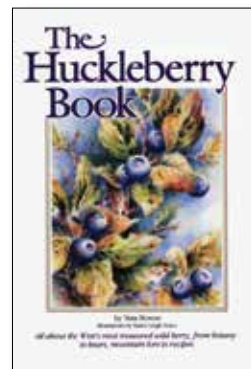
by Christine Barnes

photography by Fred Pflughoft  
and David Morris

The second volume in Christine Barnes' popular *Great Lodges of the National Parks* series. Stunningly illustrated and meticulously researched with new insights into these historic landmarks.

- More than 250 black-and-white and color images
- 192 pages, 10¾ x 9¾
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-520-3

**\$35.00**



### The Huckleberry Book

All about the West's Most  
Treasured Wild Berry—  
From Botany to Bears,  
Mountain Lore to Recipes

by 'Asta Bowen

illustrations by Karen Leigh Noice

This wildly popular book features 37 delectable recipes—from cakes to champagne. It also examines Rocky Mountain huckleberry ecology and lore, including defining the types, picking and preserving, and proper manners in a huckleberry patch.

- 96 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-938314-46-2

**\$11.95**



### The Last Buffalo Hunt & Other Stories

Adventures in the Great  
American Outdoors

by J.I. Merritt

The stories in this anthology feature legendary Americans such as the iconic Daniel Boone, John Muir, and Theodore Roosevelt. Many of the stories and characters played important roles in shaping modern outdoor sports and the United States as we know it today.

- 20 black-and-white illustrations
- 216 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-105-1

**\$17.95**

Published by South River Press



### Jane Shull Beasley's For the Love of Birds Perpetual Calendar

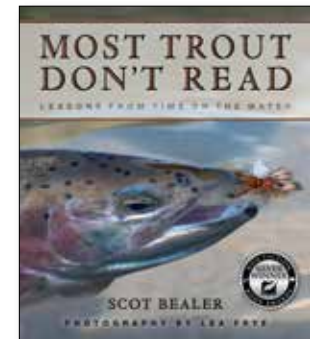
artwork by Jane Shull Beasley

A timeless treasure with vibrant, detailed color pencil illustrations of an assortment of birds complete with scripted species names. Perpetual calendars make wonderful gifts and with the absence of year or day of the week make this a lovely and effective way to keep track of birthdays and other important dates to remember.

- 12 color illustrations
- 4¼ x 17½
- spiral bound
- 978-1-59152-283-6

**\$14.95**

Published by Sandy Shull



SILVER,  
NONFICTION BOOK AWARDS

### Most Trout Don't Read

Lessons from Time on the Water

by Scot Bealer

photography by Lea Frye

Trout may not be intellectuals, but they are attuned to subtleties in their habitat. Longtime instructor and guide Scot Bealer leads you on a journey with stories that are funny and full of great advice to improve your skills, and Lea's images bring Scot's stories to life.

- 25 black-and-white photographs, 11 maps, index
- 144 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-838-9

**\$19.95**

Published by Sweetgrass Books



SILVER, IBPA  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD  
EQUUS FILM FESTIVAL  
LITERARY AWARD

### Lady Long Rider

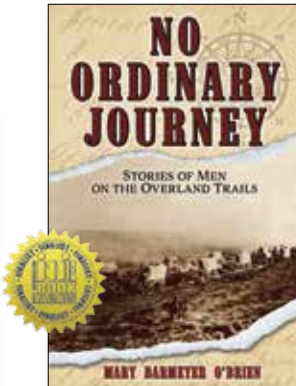
Alone Across America  
on Horseback

by Bernice Ende

Accompanied only by her horses and an exceptional dog named Claire, Bernice Ende logged more than 30,000 miles in the saddle, crisscrossing North America. This incredible memoir chronicles her life on the road.

- 82 black-and-white photographs, 7 maps
- 272 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-722-1

**\$18.95**



FINALIST,  
NEXT GENERATION INDIE AWARD

### No Ordinary Journey

Stories of Men  
on the Overland Trails

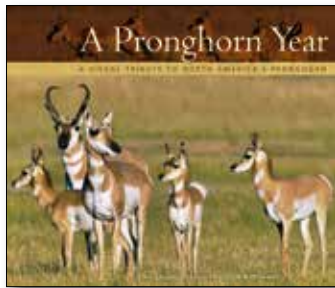
by Mary Barmeyer O'Brien

Pioneer men traveling the overland trails during the mid-nineteenth century found the adventure of their lives and the most grueling, dangerous endeavor they had ever undertaken. These are the stories of ten men who made the journey west—each with their own struggles and dreams.

- 25 black-and-white photographs, 11 maps, index
- 144 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-838-9

**\$18.95**



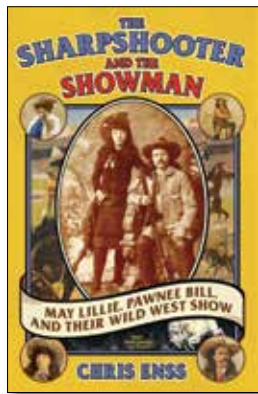


**A Pronghorn Year**  
A Visual Tribute to  
North America's Pronghorn  
*photography & essays by*  
*Dick Kettlewell*

The American pronghorn is supremely adapted to life on the run, with eyes as large as an elephant's, a two-inch-diameter windpipe, and a massive heart and lungs. Learn more about this amazing animal's behavior through stunning full-color images and lively text by award-winning photographer Dick Kettlewell.

- 102 color photographs
- 80 pages, 10 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-601-9

**\$14.95**

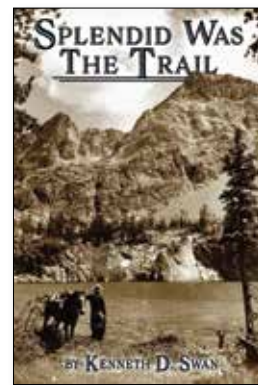


**The Sharpshooter  
and the Showman**  
May Lillie, Pawnee Bill,  
and their Wild West Show  
*by Chris Enss*

In the late 1800s, Wild West shows were at their height in popularity. Follow husband-wife duo, May Lillie and Gordon Lillie (aka Pawnee Bill), as they embark on creating one of the most authentic, enterprising, and well-known Wild West shows of all time. Experience their extraordinary lives from betrayal and heartache to heady romance and bravery.

- black-and-white photographs
- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-888-4

**\$18.95**



**Splendid Was the Trail**  
*by Kenneth D. Swan*

Swan arrived in Missoula in the summer of 1911, armed with a degree in forestry from Harvard, to join the U.S. Forest Service after the great forest fires of 1910. The story of his life in forestry is told through personal recollections and his amazing early photographs, painstakingly developed into works of art.

- 45 black-and-white photographs by K.D. Swan
- 13 black-and-white illustrations by Joe Swan
- 192 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-816-7

**\$16.95**



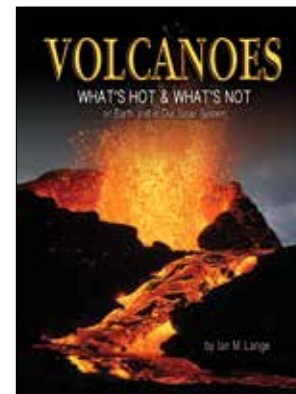
**To the Last Man**  
A Memoir  
*by Lloyd K. Walund*

This authentic, personal memoir of Lloyd K. Walund's World War II service contains a wealth of first-hand insights into the front lines of history's most infamous war, from the horrors of combat to personal reflections on how his experiences shaped the values he carried with him throughout his life.

- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-327-7

**\$24.95**

Published by Lloyd K. Walund Family



**Volcanoes**

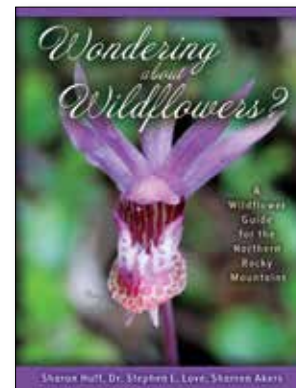
What's Hot and What's Not on Earth and in Our Solar System  
*by Ian M. Lange*

Lange, Professor Emeritus of Geology, presents a comprehensive tour of Earth's volcanoes, subduction zones, mid-ocean ridges, hot spots, basalt flows, and more. Discover the role of water and chemistry in eruptions, and explore volcanism in space.

- 76 color photographs, 11 black-and-white photographs, 75 illustrations and maps, index
- 200 pages, 9 x 12
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-168-6

**\$19.95**

Published by Ian M. Lange



**Wondering about  
Wildflowers?**

A Wildflower Guide for the Northern Rocky Mountains  
*by Sharon Huff, Dr. Stephen L. Love, Sharon Akers, and Sharron Akers*

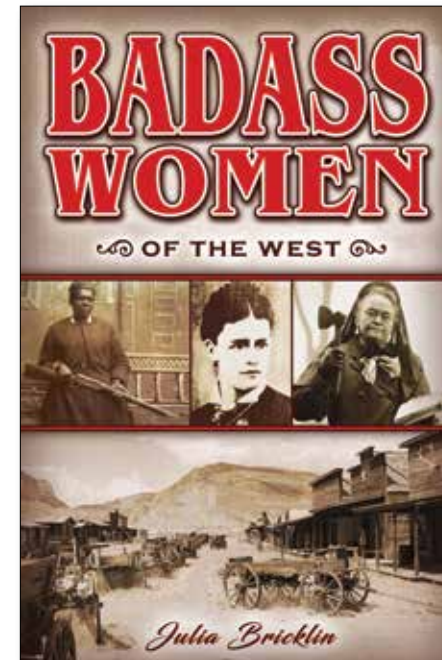
This wildflower guide enables amateurs to identify plants in the Northern Rocky Mountains and includes over 1,000 color photographs of more than 490 plants, arranged by color.

- 1,446 color photographs, index, bibliography
- 304 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-219-5

**\$29.95**

Published by Sharon Phillips Huff

## NEW RELEASES IN THE ROWDY BUNCH



**Badass Women  
of the West**

*by Julia Bricklin*

Too often, compilations of stories about women who settled the American West are limited to criminals and “soiled doves.” *Badass Women of the West* takes a closer look at the women who transformed the American West. Some are familiar names, like Nellie Cashman, “Stagecoach Mary” Fields, and Carry A. Nation, and some are lesser-known, like “Founding Mother of San Francisco” Juana Briones de Miranda or Christine Quintasket aka “Mourning Dove.” From St. Louis to San Francisco, *Badass Women of the West* tells stories of hard-charging and hard-working women who forged the West in the early days.

- estimated 40 black-and-white photographs
- estimated 232 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-891-4

**\$TBD**

**Vigilante Days  
and Ways**

Updated Edition

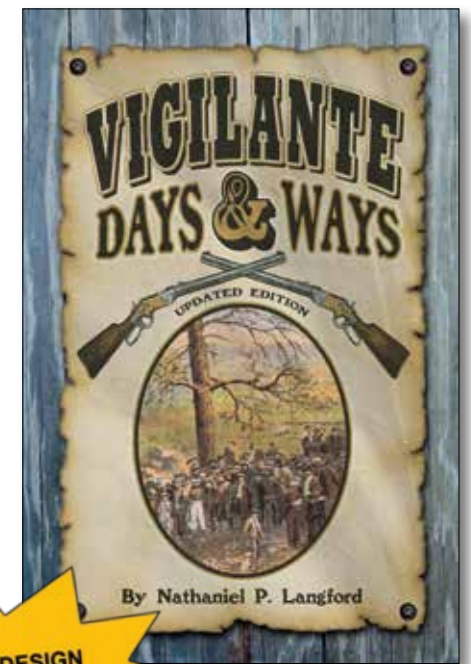
*by Nathaniel P. Langford*  
*foreword by Dave Walter*

In this lively first-hand account from 1890, Nathaniel Langford paints a vivid image of the raw origins of frontier justice during Montana's gold rush era—where survival meant blurring law and anarchy. Ride with Langford on the trail of outlaws who found swift justice at the end of a rope. In the Wild West, the line between hero and villain may be slimmer than you think.

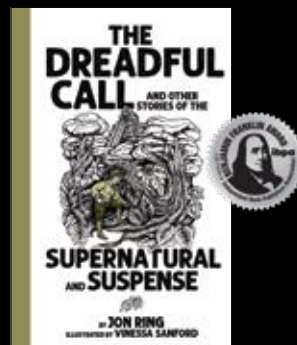
- 14 black-and-white illustrations, index
- 416 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-850-1

**\$19.95**

• UPDATED DESIGN  
• AMPLY ILLUSTRATED  
• INDEXED



## FROM THE MASTER OF THE MACABRE JON RING



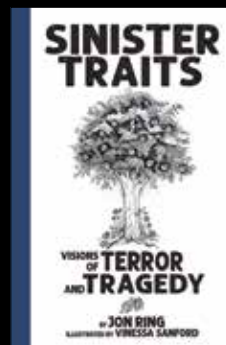
SILVER, IBPA  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD  
**The Dreadful Call**  
and Other Stories of the  
Supernatural and Suspense  
*by Jon Ring*

*illustrated by Vinessa Sanford*  
Fantastical creatures, haunted forests, and tales of terror await readers in this collection of thirteen delightfully spooky short stories. Readers will be transported into a world of fantasy and intrigue, exploring the mysterious magical dimension of nail-biting suspense, the unexplainable, unnatural. You may even wish for some doors to remain locked!

- 13 pen & ink illustrations
- 408 pages, 5½ x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-280-5

**\$17.95**

Published by Jon Ring



**Sinister Traits**  
Visions of Terror and Tragedy  
*by Jon Ring*  
*illustrated by Vinessa Sanford*

From the mind of Jon Ring, this short story collection contains thirteen visions of spine-tingling repudiation, dire circumstances, and unfathomable mystery. Journey from the mundane to the impossible, with each trembling step more exhilarating than the last. Welcome to the dark places in the human soul where terror and tragedy combine.

- inked illustrations
- 432 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-352-9

**\$19.95**

Published by Jon Ring



**Stained Echoes**  
Tales of the Mysterious  
and the Macabre  
*by Jon Ring*  
*illustrated by Vinessa Sanford*

A new collection of thirteen stories from author Jon Ring, with his special mix of the frightening and the extraordinary. History and fantasy fuse together flawlessly, coupled with a double dose of psychological and supernatural terror. Haunted mansions, appalling circumstances, and far-away lands better not trespassed upon await intrepid readers!

- inked illustrations
- 428 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-309-3

**\$19.95**

Published by Jon Ring



**Unbroken Web**  
The Art of Ellen & Lucy Begay  
Navajo Weavers—  
A Collector's Perspective  
*by Gary Beaudoin*

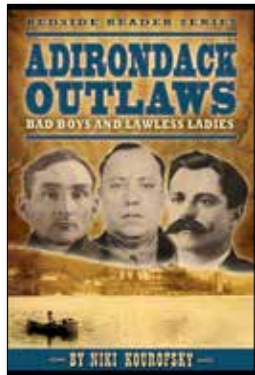
Enjoy a rare glimpse into the world of three generations of Navajo (or *Diné*) weavers through color photographs of exquisite wool textiles and the landscapes that inspire them.

- 60 color photographs
- 48 pages, 10 x 12
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-131-0

**\$20.00**

Published by Gary Beaudoin



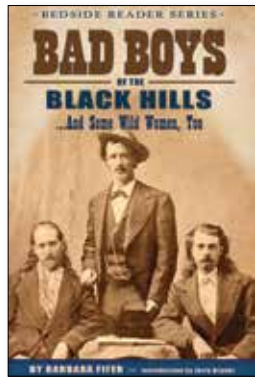


**Adirondack Outlaws**  
Bad Boys and Lawless Ladies  
by Niki Kourofsky

Join upstate author Niki Kourofsky for a suspenseful tour through the North Woods' dark secrets and dire tales of boot-leggers, safecrackers, robbers, and murderers. "Witty, savvy, and full of Adirondack history grandma didn't tell the kids."

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
- 144 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-611-8

**\$14.95**

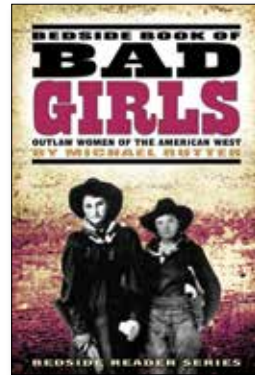


**Bad Boys of the Black Hills**  
...and Some Wild Women, Too  
by Barbara Fifer  
introduction by Jerry Bryant  
of the Adams House Museum

Welcome to the 1880s Black Hills, where you will meet a host of rowdies, ranging from tall-tale tellers to killers, such as robber "Laughing Sam" Hartman or killer "Persimmon Bill" Chambers.

- 20 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, appendix, index
- 208 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-435-0

**\$16.95**

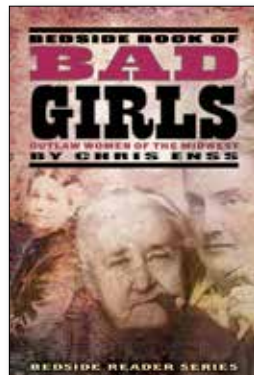


**Bedside Book of Bad Girls**  
Outlaw Women of the American West  
by Michael Rutter

Profiles twenty-one of the West's gun-slinging bad girls. Meet these fascinating characters, complete with their pistols and petticoats, their knives and knaves, their vices and victims.

- 42 black-and-white photographs, index, appendix
- 168 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-462-6

**\$14.95**

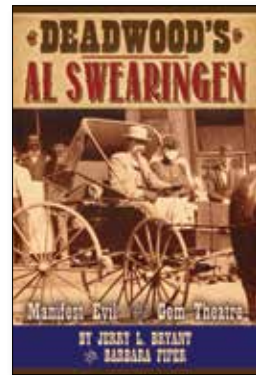


**Bedside Book of Bad Girls**  
Outlaw Women of the Midwest  
by Chris Enss

Fascinating tales of outlaw women in the Midwest. Meet Kate King, secret courier during the Civil War and once the most wanted woman in the U.S.; Victoria Clafin Woodhull, political radical and the first female candidate for President of the United States; and many more fascinating characters of the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

- 25 historical black-and-white photographs and illustrations, index
- 128 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-525-8

**\$14.95**

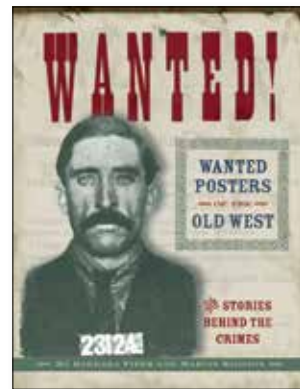


**Deadwood's Al Swearingen**  
Manifest Evil in the Gem Theatre  
by Jerry L. Bryant  
and Barbara Fifer

You've followed his wicked misdeeds and cuss-filled rants on the HBO series *Deadwood*, now go inside the life—and death—of the real Al Swearingen. Meticulous research and lively writing by Deadwood historian and HBO consultant Jerry L. Bryant and co-author Barbara Fifer shed new light on the colorful life and grisly demise of one of Deadwood's most notorious characters.

- annotated, index, bibliography
- 152 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-723-8

**\$14.95**



**Wanted!**  
Wanted Posters of the Old West  
by Barbara Fifer  
and Martin Kidston

A rare collection of more than 140 wanted posters and reward notices—and the fascinating stories behind many of the crimes. Posters for notorious bandits such as Jesse James, Butch Cassidy, and the Sundance Kid are also featured.

- 208 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-263-9

**\$19.95**



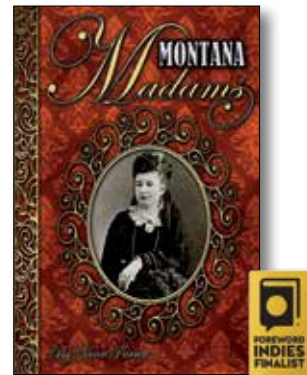
SILVER, HFC AWARD  
FINALIST, FOREWORD INDIES  
BOOK AWARDS

**Idaho Madams**  
by Milana Marsenich

*Idaho Madams* uncovers the mysterious and scandalous lives of women who ran houses of ill repute that had a role in shaping many communities in the Gem State. Author Milana Marsenich introduces these characters in a lively, easy-to-read collection that draws on the historical record to provide context for these women's lives.

- 37 black-and-white photographs
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-750-4

**\$16.95**



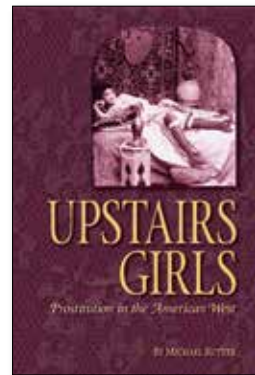
HONORABLE MENTION,  
FOREWORD INDIES BOOK AWARDS

**Montana Madams**  
by Nann Parrett

With painstaking research and rare historical photographs, Nann Parrett uncovers the complex lives of twenty-three madams under the Big Sky from the 1860s into the 1980s.

- 48 black-and-white photographs, index
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-634-7

**\$16.95**



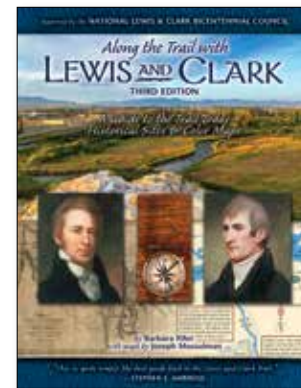
**Upstairs Girls**  
Prostitution in the American West  
by Michael Rutter

Historian Michael Rutter offers a thorough and fascinating history on these women for hire—including details on what their lives were like and why they turned to the profession.

- 39 historical photographs, index, appendix, glossary
- 226 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-357-5

**\$16.95**

## LEWIS & CLARK BOOKS & MAP POSTER



**Along the Trail with Lewis and Clark**  
A Guide to the Trail Today  
Historical Sites & Color Maps,  
Third Edition  
by Barbara Fifer  
with maps by Joseph Mussulman

Follow the journey of the Corps of Discovery from Thomas Jefferson's Monticello through the Midwest and the Rockies, to the Pacific Ocean and back with this detailed chronicle of the Lewis & Clark Expedition. This third edition of the classic guidebook features color maps and accessible text about the expedition and the historic sites, combining the past and present in a user-friendly and entertaining way.

- color maps throughout
- 120 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-803-7

**\$18.95**



**Along the Trail with Lewis and Clark (1803-1806)**  
POSTER  
Revised

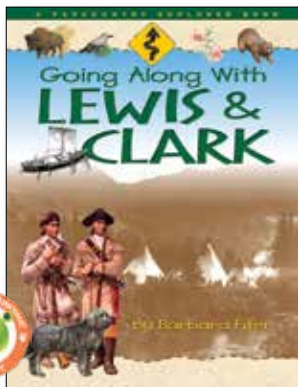
This full-color poster is what tourists and teachers have been asking for! It outlines the Lewis and Clark Expedition from St. Louis to the Pacific and back. Features include:

- Their route tracing westward in red, eastward return in yellow, and distinguishes between water and land travel.
- 50 Lewis and Clark sites and museums for people to visit today!
- 44 landmarks or intriguing events the Corps of Discovery experienced—a brief summary of their trip.
- Color codes the land acquired through the Louisiana Purchase, states in the union during the expedition, and future states.

- 36 x 24, individually rolled and wrapped
- 978-1-56037-676-7

**\$14.95**



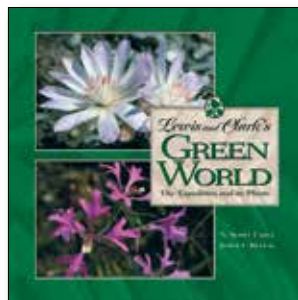


WINNER, STORY MONSTER  
APPROVED! CONTEST

**Going Along  
with Lewis & Clark**  
A Farcountry Explorer Book  
by Barbara Fifer

A fun and lively exploration of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. For children ages 8 to 12. Dozens of color maps, sketches, paintings, and photographs.

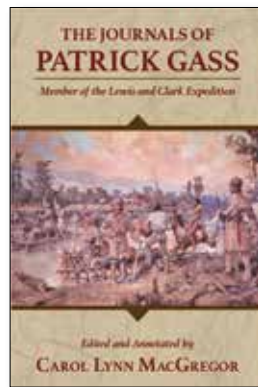
- photos, illustrations and maps throughout
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-56037-219-6
- \$15.95**
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-151-9
- \$14.95**



**Lewis and Clark's  
Green World**  
The Expedition and Its Plants  
by A. Scott Earle  
and James L. Reveal

Reveal and Earle follow the Corps of Discovery's trail, focusing on the plant discoveries.

- color photographs
- 256 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-250-9
- \$15.95**



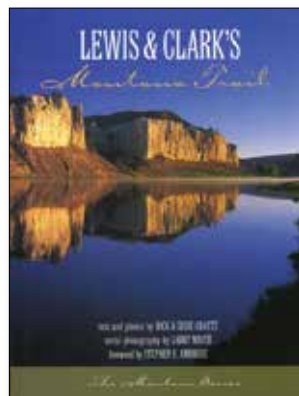
**The Journals  
of Patrick Gass**  
Member of the  
Lewis and Clark Expedition  
*Edited and Annotated by  
Carol Lynn MacGregor*

In this new edition, Carol MacGregor's thorough annotation of the journal and the inclusion of Gass's recently discovered personal account ledger lend new insight into the life and work of Patrick Gass. *The Journals of Patrick Gass* represents a significant contribution to the study of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, essential for everyone interested in the history of Western expansion.

- 460 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-87842-651-4

**\$24.00**

Published by Mountain Press



**Lewis & Clark's  
Montana Trail**  
by Rick and Susie Graetz

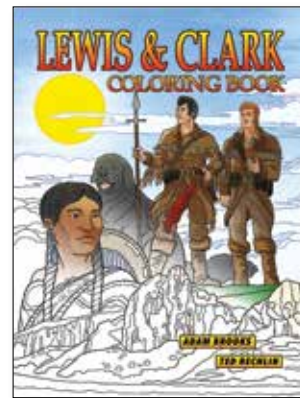
*aerial photography by Larry Mayer  
foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose*

Quotes from the Expedition's journals, photographs, and notes on Lewis & Clark's days in Montana.

- 123 color photographs, 1 map
- 120 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-891152-14-6

**\$14.95**

Published by  
Northern Rockies Publishing

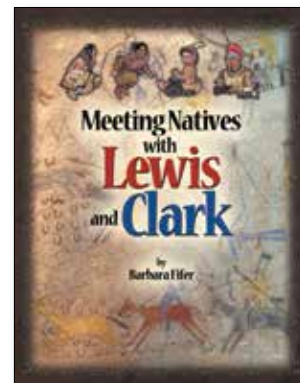


**Lewis & Clark  
Coloring Book**

*written by Adam Brooks  
illustrated by Ted Rechlin*

Join Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark as they, along with the Corps of Discovery, venture across uncharted lands to the Pacific Ocean and back. The perfect activity book for lovers of history and coloring enthusiasts alike!

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8½ x 10⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-713-9
- \$9.95**

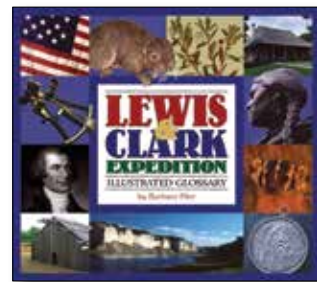


**Meeting Natives with  
Lewis and Clark**  
by Barbara Fifer

In picture and story, Barbara Fifer shows us lifestyles and customs of many American Indian tribes.

- fully illustrated
- 56 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-269-1

**\$14.95**

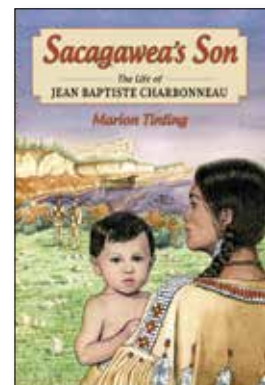


**Lewis & Clark Expedition  
Illustrated Glossary**  
by Barbara Fifer

Covered are terms no longer commonly used, tools, clothing, wildlife new to expedition members, Indian nations met, brief biographies of expedition members, significant geographical features, and more. For anyone wanting to learn about the Lewis and Clark expedition.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 80 pages, 9⅛ x 8⅛
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-227-1

**\$12.95**



**Sacagawea's Son**  
The Life of  
Jean Baptiste Charbonneau  
by Marion Tinling

*Sacagawea's Son: The Life of Jean Baptiste Charbonneau* tells the action-packed, sometimes poignant story of a boy born to adventure. Baptiste's experiences with the Corps of Discovery were only the beginning. Educated in St. Louis by Captain Clark, he went on to live in a royal palace in Europe and to speak many languages. But, truly his parents' son, he returned to the American West, living out his life as a trapper, scout, and explorer alongside the likes of Kit Carson, James Bridger, and John Fremont. This lively and fascinating account will thrill readers ages ten and up.

- 132 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-87842-432-0

**\$14.00**

Published by Mountain Press

## NEW RELEASES

### My Wild Garden Zoo

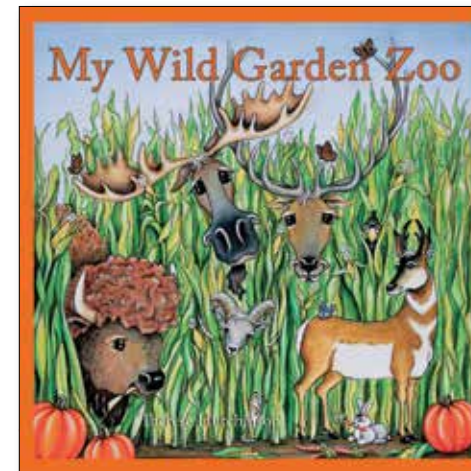
by Therese Hutchinson

A little boy and his dog enjoy a wonderful day watching all the wild animals that visit his family's garden. This delightful book for children ages 3–8 features engaging watercolor illustrations.

- color illustrations throughout
- 40 pages, 10 x 10
- hardcover
- 978-1-60639-086-3

**\$17.95**

Published by Therese Hutchinson



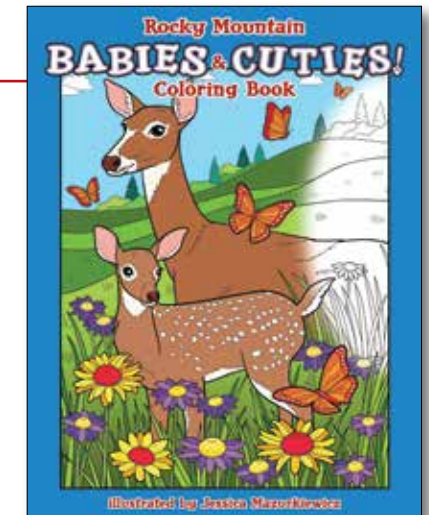
### Rocky Mountain Babies & Cuties Coloring Book

*illustrated by Jessica Mazurkiewicz*

What's better than the cutest animals that live in the Rocky Mountains? Coloring them in your own rainbow palette! Simple, lovable illustrations are perfect for budding artists. Includes fun, educational natural history elements on every page.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8½ x 10⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-892-1

**\$11.95**



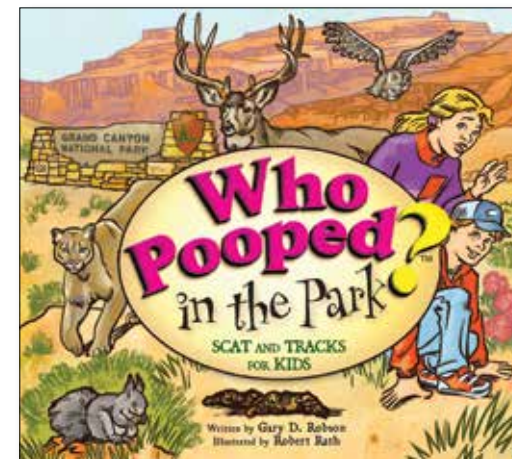
### Who Pooped in the Park? Grand Canyon National Park: Scat and Tracks for Kids

by Gary Robson • illustrated by Robert Rath

**NEW and UPDATED!** Sometimes the animals that live in Grand Canyon National Park are hard to find—but you can almost always find their poop! Come along with Emily, Michael, and their parents as they find poop (scat) and footprints (tracks) and discover which animal made them!

- all-new color illustrations!
- ages 5 to 10
- 48 pages, 9⅞ x 8⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-867-9

**\$14.95**



### Who Pooped in the Sonoran Desert?

Caca y Huellas de Animal para Niños, Spanish Edition

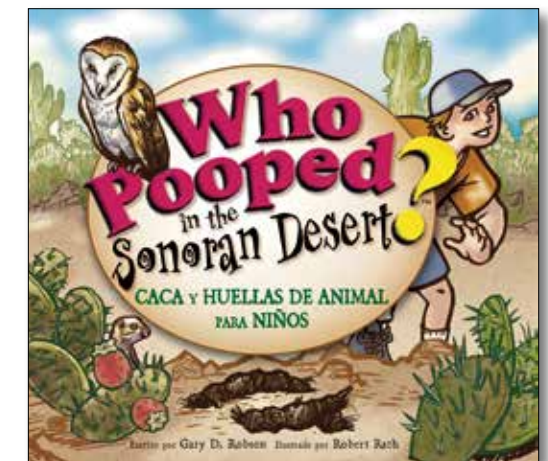
by Gary Robson • illustrated by Robert Rath

**NEW TRANSLATION!** Sometimes the animals that live in the Sonoran Desert are hard to find—but you can almost always find their poop! Join Michael, Emily, and their parents as they find poop (scat) and footprints (tracks) from chuckwallas, ringtails, coati, and more!

- color illustrations throughout
- ages 5 to 10
- 48 pages, 9⅞ x 8⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-568-5

**\$14.95**

(May not be actual cover.)





# NEW RELEASES IN BABIES! & CUTIES!



## BUNNY BABIES!

From rabbits to hares, meet 13 of the cutest baby bunnies around! Watch them hop, cuddle, play, and nibble, all while enjoying fun rhymes.

- for toddlers
- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-930-0

**\$8.95**

(May not be actual cover.)

## JAVELINA BABIES!

These adorable javelina babies, also called “reds,” will be sure to tickle your tyke pink! Fun rhymes describe javelinias and their antics.

- for toddlers
- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-893-8

**\$8.95**

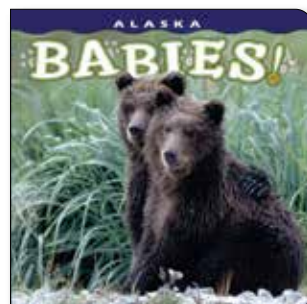
(May not be actual cover.)



## MORE BABIES! & CUTIES! BOARD BOOKS

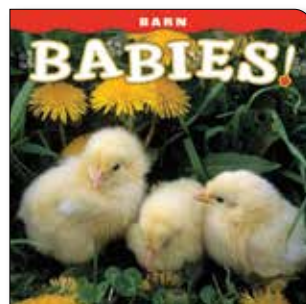
Our charming board books introduce young children to the cutest animals, from wild creatures to playful puppies! Each book features 13 adorable animals accompanied by lively, fun rhymes. They are sure to become bedtime favorites! For toddlers.

• 13 color photographs • 26 pages, 5½ x 5½ • board book \$8.95 each



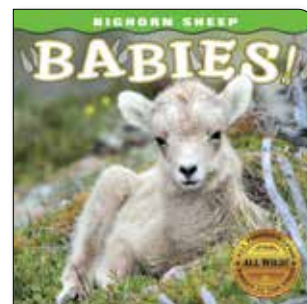
### ALASKA BABIES!

photography by Steven Kazlowski  
• 978-1-56037-545-6



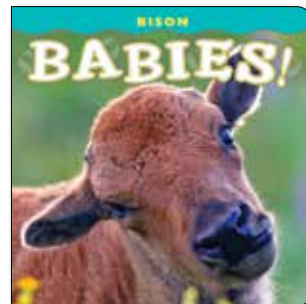
### BARN BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-627-9



### BIGHORN SHEEP BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-728-3



### BISON BABIES!

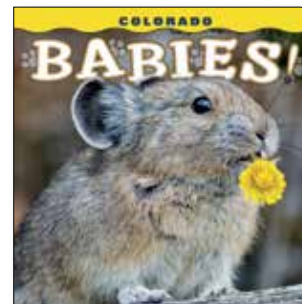
photography by Donald M. Jones  
• 978-1-56037-517-3



BRONZE, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

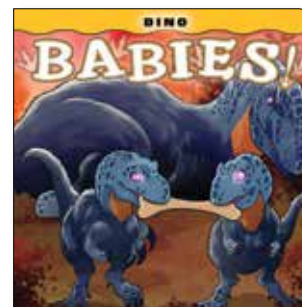
### BLACK BEAR BABIES!

photography by Donald M. Jones  
• 978-1-56037-518-0



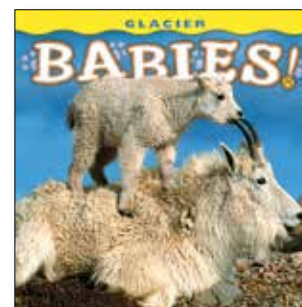
### COLORADO BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-682-8



### DINO BABIES!

illustrated by Ted Reclin  
• 978-1-56037-734-4



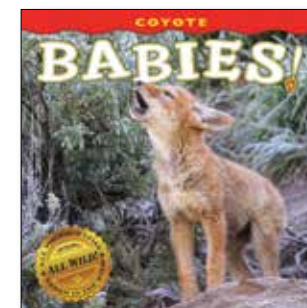
### GLACIER BABIES!

photography by Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski  
• 978-1-56037-498-5



### BOBCAT BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-133-5



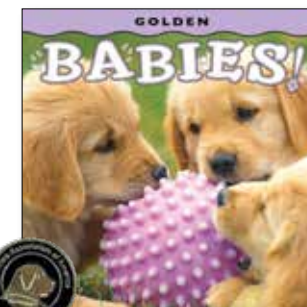
### COYOTE BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-861-7



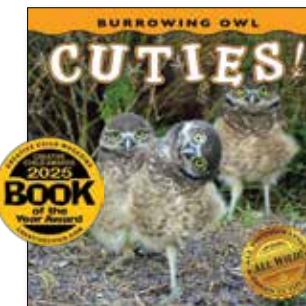
### ELK BABIES!

photography by Donald M. Jones  
• 978-1-56037-686-6



### GOLDEN BABIES!

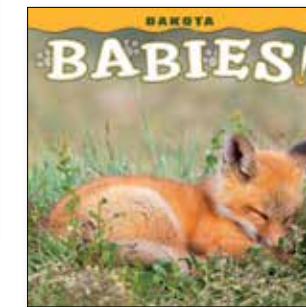
photography by  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
• 978-1-56037-815-0



BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

### BURROWING OWL CUTIES!

• 978-1-56037-858-7



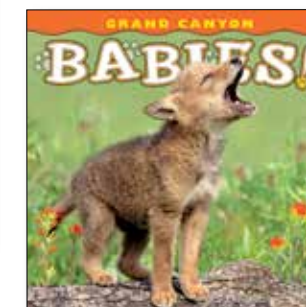
### DAKOTA BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-685-9



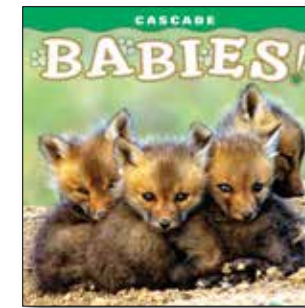
### FOX BABIES!

photography by Steve Hinch  
• 978-1-56037-687-3



### GRAND CANYON BABIES!

photography by  
Lisa and Mike Husar  
• 978-1-56037-507-4



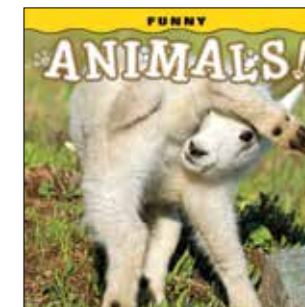
### CASCADE BABIES!

• 978-1-56037-330-8



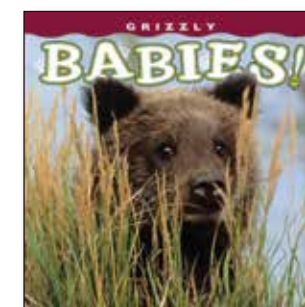
### DEER BABIES!

photography by Donald M. Jones  
• 978-1-56037-083-3



### FUNNY ANIMALS!

• 978-1-56037-730-6



### GRIZZLY BABIES!

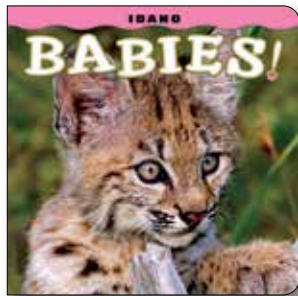
photography by  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
• 978-1-56037-546-3

Farcountry Press • Sweetgrass Books

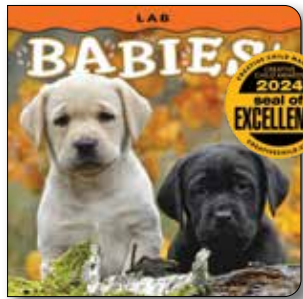
AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR • FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

800-821-3874

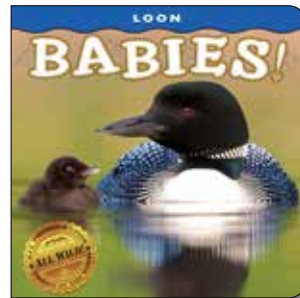




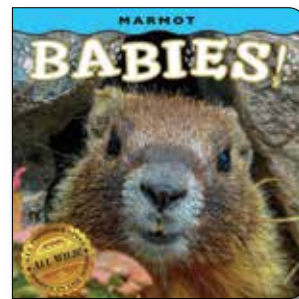
**IDAHO BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-684-2



SEAL OF EXCELLENCE,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS  
**LAB BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-814-3



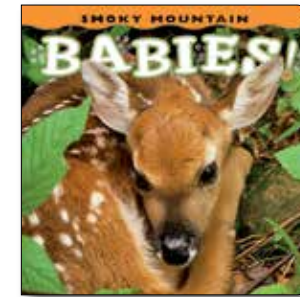
**LOON BABIES!**  
*photography by*  
Donald M. Jones  
• 978-1-56037-830-3



**MARMOT BABIES!**  
*photography by* Lea Frye  
• 978-1-56037-831-0



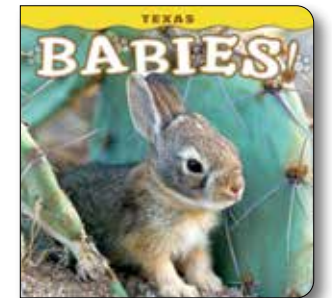
**SIERRA BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-557-9



**SMOKY MOUNTAIN BABIES!**  
*photography by*  
Ann and Rob Simpson  
• 978-1-56037-506-7



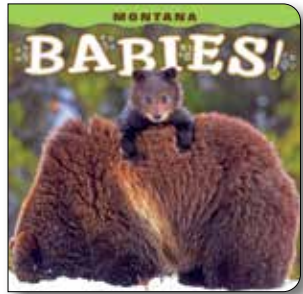
**SONORAN CUTIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-862-4



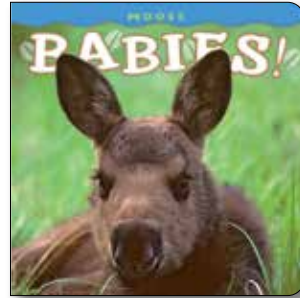
**TEXAS BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-681-1



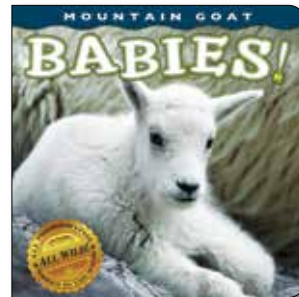
**MINNESOTA BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-879-2



**MONTANA BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-679-8



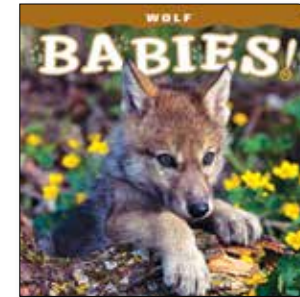
**MOOSE BABIES!**  
*photography by*  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
• 978-1-56037-508-1



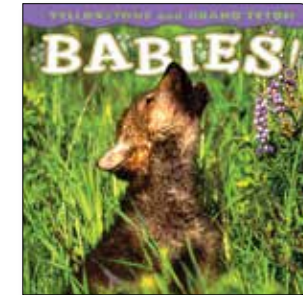
**MOUNTAIN GOAT BABIES!**  
*photography by* Sumio Harada  
• 978-1-56037-544-9



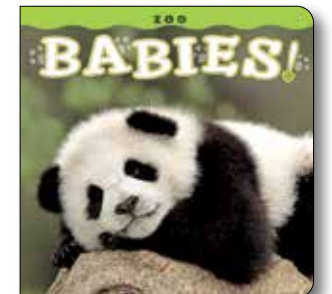
**UTAH BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-683-5



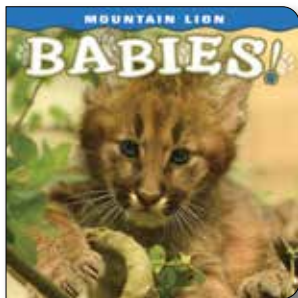
**WOLF BABIES!**  
*photography by*  
Lisa and Mike Husar  
• 978-1-56037-566-1



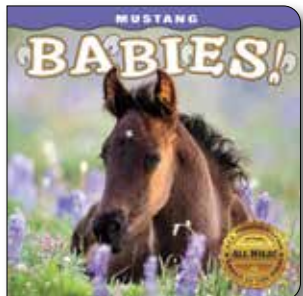
**YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON BABIES!**  
*photography by*  
Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski  
• 978-1-56037-497-8



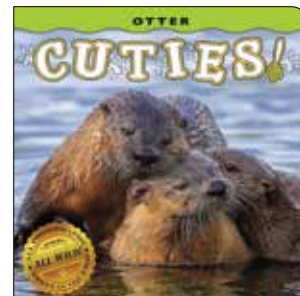
**ZOO BABIES!**  
*photography by*  
Lisa and Mike Husar  
• 978-1-56037-505-0



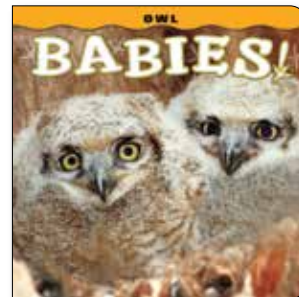
**MOUNTAIN LION BABIES!**  
*photography by* Anne-Marie Kalus  
• 978-1-56037-770-2



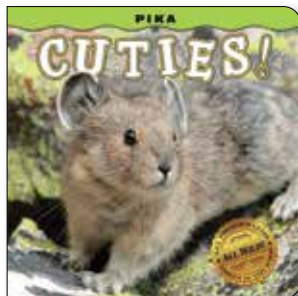
**MUSTANG BABIES!**  
*photography by* Carol Walker  
• 978-1-56037-727-6



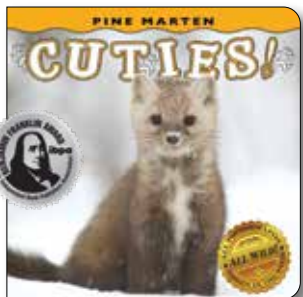
**OTTER CUTIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-863-1



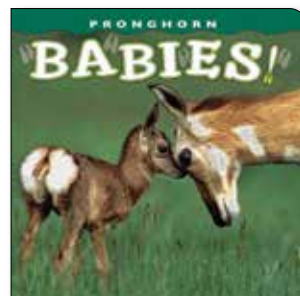
**OWL BABIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-729-0



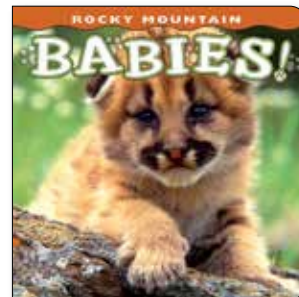
**PIKA CUTIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-769-6



SILVER, IBPA BENJAMIN FRANKLIN  
AWARDS  
**PINE MARTEN CUTIES!**  
• 978-1-56037-864-8

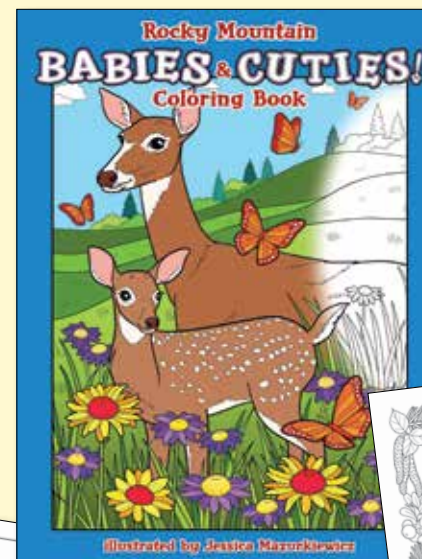


**PRONGHORN BABIES!**  
*photography by* Dick Kettlewell  
• 978-1-56037-543-2



**ROCKY MOUNTAIN BABIES!**  
*photography by* Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski  
• 978-1-56037-499-2

## A NEW COLORING BOOK WITH BABIES! & CUTIES!

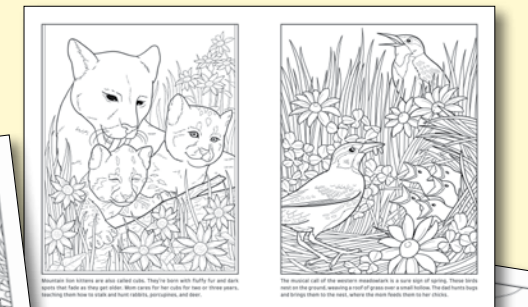


### Rocky Mountain Babies & Cuties Coloring Book

*illustrated by* Jessica Mazurkiewicz

What's better than the cutest animals that live in the Rocky Mountains? Coloring them in your own rainbow palette! Simple, lovable illustrations are perfect for budding artists. Includes fun, educational natural history elements on every page.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8 1/2" x 10"
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-892-1
- \$11.95**



**A LOOK INSIDE!**

**Farcountry Press • Sweetgrass Books**

AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR • FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

**800-821-3874**



# Who Pooped?

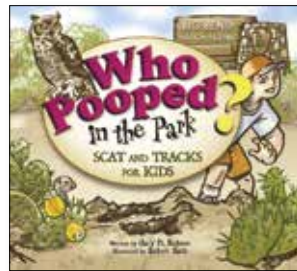
SCAT AND TRACKS FOR KIDS

## STORY SERIES

OVER  
750,000  
SOLD

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites around the country. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10. All books are written by Gary D. Robson and illustrated by Robert Rath unless otherwise noted.

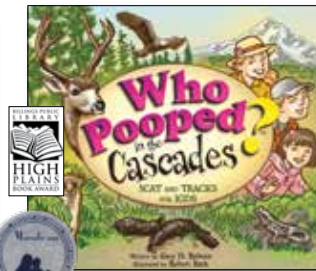
• 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8 • softcover • **\$11.95 or \$14.95\***



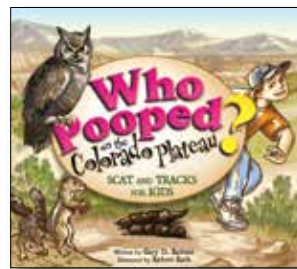
**Big Bend National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-388-9



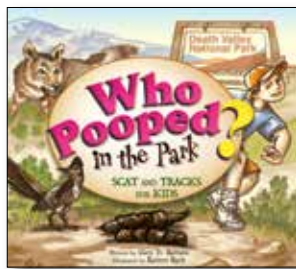
**\*Black Hills**  
• 978-1-56037-387-2 **\$14.95**



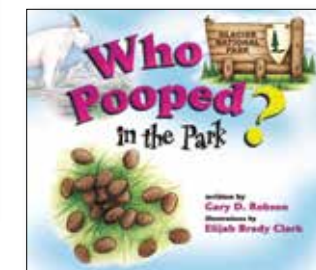
SILVER, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
FINALIST, HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARD  
**Cascades**  
• 978-1-56037-362-9



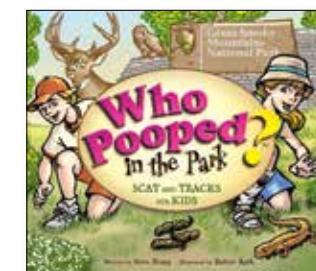
**Colorado Plateau**  
• 978-1-56037-430-5



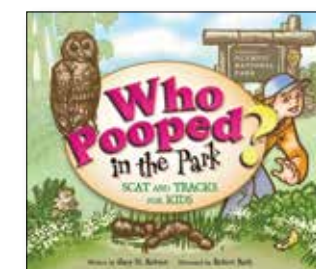
**Death Valley National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-403-9



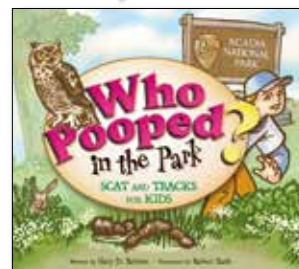
**Glacier National Park**  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark  
• 978-1-56037-279-0



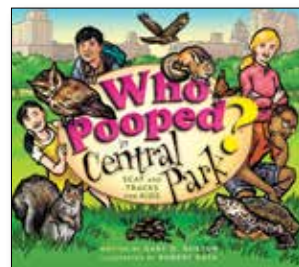
**Great Smoky Mountains National Park**  
written by Steve Kemp  
• 978-1-56037-321-6



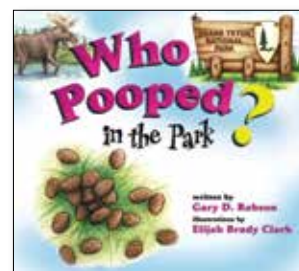
**Olympic National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-337-7



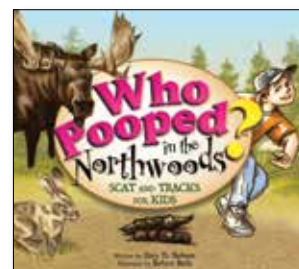
**Acadia National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-338-4



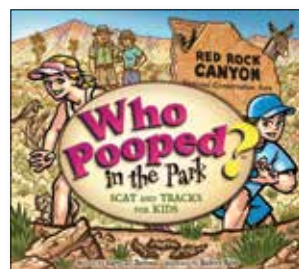
NEW CHARACTERS FIND SCAT AND  
TRACKS IN NEW YORK CITY  
**Central Park**  
• 978-1-56037-654-5



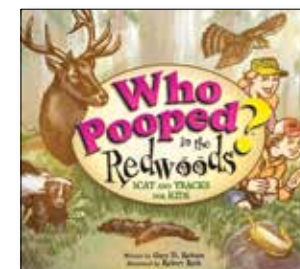
**Grand Teton National Park**  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark  
• 978-1-56037-280-6



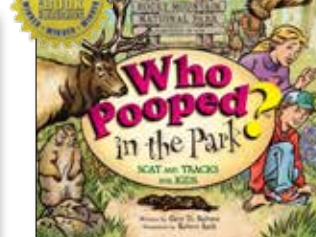
**Northwoods**  
• 978-1-56037-434-3



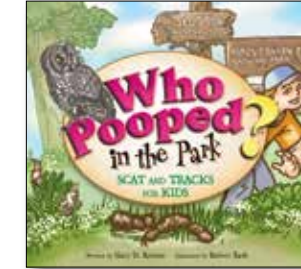
**Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area**  
• 978-1-56037-371-1



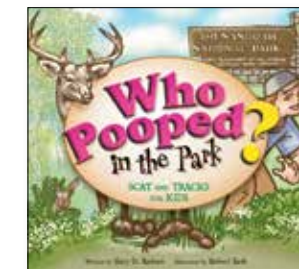
**Redwoods**  
• 978-1-56037-629-3



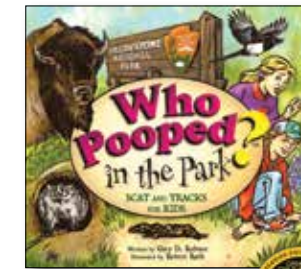
WINNER,  
NEXT GENERATION INDIE AWARD  
**\*Rocky Mountain National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-865-5 **\$14.95**



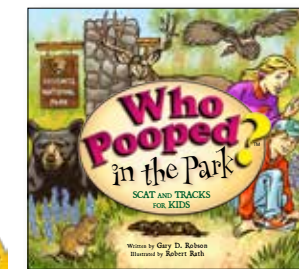
**\*Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks**  
• 978-1-56037-327-8 **\$14.95**



**Shenandoah National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-339-1



BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS  
**\*Yellowstone National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-870-9 **\$14.95**



**\*Yosemite National Park**  
• 978-1-56037-871-6 **\$14.95**

# Who Pooped?

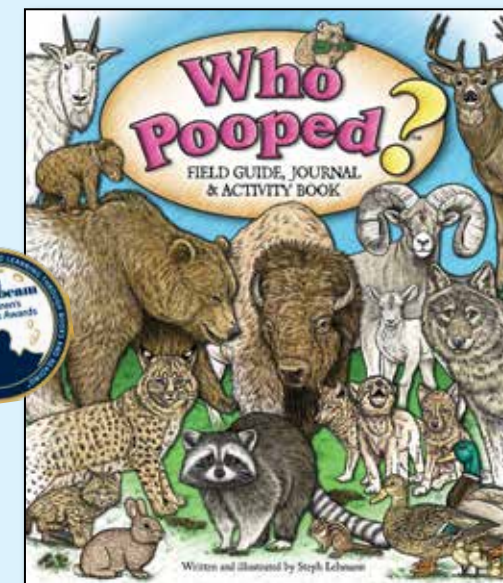
SCAT AND TRACKS FOR KIDS

## FIELD GUIDE, JOURNAL & ACTIVITY BOOKS

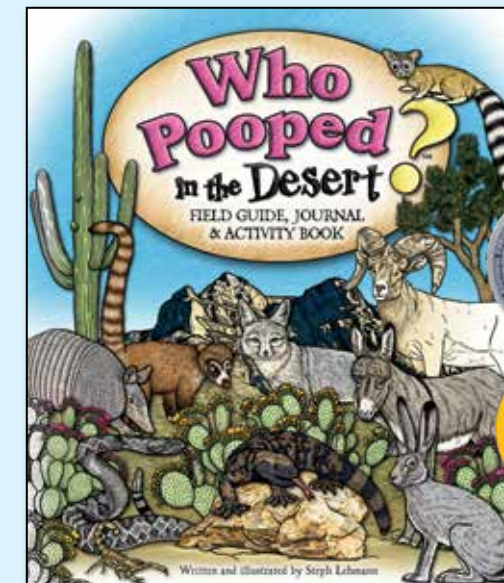
Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure. Have fun coloring and learning about animals and the clues they leave—plus learn about birds, fish, insects, amphibians, plants, clouds, and constellations!

• written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann

• illustrations throughout • 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/8 • softcover • **\$11.95**

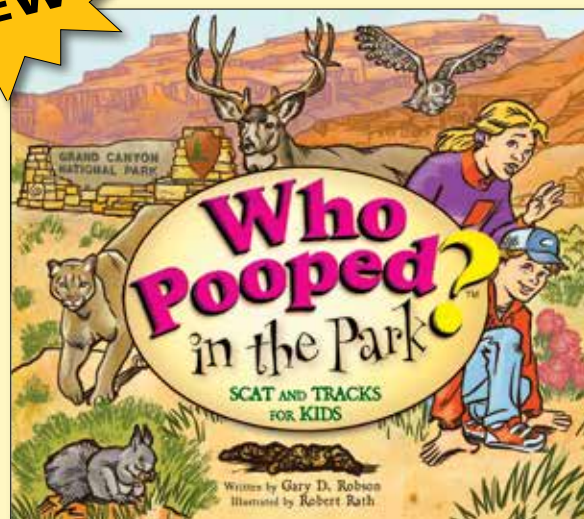


GOLD, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
**Who Pooped?**  
Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book  
• 978-1-56037-726-9



SILVER, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
SEAL OF EXCELLENCE, CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS  
**Who Pooped in the Desert?**  
Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book  
• 978-1-56037-699-6

NEW



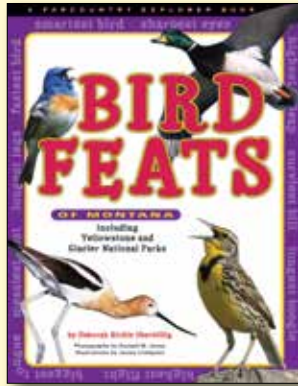
**\*Who Pooped in the Park?**  
**Grand Canyon National Park**  
NEW and UPDATED!

• all-new color illustrations! • 978-1-56037-867-9 **\$14.95**



# FARCOUNTRY'S EXPLORER SERIES

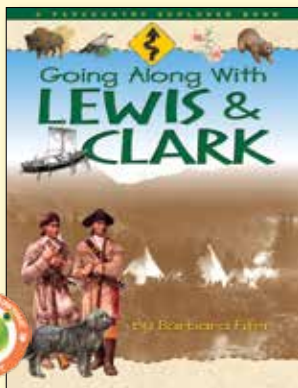
Lively, colorful, fact-packed books for kids ages 8 to 12 for one-of-a-kind explorations into the past and present! · 48 pages (except where noted) · 8½ x 11 · softcover (unless otherwise noted)



**Bird Feats of Montana**  
including Yellowstone and  
Glacier National Parks  
by Deborah Richie Oberbillig  
photographs by Donald M. Jones  
illustrations by James Lindquist

Which Montana bird flies the fastest? The highest? Which bird has the longest tongue? Find the answers in this book.

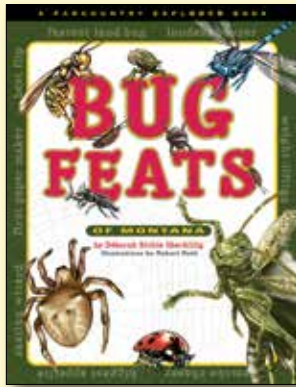
- 112 color photographs, 12 illustrations
- 978-1-56037-463-3
- \$7.95**



WINNER, STORY MONSTER  
APPROVED! CONTEST  
**Going Along  
with Lewis & Clark**  
A Farcountry Explorer Book  
by Barbara Fifer

A fun and lively exploration of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. For children ages 8 to 12. Dozens of color maps, sketches, paintings, and photographs.

- photos, illustrations and maps throughout
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-56037-219-6
- \$15.95**
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-151-9
- \$14.95**

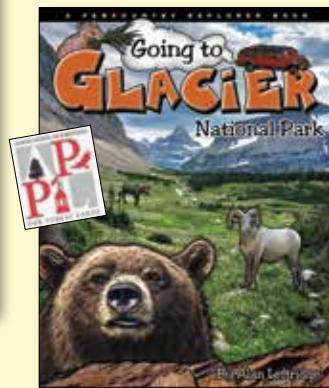


CHOSEN TO REPRESENT MONTANA AT  
THE NATIONAL BOOK FESTIVAL

**Bug Feats of Montana**  
by Deborah Richie Oberbillig  
illustrations by Robert Rath

What giant bug attacks fish and frogs, injecting its digestive juices and then sucking out the liquefied organs? Kids will love learning about mind-boggling bugs and their incredible feats, including the fastest flyers, the loudest buzzers, and more.

- color illustrations and photographs
- 978-1-56037-444-2
- \$7.95**

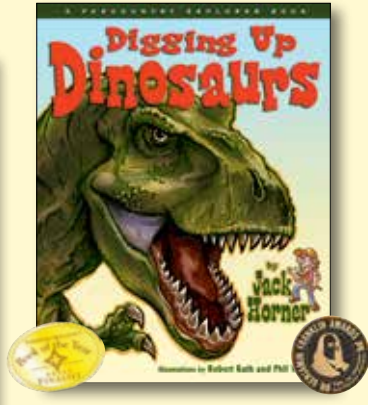


HONORABLE MENTION, APPL AWARDS

**Going to Glacier  
National Park**  
by Alan Leftridge

Written for ages 8 to 12, this book details the glaciers, wildlife, wild weather, Native cultures, historic sites, and effects of fire in Glacier National Park.

- color illustrations and photographs, 12 maps
- 978-1-56037-340-7
- \$14.95**
- Published in partnership with the  
Glacier National Park Conservancy

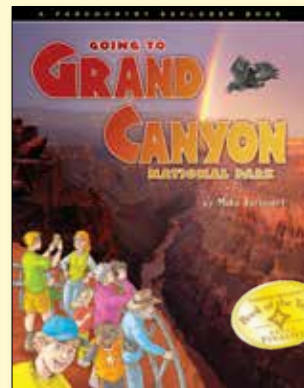


FINALIST, FOREWORD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD  
FINALIST, IBPA  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD

**Digging Up Dinosaurs**  
by Jack Horner  
illustrations by Robert Rath  
and Phil Wilson

Horner explains step by step how fossils are formed, the best places to find them, what it takes to get them out of the ground, and what the fossils tell us about the dinosaurs that ruled in Montana, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

- color photographs and illustrations, index, glossary
- 978-1-56037-396-4
- \$14.95**

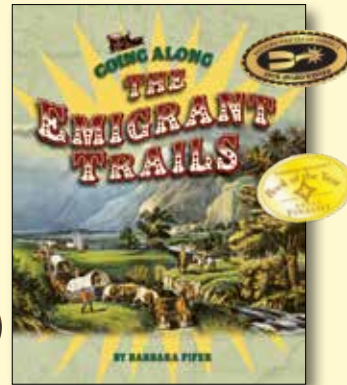


FINALIST, FOREWORD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD

**Going to Grand Canyon  
National Park**  
by Mike Buchheit  
illustrations by Robert Rath

Join Mike Buchheit, the Grand Canyon Field Institute director, on a one-of-a-kind expedition of discovery. Go back in time to see how the canyon was formed, hike from rim to river, spot awesome animals, and meet some of the first people to live in and explore this land.

- color photographs and illustrations, maps
- 978-1-56037-515-9
- \$14.95**

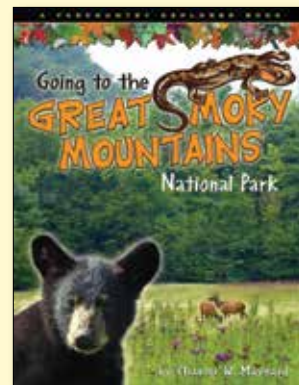


FINALIST, FOREWORD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD  
BRONZE,  
WWA SPUR AWARDS

**Going Along the  
Emigrant Trails**  
by Barbara Fifer

From 1851 to the mid-1860s, nearly 350,000 Americans traveled west to Oregon Country or California. Children can learn about the journeys and experiences of emigrants who traveled 2,000 miles across mountains and prairies to start new lives.

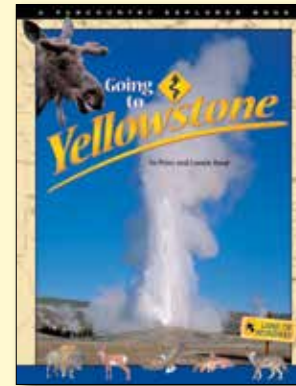
- color illustrations, historical photographs, maps
- 978-1-56037-354-4
- \$14.95**



**Going to the  
Great Smoky Mountains  
National Park**  
by Charles W. Maynard

A beautifully photographed and illustrated introduction to the history, geology, flora, and fauna of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the park with the highest visitation of any national park.

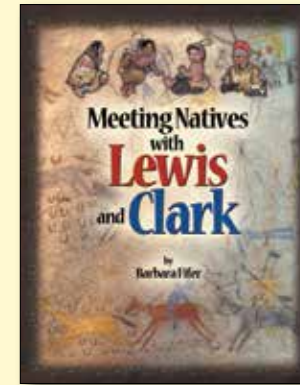
- color photographs and illustrations, maps
- 978-1-56037-477-0
- \$14.95**



**Going to Yellowstone**  
by Peter and Connie Roop

Chock-full of information about Yellowstone National Park's geology, explorers, wildlife, landmarks, and thermal features.

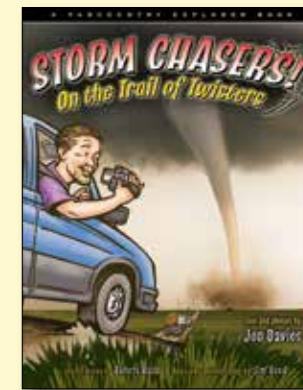
- color photographs and illustrations
- 978-1-56037-361-2
- \$14.95**



**Meeting Natives With  
Lewis And Clark**  
by Barbara Fifer

In picture and story, Barbara Fifer shows us lifestyles and customs of many American Indian tribes.

- fully illustrated
- 56 pages, 8½ x 11
- 978-1-56037-269-1
- \$14.95**



**Storm Chasers!**

On the Trail of Twisters  
text and photos by Jon Davies  
illustrations by Robert Rath  
additional photography by Jim Reed

Meteorologist and storm chaser Jon Davies teaches kids about extreme weather as he trails a twister in the Kansas countryside.

- color photographs and illustrations, index, glossary
- 978-1-56037-407-7
- \$12.95**



**NO AI!**

All of the text,  
illustrations, and  
photographs  
in every  
Farcountry Press  
book are  
created by  
**REAL PEOPLE,**  
not by  
artificial  
intelligence.

## FEATURED AUTHORS' SERIES

### CHARLOTTE CALDWELL, BARN BOARD PRESS



**The Cow's Boy**  
The Making Of A Real Cowboy  
by Charlotte Caldwell

Have you ever wondered what it would be like to grow up on a real ranch with cows, chickens, and horses? Pull on your boots and join Luna, a Black Angus calf, for her story about the boy who feeds and cares for her on his way to becoming a real cowboy. For ages 5 to 12.

- 67 color photographs
- 40 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-125-9
- \$16.95**

Published by Barn Board Press



**The Cow's Girl**  
The Making Of A Real Cowgirl  
by Charlotte Caldwell

Saddle up and head out to the ranch with Olivia, a lovable Black Angus calf, and the young girl who takes care of her. Ride along as the Cow's Girl learns the skills it takes to become a real cowgirl. For ages 5 to 12.

- 76 color photographs
- 40 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-148-8
- \$16.95**

Published by Barn Board Press

### ROBERT NEHLS, MUSIC RANCH MONTANA, INC.



**Stanley**  
A Prairie Dog's Tale  
Book One: Legend of the Star  
by Robert Nehls  
illustrations by Robert Rath

This heartwarming, whimsical, and explosive action adventure for readers 8 to 12 follows Stanley the prairie dog—a brave and unexpected hero—on a voyage of self-discovery. Join Stanley on the seemingly impossible quest to fulfill his destiny!

- 51 black-and-white illustrations
- 184 pages, 6 x 8¼
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-221-8
- \$14.95**

Published by  
Music Ranch Montana, Inc.



**Stanley**  
A Prairie Dog's Tale  
Book Two: Family, Friends,  
and Unfriendly Foes  
by Robert Nehls  
illustrated by Eric Castleman

The Legend of the Star continues to weigh heavily on Stanley in this whimsical sequel. The rebels are intent on ruling the kingdom, and a family emergency spurs Stanley and his sister Zylon into action. With the help of the mighty hawks and their friends from Colony Two, they embark on a new adventure.

- black-and-white illustrations
- 256 pages, 6 x 8¼
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-344-4
- \$16.95**

Published by  
Music Ranch Montana, Inc.

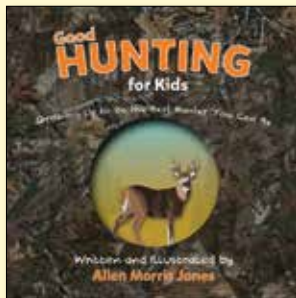
Sweetgrass Books

FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

800-821-3874



## ALLEN MORRIS JONES, BANGTAIL PRESS

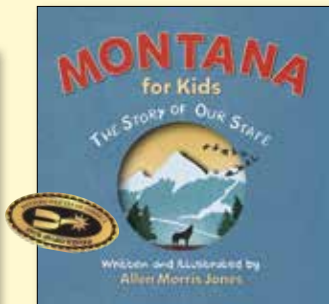


**Good Hunting for Kids**  
Growing Up to Be the  
Best Hunter You Can Be  
*written and illustrated by  
Allen Morris Jones*

Hunting is one of the most awesome activities a kid can do in the outdoors. It teaches patience, stamina, how nature works, where your food comes from, and more. *Good Hunting for Kids* walks new, young hunters through basic rules of safety, bowhunting, rifle hunting, and bird hunting, and maybe most importantly, ethical hunting.

- 24 color illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-0-9961560-8-0

**\$14.95**  
Published by Bangtail Press

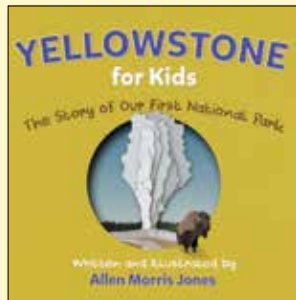


WINNER,  
WWA SPUR AWARDS  
**Montana for Kids**  
The Story of Our State  
*written and illustrated by  
Allen Morris Jones*

Montana's been around for a long time, and it has all sorts of interesting tales to tell. Here are delightfully illustrated stories about the first peoples and how horses came to the region, stories about bison and vigilantes and how Lewis and Clark explored the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers, and more!

- 24 full-color illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-0-99615-604-2
- softcover
- 978-0-99615-603-5

**\$14.95**  
Published by Bangtail Press



**Yellowstone for Kids**  
The Story of  
Our First National Park  
*written and illustrated  
by Allen Morris Jones*

It's no secret that Yellowstone National Park is an amazing place. With 24 delightful illustrations, *Yellowstone for Kids* tells the story of how this amazing place came to be. No matter your age, *Yellowstone for Kids* is the perfect introduction to our country's first National Park.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 8½ x 8½
- softcover
- 979-8-9893018-0-5

**\$14.95**  
Published by Bangtail Press

## PATRICIA OSBORN, HUEY'S BOOKS



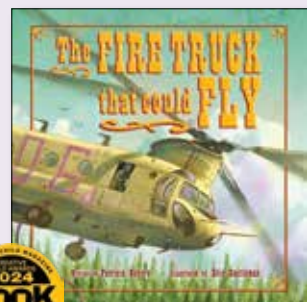
FINALIST,  
ERIC HOFFER BOOK AWARD

**The Ambulance  
that Could Fly**  
*written by Patricia Osborn  
illustrated by Morrell Cravens*

One day, two friends were enjoying a hike in the mountains when one of them tripped and got hurt! Thinking fast, they used their phone to call 911 for help. Since there were no roads nearby, an ambulance that could fly was needed. An Army Black Hawk® MEDEVAC helicopter was sent to rescue them. Can the crew save the hikers?

- color illustrations throughout
- 24 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-1-7372386-0-7

**\$15.95**  
Published by Huey's Books



BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

**The Fire Truck  
that Could Fly**  
*written by Patricia Osborn  
illustrated by Eric Castleman*

Follow the journey of a Chinook helicopter crew as they respond to a call for help during a raging forest fire in a remote mountain area. With no roads in sight, the firefighters face a daunting challenge. Will they be able to halt the ferocious blaze and save the day?

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-1-7372386-3-8

**\$15.95**  
Published by Huey's Books

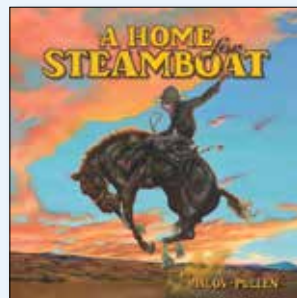


**The Spy That Could Fly**  
*written by Patricia Osborn  
illustrated by Eric Castleman*

Follow the story of a Lakota helicopter and its crew as they perform a search and rescue. A young girl follows her dog into the forest and gets lost. They use infrared technology and night vision goggles in their search. Can the crew find the girl?

- illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-1-7372386-4-5

**\$15.95**  
Published by Huey's Books

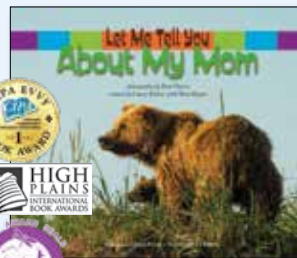


**A Home for Steamboat**  
*by Casey Rislov  
illustrated by Zachary Pullen*

Widely known as the symbol of Wyoming, the bucking bronco's silhouette has been a symbol on the state's license plate since 1936. He was cared for as a foal by a loving family and then later sold to a wealthy ranch owner. His cowhands tried to break the young horse, but Steamboat could not be broken. He was sold again, this time to a man who appreciated the horse's strong will and independence. Based on the famous horse's life, this book will inspire young cowboys and cowgirls to never give up.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 10¼ x 10¼
- hardcover
- 979-8-218-39862-0

**\$24.95**



GOLD,  
CIPA EVVY BOOK AWARDS  
FINALIST, HIGH PLAINS  
INTERNATIONAL BOOK AWARDS  
HONORABLE MENTION,  
PURPLE DRAGONFLY BOOK AWARD

**Let Me Tell You About  
My Mom**  
*by Casey Rislov  
photography by Ron Hayes*

An adorable wildlife picture book for all ages, from babies through emergent readers. Acclaimed wildlife photographer and award-winning author team up to show families the daily lives of mama and baby animals of the US western mountains and prairies.

- color photographs throughout
- 32 pages, 10½ x 9
- hardcover
- 979-8-218-04484-8

**\$19.95**

**MORE FUN  
CHILDREN'S  
BOOKS**

## BOOKS BY CASEY RISLOV, MOUNTAIN STARS PRESS



SILVER, LIVING NOW BOOK AWARDS  
FINALIST, AMERICAN BOOK FEST—  
BEST BOOK AWARDS  
WINNER, STORY MONSTER  
APPROVED! CONTEST

**LOVE**

*by Casey Rislov*

*illustrated by Rachael Balsaitis*

*LOVE* is based on artwork from this duo's award-winning picture book, *Love Is Forever*, with words inspired by the much-loved and well-known passage from the Bible (1 Corinthians 13:4-8). *LOVE* is a timely and soothing book for the littlest listeners. A perfect bedtime or anytime way for grownups to snuggle and connect with their own little loves, wrapped up together in the sweet embrace of gentle words and heartwarming illustrations.

- color illustrations throughout
- 22 pages, 8 x 9¼
- boardbook
- 978-0578713946

**\$7.95**



FINALIST, NATIONAL  
INDIE EXCELLENCE AWARDS  
WINNER, LIVING NOW  
BOOK AWARDS  
GOLD, MOM'S CHOICE AWARDS  
SEAL OF APPROVAL,  
LITERARY CLASSICS INTERNATIONAL  
BOOK AWARDS  
WINNER, BEVERLY HILLS BOOK AWARDS

**Love is Forever**

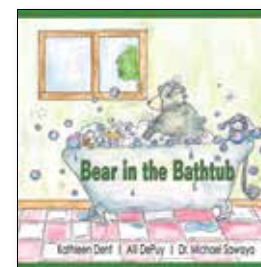
*by Casey Rislov*

*illustrated by Rachael Balsaitis*

Losing a loved one is hard for anyone, especially a child who might be experiencing loss for the first time. This book gives caregivers and children a beautiful way to begin talking about loss and grief, and how to keep loved ones close in heart and mind through shared memories. Endearing artwork perfectly complements this heartfelt story about keeping love alive in the present and in the future.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 9¼ x 11¼
- hardcover
- 978-0-615-88405-9

**\$15.95**

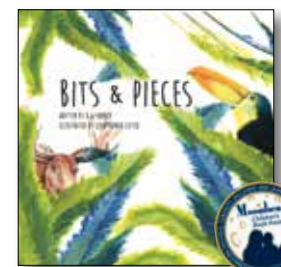


**Bear in the Bathtub**  
*by Kathleen Dent and  
Dr. Michael Sawaya  
illustrated by Alli DePuy*

Mia's days are full of outdoor adventures and always seem to end with a bear in her bathtub! But what's the bear doing in there? Designed to ignite curiosity about bear behavior and then explain it. Readers will be inspired to get outside, use their imaginations, and discover the wild corners of their world.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-98582-495-9

**\$12.95**  
Published by Inspired Classroom



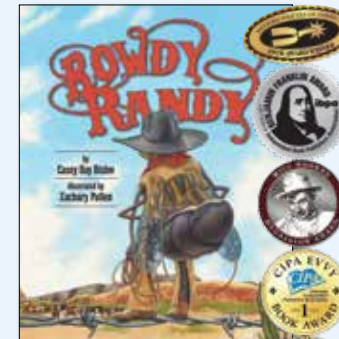
GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
**Bits & Pieces**

*by A. J. Snyder*

*Bits & Pieces* is a sweet treat for children of all ages and for those who want to show someone special that they are loved. With colorful illustrations and rhyming prose, this book is sure to be a bedtime favorite.

- color illustrations
- 24 pages, 8 x 8
- hardcover
- 978-0-9977209-0-7

**\$16.96**  
Published by A Little James Book



FINALIST, WWA SPUR AWARD  
SILVER, IBPA BENJAMIN  
FRANKLIN AWARDS  
FINALIST, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD  
1ST PLACE, CIPA EVVY  
BOOK AWARDS  
RUNNER UP, NATIONAL INDIE  
EXCELLENCE AWARDS  
1ST PLACE, NATIONAL INDIE  
EXCELLENCE AWARD  
WINNER, NATIONAL PARENTING  
PRODUCT AWARDS  
NOMINATED, BUCKAROO  
BOOK AWARD

**Rowdy Randy**

*by Casey Rislov*

*illustrated by Zachary Pullen*

Rowdy Randy is the toughest cowgirl around. Never mind that this broncobuster is a horsefly. She acts taller than any tall tale. She might be easy to overlook, but Rowdy Randy definitely can't be ignored. She spends her days buzzing and biting all the creatures in her path, all the while stirring up a whole heap of trouble. Saddle up and hold on tight for a story that'll jangle your spurs & blow your cowboy hat clean off.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 9¼ x 11¼
- hardcover
- 978-0-578-42945-8

**\$18.95**



WINNER, WESTERN HERITAGE AWARDS  
WINNER, NEBRASKA BOOK AWARD  
GOLD, WWA SPUR AWARD  
1ST PLACE, CIPA EVVY BOOK AWARDS  
WINNER, STORY MONSTER  
APPROVED! CONTEST  
GOLD, WILL ROGERS MEDALLION  
AWARD  
FINALIST, NATIONAL INDIE  
EXCELLENCE AWARDS  
HONORABLE MENTION,  
PURPLE DRAGONFLY BOOK AWARD

**Rowdy Randy  
Wild West Show**

*by Casey Rislov*

*illustrated by Zachary Pullen*

Rowdy Randy is back, and this time instead of aggravating all the creatures in her path, she's rounding them up to put on her very own Wild West Show. Now critters from every rock, den, and tree are lining up to audition. And what a show it is! From rope stunts to high jumps, and aerial tricks to climbing competitions, this cowgirl's show has got it all. But there is one unwanted character lurking in the shadows who is ready to take credit for it all. Can you find who is sneaking around the Wild West Show?

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 9¼ x 11¼
- hardcover
- 978-0-578-29442-1

**\$18.95**

**Cony the Pika's  
Warming World**

*written by Sylvester Allred  
illustrated by Steph Lehmann*

Cony the Pika lives high in the mountains, gathering wildflowers and grasses to feed him through the long, cold winters. But what will happen when his home grows warmer—maybe too warm for pikas? Follow Cony and learn all about the challenges pikas and other animals face as our world warms. For ages 5 to 12.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 9¼ x 8¼
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-793-1

**\$14.95**



SEAL OF EXCELLENCE,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

**Color Your Own  
Dinosaur Postcard Book!**  
*illustrated by Lucas Petrin*

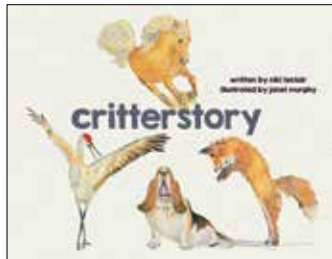
This unique postcard book is perfect for the young and the young at heart. Featuring black-and-white drawings by paleoartist Lucas Petrin, this book of 24 postcards will let your imagination run wild as you color these dinosaurs as they may have been.

- 24 black-and-white illustrations to color
- 48 pages, perforated, 6½ x 4¼
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-859-4

**\$11.95**



## MORE FUN CHILDREN'S BOOKS

**Critterstory**

written by Niki LeClair  
illustrated by Janet Murphy

A richly illustrated picture book that celebrates critters and their personalities, featuring four poems that follow critters in nature with an emphasis on the joy they bring.

- fully illustrated
- 64 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-225-6

**\$19.75**

Published by  
Ponderover Publishing, LLC.

**A Dog-Gone Tale**

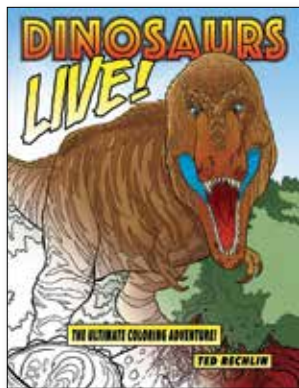
by Randy Rupert  
illustrated by Robert Rath

A lively story of three pups who go on an exciting adventure and learn a very valuable lesson along the way. Three friends are so caught up in the fun at the park that they forget their parents' most important rule: don't wander off. With ingenuity, and some luck, they reunite with their parents. For ages 6 to 10.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-084-9

**\$16.95**

Published by Triple Tail Publishing

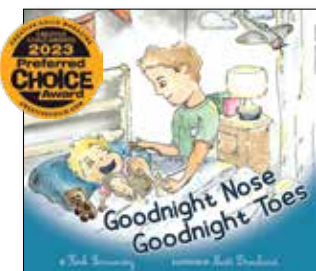
**DINOSAURS LIVE!**

The Ultimate Coloring  
Adventure  
written and illustrated by  
Ted Rechlin

Go on a prehistoric coloring adventure featuring detailed and scientifically accurate pages-to-color from acclaimed artist and dino-enthusiast Ted Rechlin. This is the perfect coloring book for dinosaur lovers of all ages.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8¾ x 10⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-705-4

**\$11.95**



PREFERRED CHOICE AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

**Goodnight Nose  
Goodnight Toes**

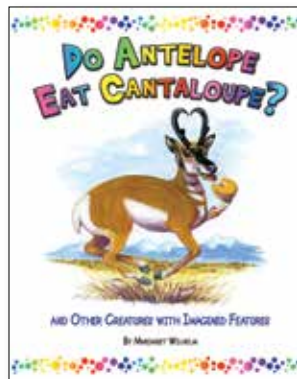
by Kirk Fernandez  
illustrations by Matt Drouhard

This sweet board book features watercolor images and simple rhymes. It tells the story of a parent tucking a child into bed at night, full of soothing words of assurance and love. It was written with the hope that all children will find someone to open a book with them.

- color illustrations throughout
- 26 pages, 7¾ x 6¾
- board book
- 978-1-59152-318-5

**\$8.95**

Published by Biting Baby Books

**Do Antelope Eat  
Cantaloupe?**

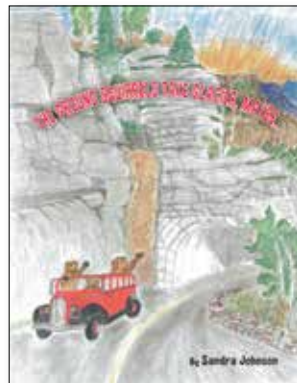
And Other Creatures  
with Imagined Features  
by Margaret Wilhelm

This whimsical, rhymed romp through an imaginative world of familiar creatures with surprising features inspires playfulness and creativity in readers from toddlers on up! Charming full-color illustrations are the perfect accompaniment to the sweetly irreverent text.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-258-4

**\$16.95**

Published by Margaret Wilhelm

**The Ground Squirrels  
Take Glacier, Maybe. . .**

by Sandra Johnson

Lovingly rendered in colored pencils, Glacier National Park gardener Sandra Johnson wants to plant flowers, but the Columbian ground squirrels have other plans. Told from the perspectives of both the gardener and "Gopher Joe," leader of the ground squirrels.

- 34 color illustrations
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-157-0

**\$7.95**

Published by Sandra Johnson

**Do We Get a Snack for That?**

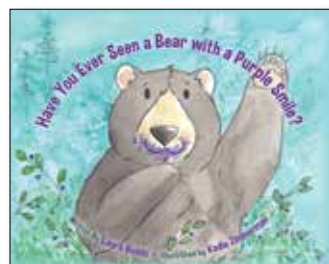
Tales of Two Mischievous  
Bassets and a Cat Named Jack  
written by Chris Hedrich  
illustrated by Dalton Cianek

Follow the shenanigans of Lance and Stanley as they help out around the house, do yard work, entertain their people, and exercise Jack the cat. Will they get snacks for their efforts?

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-346-8

**\$16.95**

Published by Chris Hedrich  
and Dalton Cianek

**Have You Ever Seen a  
Bear with a Purple Smile?**

by Laura Budds  
illustrated by Kadie Zimmerman

Have you ever seen a bear with a purple smile? The woods are full of them during huckleberry season. In this charming rhyming tale, hop through the woods with a family of bunnies on the hunt for a bear with a purple smile. For ages 3 to 7.

- color illustrations throughout
- 16 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-114-3

**\$16.95**



BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS  
SILVER,  
MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S  
BOOK AWARDS  
FINALIST,  
NATIONAL INDIE EXCELLENCE AWARDS  
1ST PLACE, DOG WRITERS  
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

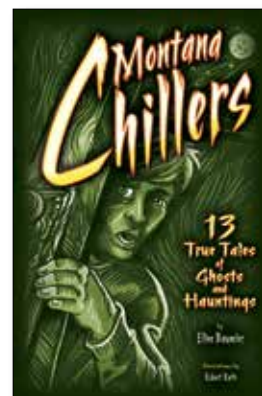
**Jade  
Lost in Yellowstone**

by Michelle Caffrey  
illustrated by Steph Lehmann

Based on the true story, this beautifully illustrated children's book follows a lost Australian shepherd as she encounters grizzlies, wolves, bison, and other dangers in the wilds of Yellowstone National Park. Brimming with suspense and action, this ultimately heartwarming story will be a family favorite. For ages 5 to 12. For the full, suspenseful story, see *Bring Jade Home* on page 62.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-1-56037-777-1

**\$12.95**

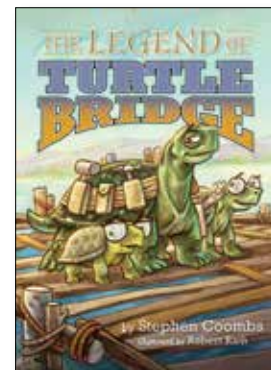
**Montana Chillers  
13 True Tales of  
Ghosts and Hauntings**

by Ellen Baumler  
illustrations by Robert Rath

Award-winning author and former Montana Historical Society interpretive historian Ellen Baumler unearths 13 spine-tingling stories. The tales are all true; they are about real people, real places, and real events. For ages 9 to adult.

- 12 black-and-white photographs, 28 illustrations, index
- 128 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-496-1

**\$12.95**

**The Legend of  
Turtle Bridge**

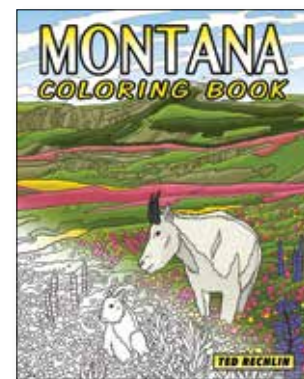
by Stephen Coombs  
illustrated by Robert Rath

When the turtles' safety and way of life is threatened by a decaying bridge and the hastily made plans to fix it, George Spottedback rises to the challenge to lead, working on a plan that will bring the animals together to build a better bridge and future for everyone.

- fully illustrated
- 96 pages, 6 x 8¼
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-215-7

**\$14.95**

Published by  
Music Ranch Montana, Inc.

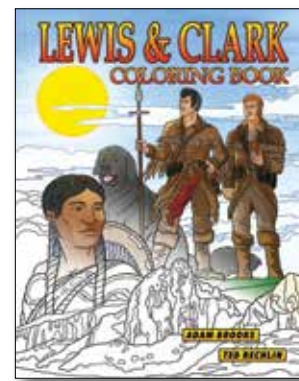
**Montana Coloring Book**

illustrated by Ted Rechlin

This coloring book for all ages by artist Ted Rechlin features 32 scenes from iconic Big Sky State settings like Paradise Valley, Lewis and Clark Caverns, and Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8¾ x 10⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-710-8

**\$11.95**

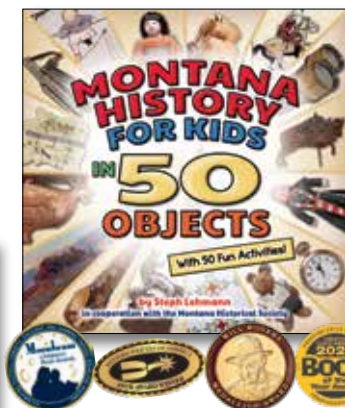
**Lewis & Clark  
Coloring Book**

written by Adam Brooks  
illustrated by Ted Rechlin

Join Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark as they, along with the Corps of Discovery, venture across uncharted lands to the Pacific Ocean and back. The perfect activity book for lovers of history and coloring enthusiasts alike!

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8¾ x 10⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-713-9

**\$9.95**



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
WINNER, WWA SPUR AWARDS  
GOLD, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

**Montana History for Kids  
in 50 Objects**

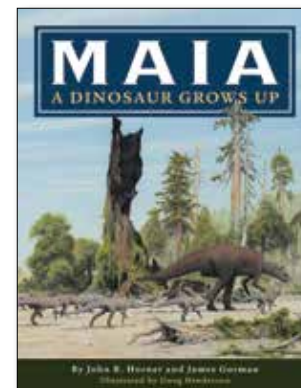
With 50 Fun Activities!

by Steph Lehmann  
in cooperation with the  
Montana Historical Society

Learn about Montana history with 50 objects from the Montana Historical Society. Includes 50 fun activities—arts and crafts, baking, experiments, and games—that engage and teach children about the people and events of Montana's past that still shape the Treasure State today. The companion book to *A History of Montana in 101 Objects*. (see page 52).

- color photographs and illustrations throughout
- 112 pages, 9 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-789-4

**\$18.95**

**Maia**

A Dinosaur Grows Up

by John R. Horner  
and James Gorman  
illustrated by Doug Henderson

The latest print of the classic children's book from the Museum of the Rockies is a realistic account of a young dinosaur's life, written by the first paleontologist to discover an extensive dinosaur nesting ground. First published in the 1980s, this story has been igniting the imaginations of children for decades.

- color illustrations throughout
- 40 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-330-7

**\$18.00**

Published by Museums of the Rockies



BRONZE, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

**Out of the Ashes**

by Beth Hodder

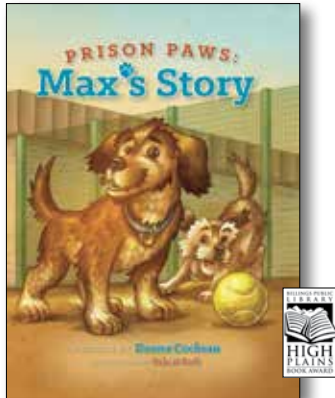
The third book in Hodder's award-winning series finds Jessie and Oriole back in Montana's Great Bear Wilderness. A sudden wildfire cuts Jessie off from her family and sends her on a suspenseful adventure to reunite with her family and investigate the fire's origins. Along the way, both Jessie and the reader learn about the challenges of wildland fires.

- 216 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-245-4

**\$12.95**

Published by  
Grizzly Ridge Publishing





FINALIST, HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS

**Prison Paws**  
Max's Story  
by Donna Cochran  
illustrated by Robert Rath

The tale of a dog's journey from life on the streets, to a training program at a women's prison, to a life-changing meeting with a special little girl and her grandmother. This story of hard times and redemption is sure to warm the hearts of children and parents alike.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-217-1

**\$16.95**  
Published by Donna Cochran



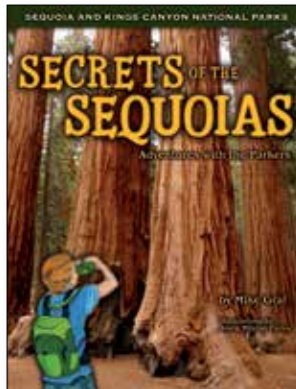
**Who Built the Road, Daddy?**

The Story of  
Going-to-the-Sun Road  
written by Joyce Sibley Schmutz  
illustrated by  
Kady Schmutz Paya

In this charming picture book for children, readers will come along with a father and son as they experience adventure in Glacier National Park and learn about the construction of the iconic Going-to-the-Sun Road. Simple rhyming text and lovely watercolor illustrations make this story both informative and a beautiful keepsake of a young reader's visit to Glacier.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-801-3

**\$12.95**



**Secrets of the Sequoias**  
Adventures with the Parkers  
by Mike Graf  
illustrations by Joyce Mibran Turley

Join the Parker family as they explore Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Learn about giant trees, explore dark caves, scramble up huge granite domes, and climb to the top of Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the Lower Forty-Eight.

- 39 color photographs,
- 6 black-and-white photographs,
- 9 illustrations
- 80 pages, 7 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-656-9

**\$14.95**

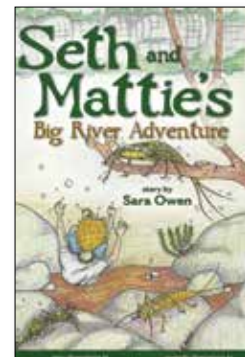


**Wild at Heart**  
by Sharon Lamar

Join a young girl as she embarks on an unforgettable family hike as she meets a hummingbird, goes fishing in a mountain lake, and finds some juicy huckleberries all while climbing her first mountain peak. This original story is packed full of nature's wonders and the joys of experiencing them.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-269-0

**\$15.00**  
Published by Wild in the Swan



**Seth and Mattie's**  
**Big River Adventure**

by Sara K. Owen  
illustrated by Heidi Anderson  
and Rachel Renne

scientific illustrations by Terri Moore

Seth is a curious little boy who—after learning a little about the river's insects and invertebrates while fishing—shrinks to the size of an insect himself! What follows is a thrilling underwater adventure that offers readers an up-close view of the river's smallest inhabitants.

- 15 black-and-white illustrations
- 128 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-236-2

**\$14.95**  
Published by Sara K. Owen



BRONZE, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

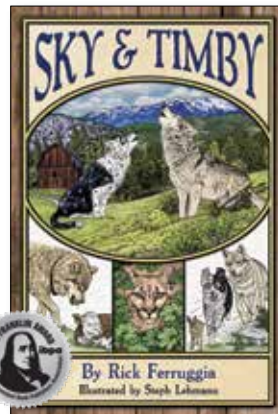
**Yellowstone's Hot**  
**Legends and Cool Myths**

written and illustrated  
by Robert Rath

Sit by the campfire and listen as Tall Tale Tom brings ten of Yellowstone National Park's most fascinating tales to life in a fun graphic novel format, perfect for ages 8 to 12.

- color illustrations
- 64 pages, 5 x 7½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-485-5

**\$6.95**



SILVER, IBPA  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD

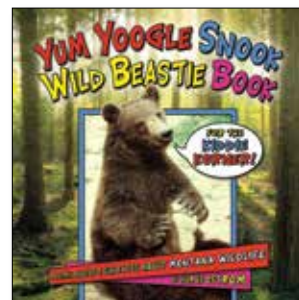
**Sky and Timby**

by Rick Ferruggia  
illustrated by Steph Lehmann

When a puppy named Sky meets a young wolf name Timby, the two canines become fast friends, navigating the suspicious world of human hunters, the dangerous and predatory landscapes of the wild, and the differences between dogs and wolves and their respective worlds.

- black-and-white illustrations
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-321-5

**\$19.95**  
Published by Rick Ferruggia



**Yum Yoogie Snook**  
**Wild Beastie Book**

Poetry, Photos & Fun Facts  
About Montana Wildlife  
by George Ostrom

Animal lovers of every age will get hooked by this unusual book and the author's new and surprising style. Inventive poems full of fun facts accompany color photos of Montana's most recognizable furry and feathered residents.

- 33 color photographs
- 24 pages, 8½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-228-7

**\$14.95**  
Published by George Ostrom

## NEW RELEASE

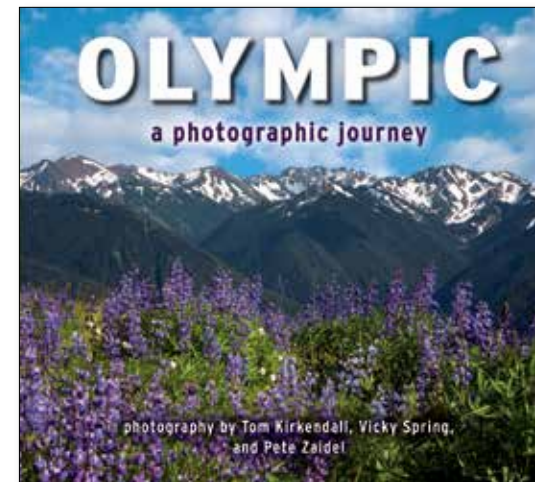
### Olympic A Photographic Journey

photography by Tom Kirkendall, Vicky Spring, and Pete Zaidel

From rugged sea stacks, remote beaches, and placid lakes to lush, shadowy rain forests and snowcapped alpine peaks, come discover Olympic National Park's incredible diversity of wild landscapes. Spectacular full-color photographs and informative text showcase Hurricane Ridge, Lake Crescent, the Hoh and Quinault Rain Forests, primal seacoasts, and much more.

- 108 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-889-1

**\$16.95**



## WILDFLOWER GUIDE FOR THE NORTHWEST



**265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers**  
From the Mountains of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Nearby Places



by A. Scott Earle and Jane Lundin

This handy, laminated, foldout wildflower guide is perfect for carrying in your back pocket or your daypack. It features 265 color photographs of plants that are native to the lower Northern Rocky Mountains of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming, and includes the common name and scientific name for each.

- 265 color photographs
- 4¼ x 9 (folds out to 24¾ x 17¾)
- map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-35225-1

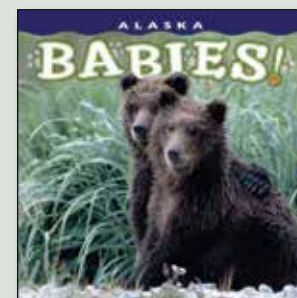
**\$8.95**  
Published by Larkspur Books

## NORTHWEST BABIES! BOARD BOOKS

Delightful rhymes accompany colorful and irresistible photographs by acclaimed wildlife photographers. A wonderful learning tool for parents to teach their young children about animals in the Northwest! Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers. See species specific Babies! board books on pages 12–15.

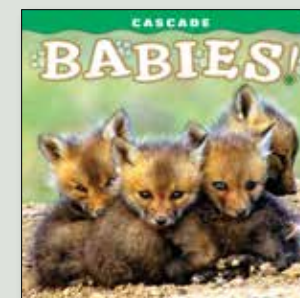
- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book

• **\$8.95 each**



**Alaska Babies!**

photography by Steve Kazlowski  
• 978-1-56037-545-6



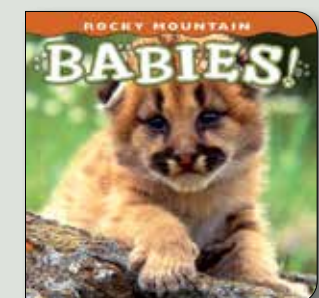
**Cascade Babies!**

photography by  
Lisa and Mike Husar  
• 978-1-56037-330-8



**Idaho Babies!**

• 978-1-56037-684-2

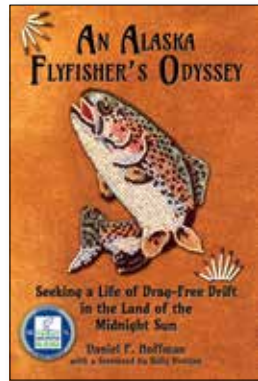


**Rocky Mountain Babies!**

photography by Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski  
• 978-1-56037-499-2



## MORE GREAT BOOKS FOR THE NORTHWEST



### An Alaska Flyfisher's Odyssey

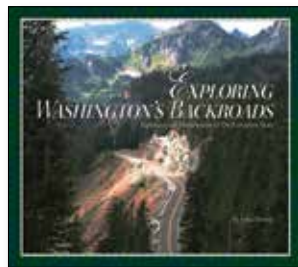
Seeking a Life of Drag-Free Drift in the Land of the Midnight Sun  
by Daniel P. Hoffman

If you're ready to live as a die-hard fly fisherman in the land of the midnight sun, you'd better be prepared to weather several long months of midnight. Set against the backdrop of a life spent in the latitudes of the Far North, follow the author as he casts about in search of arctic grayling, rainbow trout, and the ultimate truths in life.

- 29 color photographs, 2 black-and-white photographs, 4 maps
- 184 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-293-5

**\$22.95**

Published by Daniel P. Hoffman



### Exploring Washington's Backroads

Highways and Hometowns of the Evergreen State

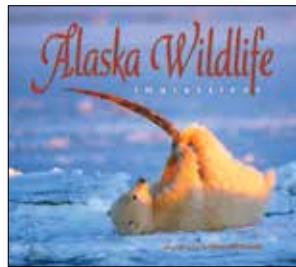
by John Deviny

With stunning photographs and inspiring, often provocative, stories, *Exploring Washington's Backroads* takes you off the beaten path and into the colorful soul of the Evergreen State.

- 73 color photographs, 17 color maps
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-017-7

**\$14.95**

Published by Wilder Productions



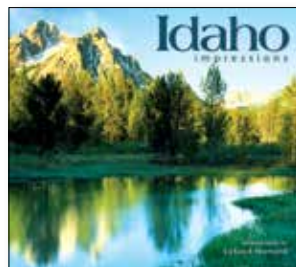
### Alaska Wildlife Impressions

photography by Steven Kazlowski

Kazlowski brings us Alaska's wildlife in its many beautiful settings—migratory birds in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, red foxes, moose, and much more.

- 90 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-283-7

**\$12.95**



### Idaho Impressions

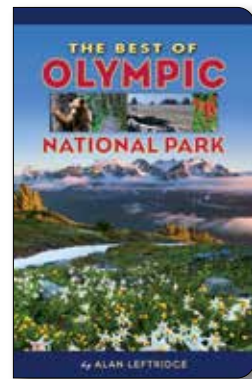
photography and text

by Leland Howard

Interspersed with breathtaking landscape and nature photographs are images conveying Idaho's culture, from rafting to rodeos.

- 82 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-297-4

**\$12.95**



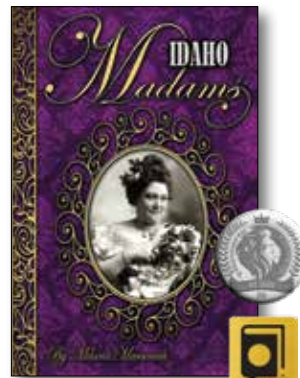
### The Best of Olympic National Park

by Alan Leftridge

This handy guide covers all the best hikes, picnic spots, places to see wildlife, wildflowers, waterfalls, and more. Compiled by a former park ranger, with beautiful color photographs, locator maps, and directions.

- 168 color photographs, 2 black-and-white photographs, 11 maps, index
- 164 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-643-9

**\$19.95**



SILVER, HFC AWARDS  
FINALIST, FOREWORD  
INDIES BOOK AWARDS

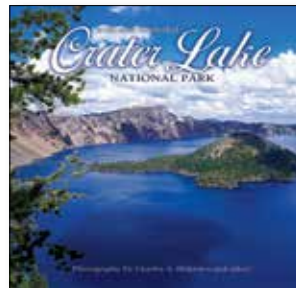
### Idaho Madams

by Milana Marsenich

*Idaho Madams* uncovers the mysterious and scandalous lives of women who ran houses of ill repute that had a role in shaping many communities in the Gem State. Author Milana Marsenich introduces these characters in a lively, easy-to-read collection that draws on the historical record to provide context for these women's lives.

- 37 black-and-white photographs
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-750-4

**\$16.95**



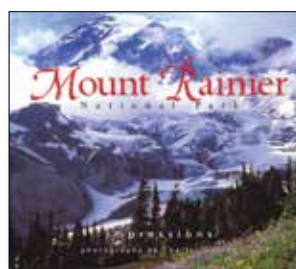
### Crater Lake National Park Wild & Beautiful

photography by Charles A. Blakeslee

Crater Lake National Park's breathtaking beauty is presented in spectacular color landscape photography.

- 115 color photographs
- 104 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-182-3

**\$26.95**



### Mount Rainier National Park Impressions

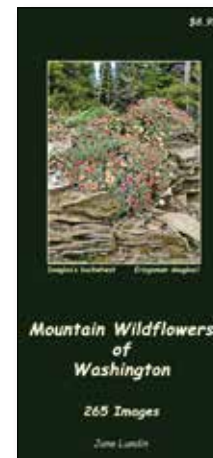
photography by Charles Gurche

foreword by Bob McIntyre

Bob McIntyre's sensitive and informative foreword sets the tone for Charles Gurche's color photographic tribute to Mount Rainier National Park.

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-240-0

**\$12.95**



### Mountain Wildflowers of Washington

by Jane Lundin

This handy, laminated, fold-out wildflower guide features 265 color photographs of Washington wildflowers and includes the common name and scientific name for each. For ease of use, flowers are organized by color.

- 265 color photographs
- 4 1/8 x 9 (folds out to 24 3/4 x 17 3/4)
- map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-51763-6

**\$8.95**

Published by Jane Lundin



### Rampage by Firestorm

A Season for Disaster

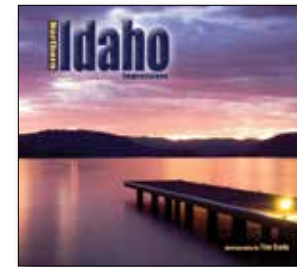
by Robert W. Sisk

In June of 1979, a firefighter plane plummeted from the skies over Idaho into the Selway River. Author Robert W. Sisk tells the story of the accident, as well as the stories of numerous regional fires and the firefighters and smokejumpers who risked everything for the safety of others.

- black-and-white photographs
- 176 pages, 5 1/2 x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-340-6

**\$19.95**

Published by Robert W. Sisk



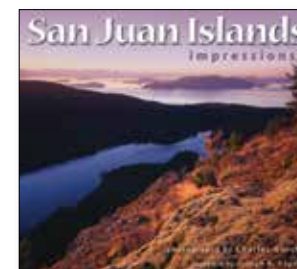
### Northern Idaho Impressions

photography by Tim Cady

Cady presents his finest images of mountain lakes, wildflower-strewn meadows, and Northern Idaho lifestyles and recreation. Informative captions accompany each of the images in this fitting tribute to a spectacular region.

- 83 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-443-5

**\$12.95**



### San Juan Islands Impressions

photography by Charles Gurche

The San Juan Islands of Washington state make up some of the country's most breathtaking scenery. Gurche brilliantly captures the islands' rugged beachfront, deep channels, plentiful wildlife, and charming communities.

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-382-7

**\$9.95**



### Oregon Coast Impressions

photography by Dennis Frates

This collection of photographs conveys the coast's beauty and moods, with landscapes large and small, as well as a selection of images from the impressive Coast Range.

- 94 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-436-7

**\$12.95**



### Seattle A Photographic Journey

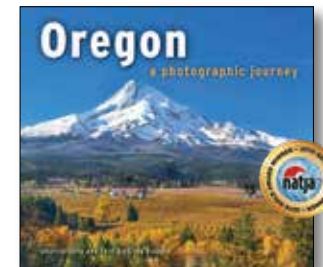
photography by Terry Donnelly

and Joel Rogers

Combining the best images from photographers Joel Rogers and Terry Donnelly, this collection of photographs takes the reader from boats on Puget Sound to above the Space Needle and everywhere in between.

- 82 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-582-1

**\$12.95**



GOLD, NATJA  
TRAVEL MEDIA AWARDS

### Oregon A Photographic Journey

photography by Greg Vaughn

Photographer Greg Vaughn takes readers on a photographic journey across Oregon. Travel Oregon's famous coast, snow-capped peaks of the Cascades, lush old-growth forests, and wondrous painted hills.

- 87 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-660-6

**\$12.95**



### Spokane Impressions

photography by Charles Gurche

This beautiful photography book is a tribute to Washington's second-largest city. Vivid photographs showcase Spokane's architecture, natural areas, rich history, and unique culture.

- 80 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-315-5

**\$12.95**

# Farcountry Press

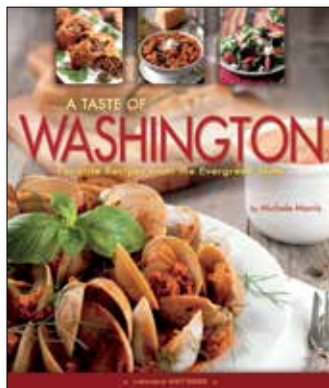
AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR

# Sweetgrass Books

FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

# 800-821-3874



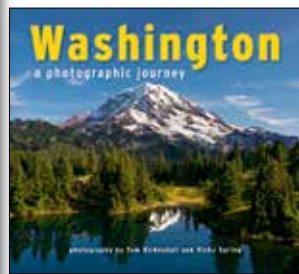


**A Taste of Washington**  
Favorite Recipes from the  
Evergreen State  
by Michele Morris

From smoked salmon to Rainier cherries and Wenatchee Valley apples, bring the bounty of Washington to your table in a feast of recipes from the state's best restaurants. Clear, easy-to-follow recipes are complemented by scrumptious full-color photographs.

- 163 color photographs, index
- 208 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-602-6

**\$29.95**



**Washington**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
photography by Tom Kirkendall  
and Vicky Spring

Husband-wife photography team Kirkendall and Spring showcase the Evergreen State's lush Olympic Rainforest, Cascade Range peaks, scenic farmlands, thriving cities, and glittering waterways.

- 108 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8¼
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-616-3

**\$12.95**

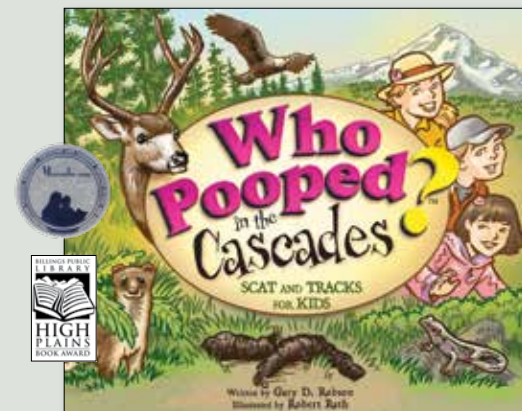


## IN THE NORTHWEST

### *Who Pooped in the Park? Series* Scat and Tracks for Kids

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

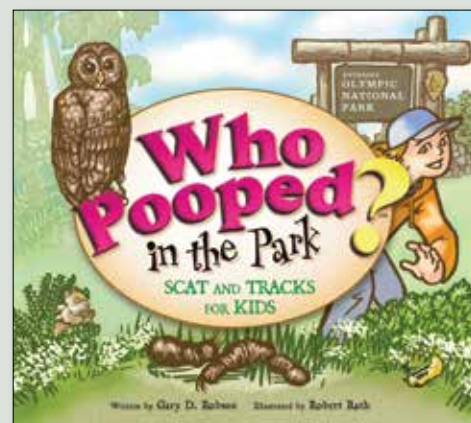
- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 9¼ x 8¼
- softcover **\$11.95 each**



SILVER, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
FINALIST, HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARD

#### CASCADES

written by Gary D. Robson • illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-362-9



#### OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson • illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-337-7

## NEW RELEASES

### JAVELINA BABIES!

These adorable javelina babies, also called "reds," will be sure to tickle your tyke pink! Fun rhymes describe javelinas and their antics.

- for toddlers
- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-893-8

**\$8.95**

(May not be actual cover.)



### Who Pooped in the Sonoran Desert?

Caca y Huellas de Animal para Niños,

Spanish Edition

by Gary Robson

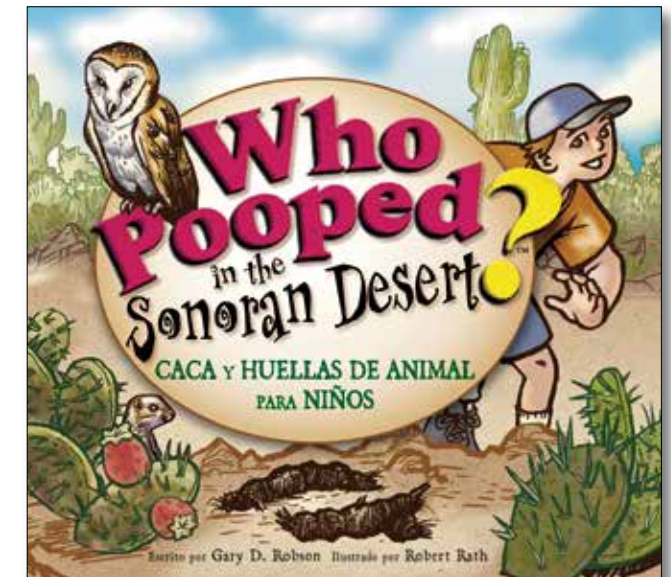
illustrated by Robert Rath

**NEW TRANSLATION!** Sometimes the animals that live in the Sonoran Desert are hard to find—but you can almost always find their poop! Join Michael, Emily, and their parents as they find poop (scat) and footprints (tracks) from chuckwallas, ringtails, coati, and more!

- color illustrations throughout
- pages 5 to 10
- 48 pages, 9¼ x 8¼
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-568-5

**\$14.95**

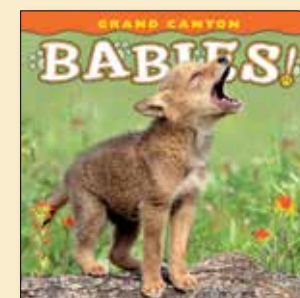
(May not be actual cover.)



## MORE IN THE BABIES! / CUTIES! SERIES

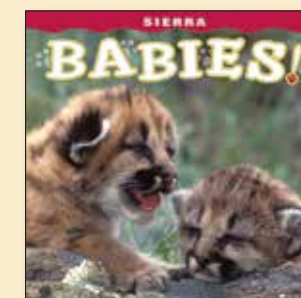
Delightful rhymes accompany 13 irresistible animal photographs by acclaimed wildlife photographers. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages
- 5½ x 5½
- board book
- **\$8.95 each**



#### Grand Canyon Babies!

photography by  
Lisa and Mike Husar  
• 978-1-56037-507-4



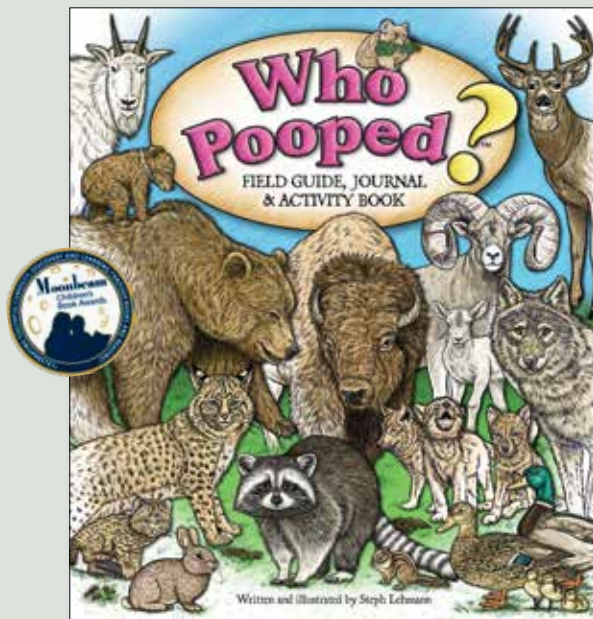
#### Sierra Babies!

• 978-1-56037-557-9



#### Sonoran Cuties!

• 978-1-56037-862-4



GOLD, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

### Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

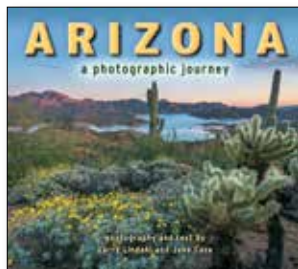
written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

- illustrations to color throughout
- 96 pages, 7 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-499-2
- \$11.95**



## MORE BOOKS FOR THE SOUTHWEST

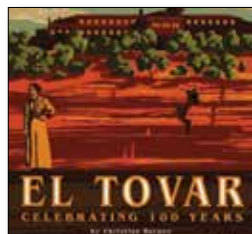


**Arizona**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography and text by*  
*Larry Lindahl and Jake Case*

This collection of spectacular photographs conveys the beauty of the Copper State. From Tucson to Flagstaff and the Petrified National Forest to the Grand Canyon, explore Arizona's most iconic sights and the startling beauty found along the way.

- 110 color photographss
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-842-6

**\$14.95**



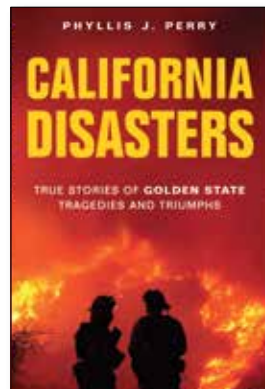
**El Tovar**  
**Celebrating 100 Years**  
*by Christine Barnes*  
*photography by Fred Pflughoft*  
*and David Morris*

This book tells the story of an architectural treasure placed in the midst of a great wonder of nature. Native Americans, Spanish explorers, railroad barons, talented architects, and two American presidents are all part of the 110-year history of El Tovar Hotel and Grand Canyon National Park.

- 46 color photographs,
- 8 black-and-white photographs,
- color illustrations, bibliography
- 64 pages, 7 x 7
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9653924-3-3

**\$14.95**

Published by  
W. W. West, Inc.,  
an imprint of Farcountry Press

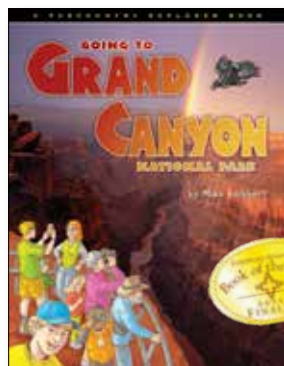


**California Disasters**  
**True Stories of Golden State**  
**Tragedies and Triumphs**  
*by Phyllis J. Perry*

In *California Disasters*, native Californian Phyllis J. Perry chronicles the Golden State's gamut of natural and human-caused disasters, from earthquakes, floods, mudslides and avalanches, and massive wildfires to shipwrecks, train derailments, monster storms, airplane crashes, shark attacks, and more.

- black-and-white photographs
- 240 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-775-7

**\$18.95**



FINALIST, FOREWORD MAGAZINE'S  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD

**Going to Grand Canyon**  
**National Park**  
**A Farcountry Explorer Book**  
*by Mike Buchheit*  
*illustrated by Robert Rath*

Join Mike Buchheit, the Grand Canyon Field Institute director, on a one-of-a-kind expedition of discovery. Go back in time to see how the canyon was formed, hike from rim to river, spot awesome animals, and meet some of the first people to live in and explore this land. For ages 8 to 12.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-515-9

**\$14.95**



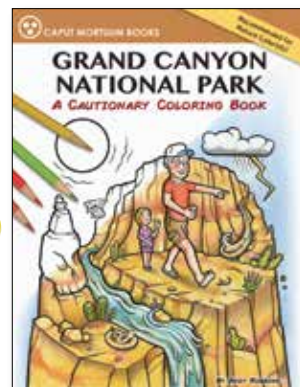
SILVER, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD

**California Madams**  
*by Sherry Monahan*

Rich in details combed from historical archives, *California Madams* uncovers the enigmatic and salacious lives of twenty-four women who ran houses of ill repute in the Land of Sunshine and Opportunity from the 1840s to the 1940s.

- 23 black-and-white photographs, index
- 168 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-659-0

**\$16.95**



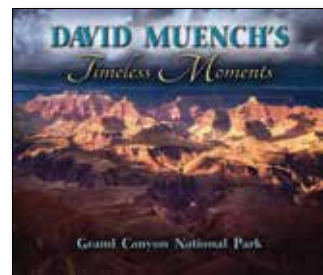
**Grand Canyon**  
**National Park**  
**A Cautionary Coloring Book**  
*written and illustrated by*  
*Andy Robbins*

In this hilarious mature-themed cautionary coloring book, you'll find park facts and tips on how to stay alive during a trip to the Grand Canyon. Equal parts gruesome and fun, this is an activity book you'll have to see to believe.

- 31 pages of illustrations to color
- 32 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover, saddle stitched
- 978-1-59152-189-1

**\$8.95**

Published by Caput Mortuum Books

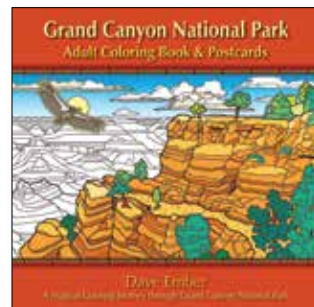


**David Muench's**  
**Timeless Moments**  
**Grand Canyon National Park**  
*by David Muench*  
*foreword by Jeff Kida*

David Muench's legendary landscape photography is showcased in this full-color collection featuring selections from his most famous images as well as new shots from his personal archives published here for the first time.

- 87 color photographs, 3 black-and-white photographs, 1 map
- 80 pages, 10 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-680-4

**\$19.95**

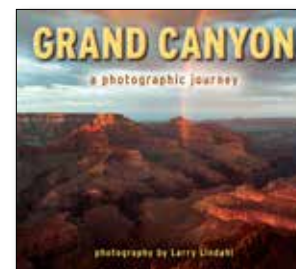


**Grand Canyon National**  
**Park Adult Coloring**  
**Book & Postcards**  
**A Magical Coloring Journey**  
**through Grand Canyon**  
**National Park**  
*illustrated by Dave Ember*

Unleash your inner artist on intricate coloring designs—as well as 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks on extra-heavy paper—featuring the park's North and South Rims, wildlife and wildflowers, rugged trails and river rapids, and historic lodges and hotels.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
- 72 pages, 9 3/4 x 9 3/4
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-721-4

**\$15.95**

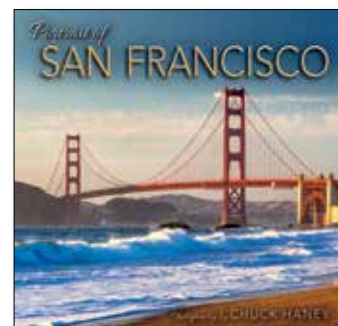


**Grand Canyon**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography by Larry Lindahl*

Enjoy an intimate look at one of America's grandest and most iconic national parks through the lens of photographer Larry Lindahl. Within these pages you'll discover many of the trails, wildlife, waterfalls, rivers, creeks, and impressive geologic features of the Grand Canyon.

- 100 color photographss
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-843-3

**\$14.95**

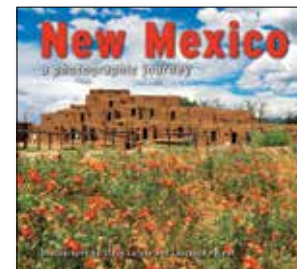
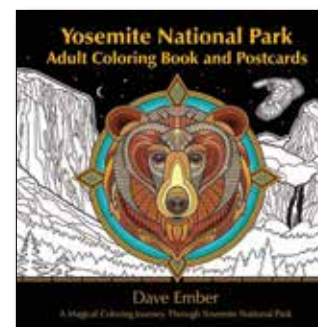


**Portrait of San Francisco**  
*photography by Chuck Haney*

Featuring nationally acclaimed photographer Chuck Haney, this handsome coffee-table book beautifully showcases California's legendary City by the Bay. From dazzling cityscapes to breathtaking bay views, you'll see why people leave their hearts in San Francisco.

- 145 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-578-4

**\$26.95**

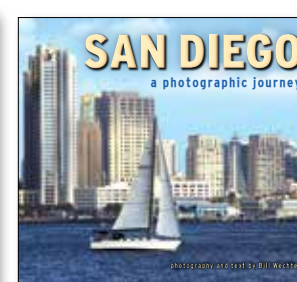


**New Mexico**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography by Laurence Parent*  
*and Steve Larese*

Photographers Larese and Parent show readers through centuries-old towns, up forested mountainsides, and across storied deserts in this thrilling look at the Land of Enchantment.

- 115 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-594-4

**\$12.95**

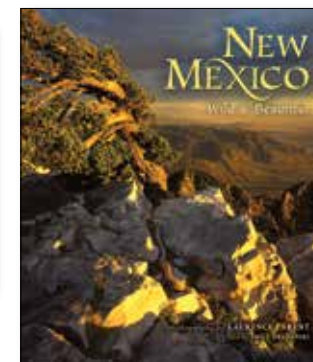


**San Diego**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography and text by*  
*Bill Wechter*

Interpretive text accompanies over 100 full-color photos featuring many of the city's celebrated attractions and historic architecture, Spanish culture, pristine beaches, and natural wonders.

- 111 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-737-5

**\$12.95**

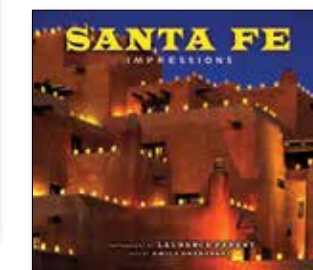


**New Mexico**  
**Wild and Beautiful**  
*photography by Laurence Parent*  
*text by Emily Drabanski*

A dynamic showcase of work by photographer and New Mexico native Laurence Parent. Includes Sangre de Cristos, Chimney Rock, and more.

- 143 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-471-8

**\$29.95**



**Santa Fe Impressions**  
*photography by Laurence Parent*  
*text by Emily Drabanski*

Parent captures Santa Fe's southwest flavor in 85 of his finest color photographs of landscapes, city scenes, festivals, and architecture. A gorgeous portrait of Santa Fe!

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-451-0

**\$9.95**



**Portrait of Palm Springs**  
*photography by Tom Brewster*  
*foreword by James W. Cornett*

Brewster presents Palm Springs' stunning landscapes and city-scapes, from the rugged mountains of Joshua Tree National Park to the curlew-dotted Salton Sea.

- 140 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-470-1

**\$24.95**



**Secrets of the Sequoias**  
**Adventures with the Parkers,**  
**Sequoia and Kings Canyon**  
**National Parks**  
*by Mike Graf*  
*illustrated by Joyce Mibran Turley*

Join the Parker family as they explore Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Learn about giant trees, explore dark caves, scramble up huge granite domes, and climb to the top of Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the Lower Forty Eight.

- 39 color photographs,
- 6 black-and-white photographs,
- 9 illustrations
- 80 pages, 7 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-656-9

**\$14.95**

### Yosemite National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards

**A Magical Coloring Journey Through Yosemite National Park**  
*illustrated by Dave Ember*

Explore Yosemite National Park in your own magical coloring journey. Award-winning illustrator Dave Ember showcases 44 intricate ready-to-color designs of the park. Features 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks for coloring on extra-heavy perforated paper.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
- 72 pages, 9 3/4 x 9 3/4
- softcover
- 978-0-9758960-5-1

**\$15.95**



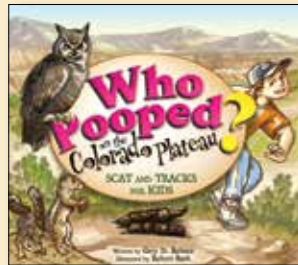


## IN THE SOUTHWEST

### Who Pooped in the Park? Story Series Scat and Tracks for Kids

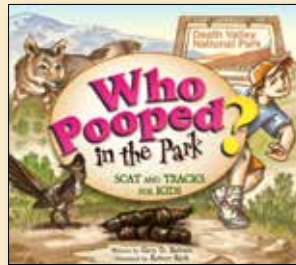
Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> • softcover
- \$11.95 or \$14.95\***



#### THE COLORADO PLATEAU

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-430-5



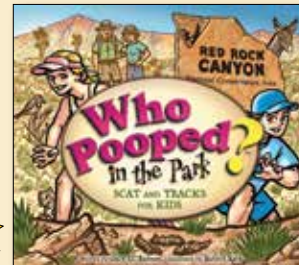
#### DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-403-9



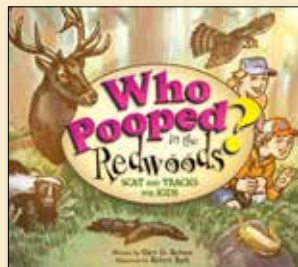
#### \*GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-867-9 **\$14.95**



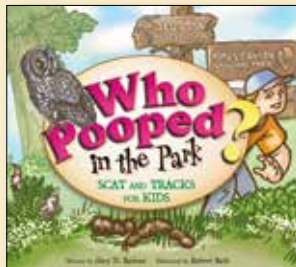
#### RED ROCK CANYON NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-371-1



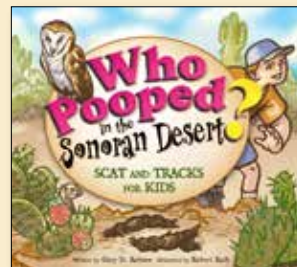
#### THE REDWOODS

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-629-3



#### \*SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-327-8 **\$14.95**



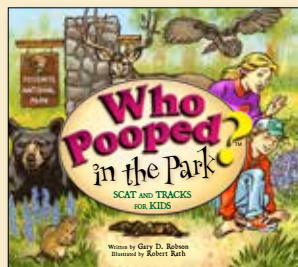
#### THE SONORAN DESERT

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-349-0



#### \*THE SONORAN DESERT, SPANISH ED.

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-568-5 **\$14.95**



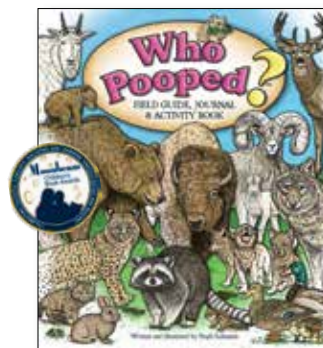
#### \*YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-871-6 **\$14.95**

### WHO POOPED? FIELD GUIDE, JOURNAL & ACTIVITY BOOKS

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

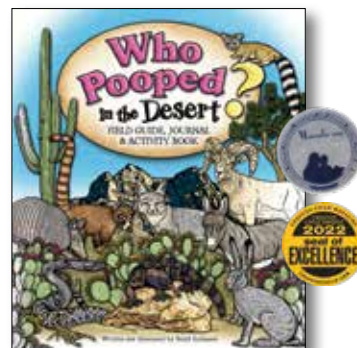
written and illustrated by  
Steph Lehmann  
• illustrations throughout  
• 96 pages, 7 x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>  
• softcover  
**\$11.95**



#### GOLD, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

#### Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

• 978-1-56037-726-9



#### SILVER, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS SEAL OF EXCELLENCE AWARD, CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

#### Who Pooped in the Desert? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

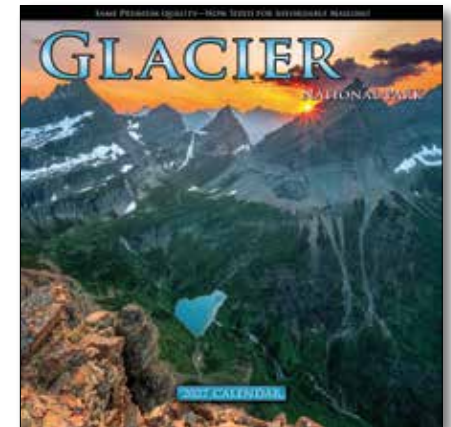
• 978-1-56037-699-6

## NEW RELEASES

### 2027 Glacier National Park Wall Calendar

Get a daily boost from the scenery of Glacier National Park. This calendar features seasonal color photographs of wildlife, wildflowers, and incredible scenery from Glacier's best photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

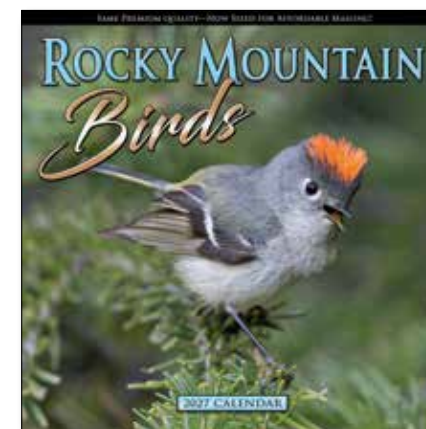
- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-922-5
- \$16.95**



### 2027 Rocky Mountain Birds Wall Calendar

Serious birders and casual nature lovers alike will delight in a year's worth of beautiful songbirds, raptors, waterfowl, and upland birds of the Rocky Mountain region. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-923-2
- \$16.95**



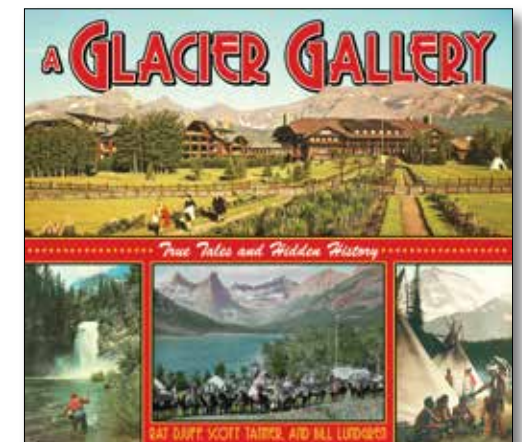
### A Glacier Gallery: True Tales and Hidden History

by Ray Djuff, Scott Tanner, and Bill Lundgren

Famed for awe-inspiring scenery and wildlife, there's more to Glacier National Park than meets the eye. In more than 60 lively essays penned by three Glacier experts, *A Glacier Gallery* reveals surprising true stories, little-known anecdotes, and hidden nuggets of history that will enrich your visit. Learn about the supposed secret to catching big fish in Glacier, marvel at summer snowball fights, explore a mysterious gravesite near the Altny ghost town, and much more.

- color and black-and-white photographs, maps, index
- estimated 120 pages, size TBD
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-918-8
- \$TBD**

(May not be actual cover.)



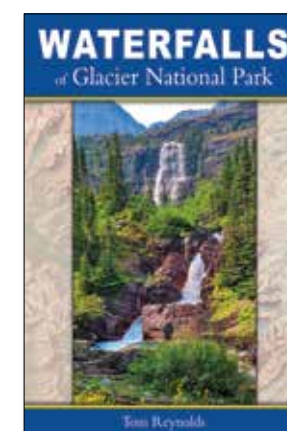
### Waterfalls of Glacier National Park

by Tom Reynolds

Who isn't wowed by waterfalls? From gentle cascades and feathery plumes to powerful cata-racts, Glacier teems with racing, tumbling, plunging water. Join local waterfall explorer Tom Reynolds to find more than 50 plummets, including some you can see from your car or on short strolls and others well off the beaten path. Each entry features detailed viewing and hiking directions, distance, difficulty, a map, photographs, and interpretive notes on the waterfall.

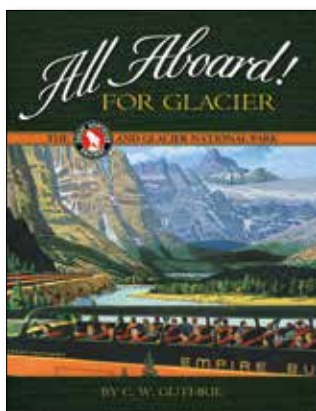
- photographs, maps
- estimated 144 pages, size TBD
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-569-2
- \$TBD**

(May not be actual cover.)





## MORE GREAT BOOKS FOR GLACIER

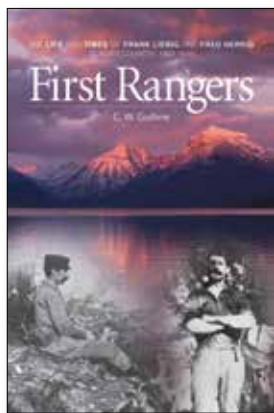


**All Aboard! for Glacier**  
The Great Northern Railway  
and Glacier National Park  
by C.W. Guthrie

Original photographs, posters, menus, and postcards complement this lively history of the creation and promotion of Glacier National Park by the Great Northern Railway.

- color and black-and-white images, index
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-276-9

**\$15.95**

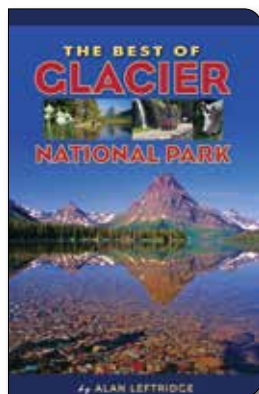


**First Rangers**  
The Life and Times of  
Frank Liebig and Fred Herrig,  
Glacier Country, 1902–1910  
edited by C.W. Guthrie

This celebration of two of the Glacier region's very first forest rangers is part journal written by the men themselves and part carefully researched biography illustrated by fascinating historic photos and documents.

- 57 black-and-white photographs, 35 illustrations, 2 maps
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-749-8

**\$14.95**

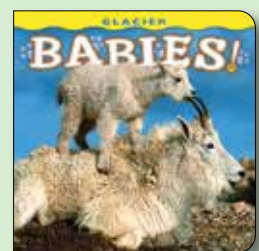


**The Best of Glacier National Park**  
by Alan Leftridge

From the best photography spots to the greatest day hikes and best wildflower meadows, this book contains all the don't-miss features of Glacier National Park, and Waterton too! Don't visit Glacier without it.

- 137 color photographs, 3 black-and-white photographs, 1 illustration, 15 maps
- 144 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-560-9

**\$19.95**



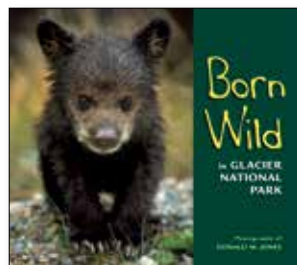
**Glacier Babies!**  
photography by  
Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of Glacier National Park. Charming rhyming text accompanies the beautiful color photographs. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-498-5

**\$8.95**

**BABIES!**



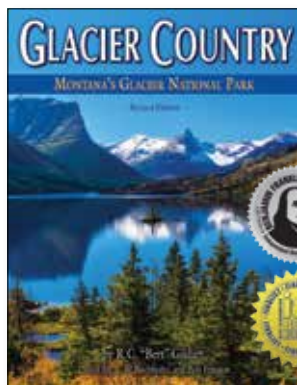
CHOSEN TO REPRESENT MONTANA  
AT THE NATIONAL BOOK FESTIVAL

**Born Wild in Glacier National Park**  
photography and text by  
Donald M. Jones

A charming collection of candid and often comical images of wild animal babies in Glacier National Park.

- 109 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9⅞ x 8⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-355-1

**\$14.95**



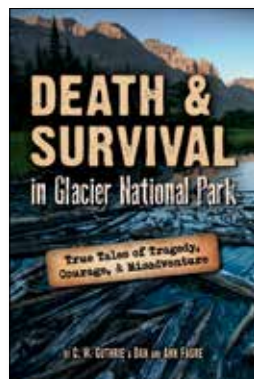
SILVER,  
IBPA BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD  
FINALIST,  
NEXT GENERATION INDIE AWARD

**Glacier Country**  
Montana's Glacier National Park  
Revised Edition

by R.C. Bert Gildart, David Alt,  
C.W. Buchholtz, and Bob Frauson  
Sculpted by ice-age glaciers, Glacier National Park in the rugged Northern Rockies is home to grizzly bears and wolves, bighorn sheep and mountain goats, spectacular scenery and amazing architectural achievements. This book celebrates the ecology, geology, and colorful human history of the park.

- color photographs throughout
- 88 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-811-2

**\$18.95**

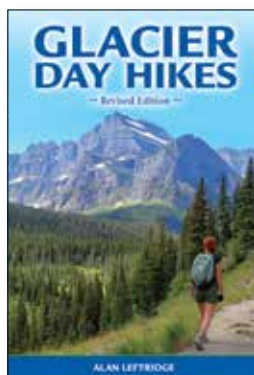


**Death & Survival in Glacier National Park**  
True Tales of Tragedy,  
Courage, & Misadventure  
by C.W. Guthrie &  
Dan and Ann Fagre

Written by career experts on Glacier Park and featuring accurate and in-depth accounts of vacations cut short by harrowing tragedy, near-death survival, and hair-raising rescues. Includes historical photographs and the most complete chronology of all 296 deaths in the park.

- 85 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, index
- 320 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-658-3

**\$18.95**

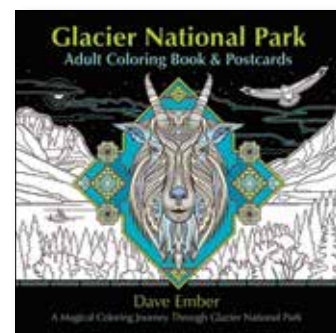


**Glacier Day Hikes**  
Revised Edition  
by Alan Leftridge

*Glacier Day Hikes* is your all-inclusive guide to 34 of the park's most spectacular day hikes. Author Alan Leftridge, a ranger and naturalist who field tested each hike, describes and interprets the wonders you'll find along the trail. At-a-glance information for each hike assists you in choosing those best suited to your ability and interest.

- black-and-white photographs, 35 maps, index, appendix, glossary
- 200 pages, 5½ x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-823-5

**\$16.95**

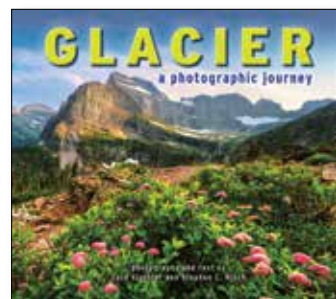


**Glacier National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards**  
A Magical Coloring Journey  
through Glacier National Park  
illustrated by Dave Ember

Explore Glacier National Park in your own magical coloring journey that showcases 44 intricate ready-to-color designs of the park. Features 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks for coloring on extra-heavy perforated paper.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
- 72 pages, 9¾ x 9¾
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-692-7

**\$15.95**

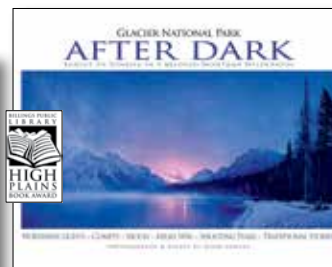


**Glacier**  
A Photographic Journey  
photography and text by  
Zack Clothier and Stephen C. Hinch

Witness the majesty and beauty of Glacier National Park's most dramatic mountain peaks, scenic waterfalls, and amazing wildlife in over 100 full-color photographs with accompanying informative text.

- 109 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9⅞ x 8⅞
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-740-5

**\$14.95**



WINNER, HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS

**Glacier National Park After Dark**  
Sunset to Sunrise in a  
Beloved Montana Wilderness  
photography and essays by  
John Ashley

Ashley shares more than 100 jaw-dropping images of Glacier landmarks lit by the Milky Way, northern lights, and other wonders. Original essays explain astronomical phenomena, traditional Blackfoot lore, Glacier's history, and humorous anecdotes.

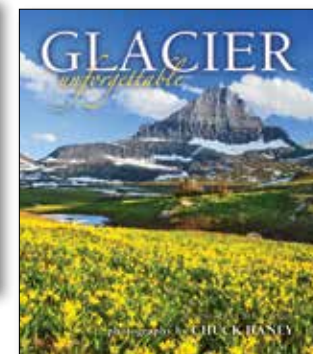
- 118 color photographs
- 96 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-178-5

**\$29.95**

- softcover with French flaps
- 978-1-59152-160-0

**\$19.95**

Published by  
John Ashley Fine Art Photography

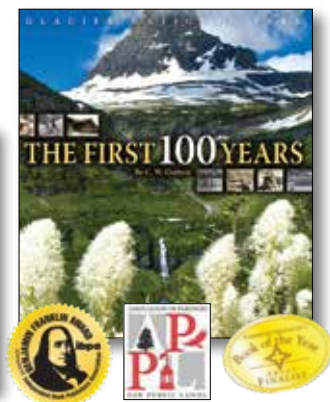


**Glacier Unforgettable**  
photography by Chuck Haney  
foreword by Chris Peterson

Experience Glacier National Park's massive knife-edge peaks, awe-inspiring waterfalls, and broad, powerful glaciers. Haney takes you on a journey through the rugged landscape of the Crown of the Continent, with its boulder-strewn streams, lush valleys of wildflowers, and towering peaks.

- 136 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-516-6

**\$32.95**



GOLD, IBPA  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD  
WINNER, APPL AWARDS  
FINALIST, FOREWORD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD

**Glacier National Park The First 100 Years**  
by C.W. Guthrie  
published in partnership with  
the Glacier National Park  
Conservancy

Guthrie details the remarkable geologic and human history of this unmatched and storied land, then profiles Glacier National Park decade by decade.

- 240 exceptional contemporary and historical photographs and artwork, index
- 168 pages, 10½ x 12
- SIGNED AND NUMBERED LIMITED EDITION (includes presentation box with magnetic closure and embossed book cover)
- 978-1-56037-479-4

**\$150.00** (non-returnable)

- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-336-0

**\$39.95**

**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**  
Vintage  
Post Cards

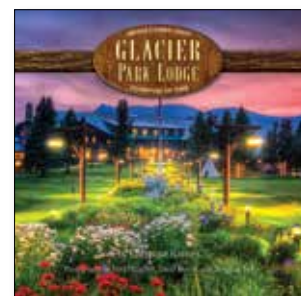


**Post Cards from Glacier National Park**

Bring home a piece of Glacier National Park history with this collection of 23 authentic, hand-tinted postcards from the early 20th century.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 48 pages, 6½ x 4¼
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-394-0

**\$8.95**

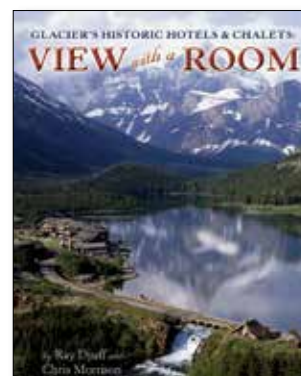


**Glacier Park Lodge**  
America's Grand Lodges  
Celebrating 100 Years  
by Christine Barnes

A tribute to one of the most beloved lodges at Glacier National Park, Christine Barnes delves deep into the history behind the famous hotel. Striking photography complements the text along with historical photographs portraying the lodge's early days.

- 36 color photographs and 18 black-and-white photographs
- 64 pages, 7½ x 7
- hardcover
- 978-1-56037-561-6

**\$14.95**



**Glacier's Historic Hotels & Chalets**  
View with a Room

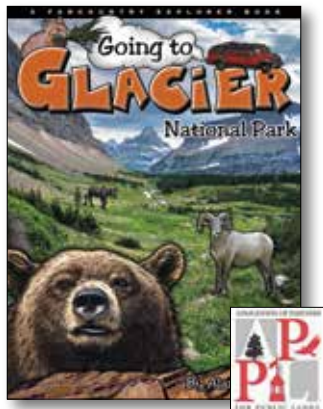
by Ray Djuff and Chris Morrison  
foreword by Louis F. Hill

Color and black-and-white images illustrate the story of the construction and use of Great Northern Railway's hotels and chalets in Glacier National Park, and Prince of Wales Hotel in Waterton Lakes National Park.

- 205 color and black-and-white images
- 168 pages, 8½ x 10
- softcover with French flaps
- 978-1-56037-556-2

**\$19.95**





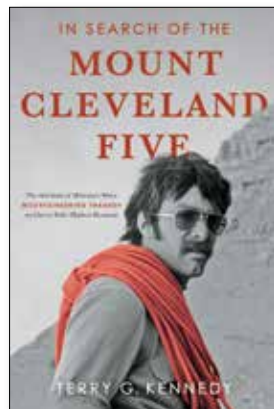
HONORABLE MENTION,  
APPL AWARDS

### Going to the Sun Road Glacier National Park

by Alan Leftridge  
published in partnership with the  
Glacier National Park Conservancy  
Written for ages 8 to 12, this book details the glaciers, wildlife, wild weather, Native cultures, historic sites, and effects of fire in Glacier National Park.

- color illustrations and photographs, 12 maps
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-340-7

**\$14.95**



### In Search of the Mount Cleveland Five

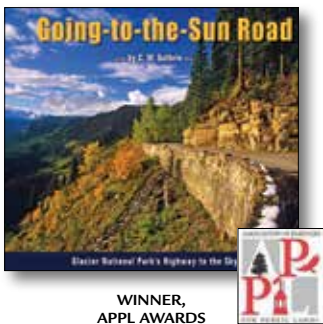
The Aftermath of Montana's Worst Mountaineering Tragedy on Glacier Park's Highest Mountain  
by Terry G. Kennedy

*In Search of the Mount Cleveland Five* is a true story about the coming-of-age of the author that races through twenty-two years of climbing endeavors with colorful Montana climbers and their close calls, antics, and tears. The grief and inspiration of the Mount Cleveland avalanche never leaves the rearview mirror.

- black-and-white photographs throughout
- 368 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-292-8

**\$23.95**

Published by Terry Kennedy



WINNER,  
APPL AWARDS

### Going to the Sun Road Glacier National Park's Highway to the Sky

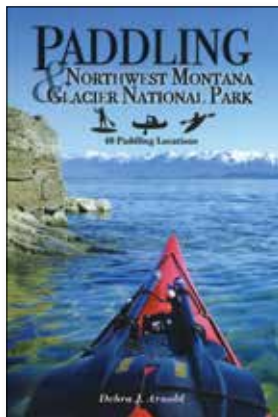
by C.W. Guthrie

published in partnership with the  
Glacier National Park Conservancy

Excellent historical and contemporary photographs complement this history of the construction of Glacier National Park's remarkable Going-to-the-Sun Road.

- 60 color and black-and-white photographs, index
- 72 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-335-3

**\$14.95**



### Paddling Northwest Montana & Glacier National Park

by Debra J. Arnold

Debra Arnold was bitten hard by the paddling "bug" in 1999 after she first slipped into a kayak. It's a good thing she lives in northwestern Montana! There are so many enchanting lakes and water trails in this inland paddling mecca. This book represents 40 of the most popular, accessible, and memorable experiences you can have on Montana's pristine waters.

- black-and-white photographs, illustrations, and maps throughout
- 108 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-5323-0980-9

**\$22.50**

Published by Debra J. Arnold



### The Ground Squirrels Take Glacier, Maybe...

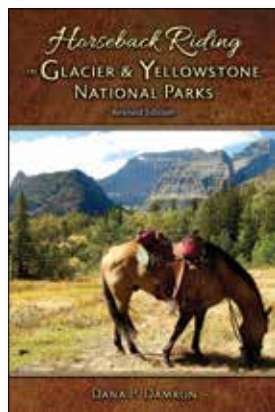
by Sandra Johnson

Lovingly rendered in colored pencils, Glacier National Park gardener Sandra Johnson wants to plant flowers, but the Columbian ground squirrels have other plans. Told from the perspectives of both the gardener and "Gopher Joe," leader of the ground squirrels.

- 34 color illustrations
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-157-0

**\$7.95**

Published by Sandra Johnson



### Horseback Riding in Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks

Revised Edition

by Dana P. Damron

Experience Glacier and Yellowstone Parks' vast trail systems the way they were intended—on horseback. This guidebook offers expertise and insights that will help both novice and experts enjoy some of the most scenic trails in the world.

- 12 black-and-white photographs, 11 color photographs
- 80 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-255-3

**\$18.95**

Published by Dana P. Damron



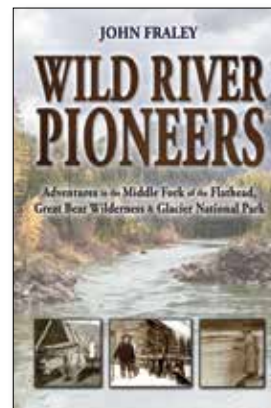
### Who Built the Road, Daddy?

The Story of Going-to-the-Sun Road  
written by Joyce Sibley Schmutz  
illustrated by Kady Schmutz Paya

In this charming picture book for children, readers will come along with a father and son as they experience adventure in Glacier National Park and learn about the construction of the iconic Going-to-the-Sun road. Simple rhyming text and lovely watercolor illustrations make this story both informative and a beautiful keepsake of a young reader's visit to Glacier National Park.

- color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-801-3

**\$12.95**



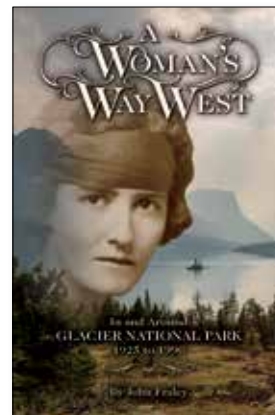
### Wild River Pioneers

Adventures in the Middle Fork of the Flathead, Great Bear Wilderness and Glacier National Park, New and Updated Edition  
by John Fraley

Author John Fraley brings alive the history of Montana's wildest river by telling stories of some of its most riveting historical characters in the new edition of *Wild River Pioneers*. Take a front-row seat to shootouts, murders, a hanging, a train robbery, marauding grizzly bears, lost graves, gold prospecting, and an ice cream-eating pet bear.

- black-and-white photographs
- 364 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-794-8

**\$22.95**



### A Woman's Way West In and Around Glacier National Park, 1925 to 1990

by John Fraley

Doris Ashley left her Iowa farm in 1925 after a string of personal tragedies, riding the train west to Glacier National Park. This is her story—her love affair with the wild Crown of the Continent, the rugged landscape, and equally rugged inhabitants. Romance, grit, and wit abound.

- 17 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, 1 map
- 336 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-762-7

**\$16.95**



## GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

### Who Pooped in the Park? Glacier National Park

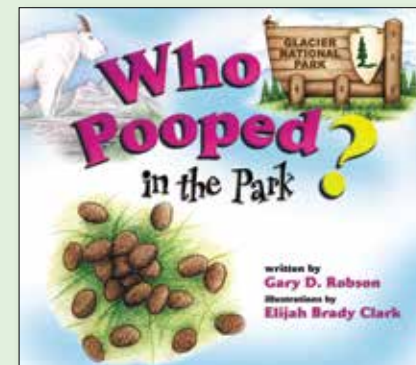
written by Gary D. Robson

illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore Glacier National Park. Disappointed when at first they don't encounter many animals, the kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-279-0

**\$11.95**



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

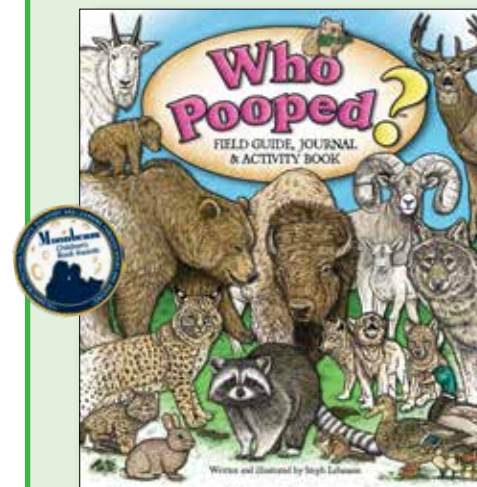
### Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

written and illustrated by  
Steph Lehmann

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

- illustrations to color throughout
- 96 pages, 7 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-499-2

**\$11.95**

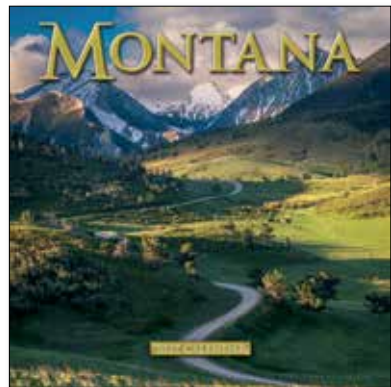


A LOOK INSIDE!



## NEW MONTANA NEW RELEASES

## NEW MONTANA NEW RELEASES

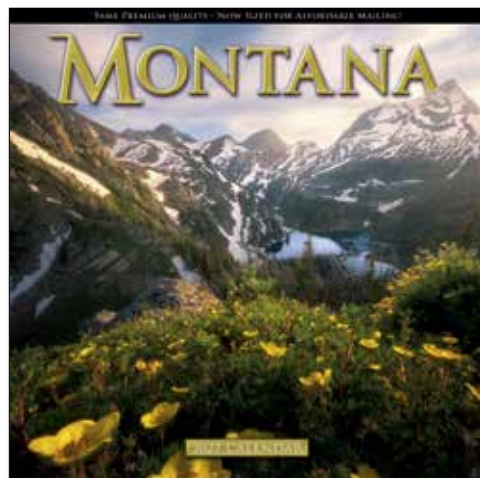


### 2027 Montana Mini Wall Calendar

The perfect size for a cubicle wall or any small space! Enjoy the beauty of the Treasure State with this compact calendar featuring vivid, full-color images of Montana's scenic vistas from the region's top photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 7-inch-square format opens to 7 x 14
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-924-9

**\$9.95**

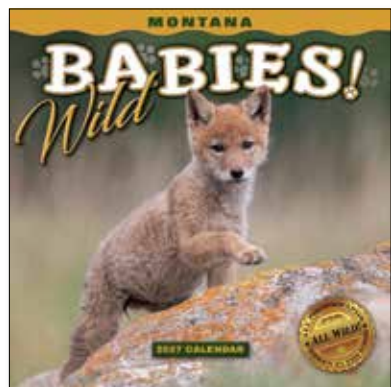


### 2027 Montana Wall Calendar

Celebrate the beauty of Montana year-round with this popular calendar featuring vibrant color photography of Montana's landscapes by the region's top photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-925-6

**\$16.95**

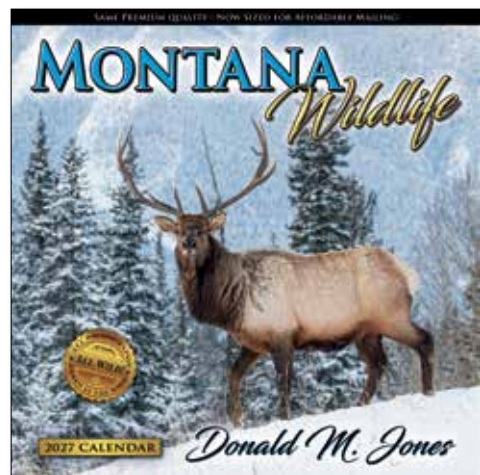


### 2027 Montana Wild Babies! Mini Wall Calendar

Smile every day with these cuties on your wall! A pint-sized calendar brings Montana's cutest wildlife directly to your home or office with the help of some of Montana's best wildlife photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 7-inch-square format opens to 7 x 14
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-926-3

**\$9.95**



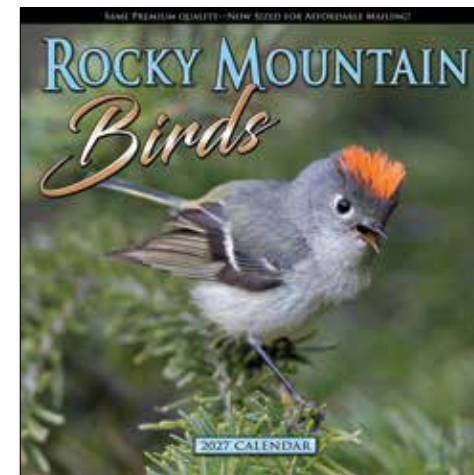
### 2027 Montana Wildlife Wall Calendar

*photography by Donald M. Jones*

Get up close and personal with Montana's majestic wildlife in your home or office with the help of Donald M. Jones, one of the nation's best wildlife photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-927-0

**\$16.95**

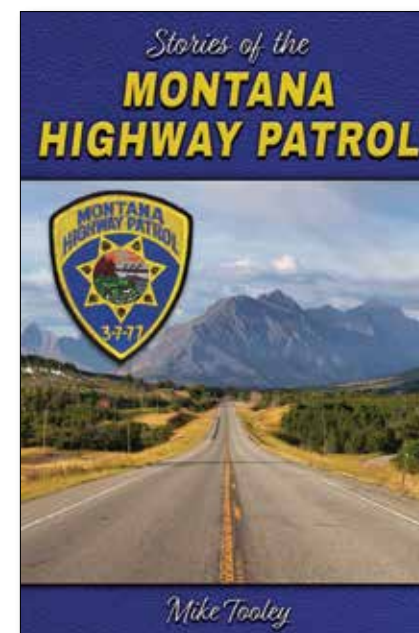


### 2027 Rocky Mountain Birds Wall Calendar

Serious birders and casual nature lovers alike will thrill to a year's worth of beautiful songbirds, raptors, waterfowl, and upland birds of the Rocky Mountain region. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-923-2

**\$16.95**



### Stories of the Montana Highway Patrol

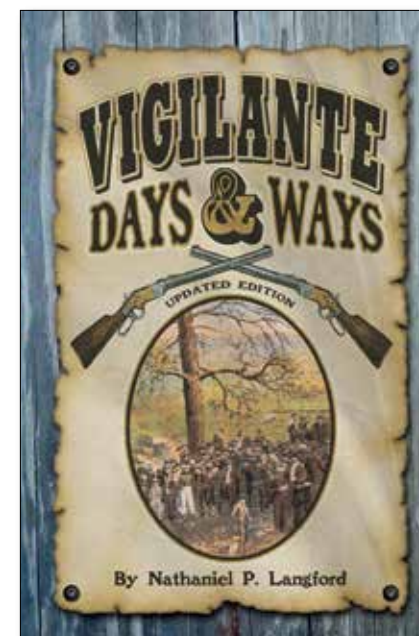
*by Mike Tooley*

From high-speed car chases, DUI stops, and shootouts to tragic crashes, daring rescues, and a stray kangaroo, here are the frightening, sad, funny, and just plain bizarre stories from a day on the job at the Montana Highway Patrol. Written by a former chief of the patrol, this first-ever compilation also includes profiles of troopers past and present, the evolution of patrol cars and firearms over the years, and the symbolism of the MHP badge and 3-7-77.

- black-and-white photographs, index
- 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-841-9

**\$TBD**

(May not be actual cover.)



### Vigilante Days and Ways

**Updated Edition**

*by Nathaniel P. Langford*

*foreword by Dave Walter*

In this lively first-hand account from 1890, Nathaniel Langford paints a vivid image of the raw origins of frontier justice during Montana's gold rush era—where survival meant blurring law and anarchy. Ride with Langford on the trail of outlaws who found swift justice at the end of a rope. In the Wild West, the line between hero and villain may be slimmer than you think.

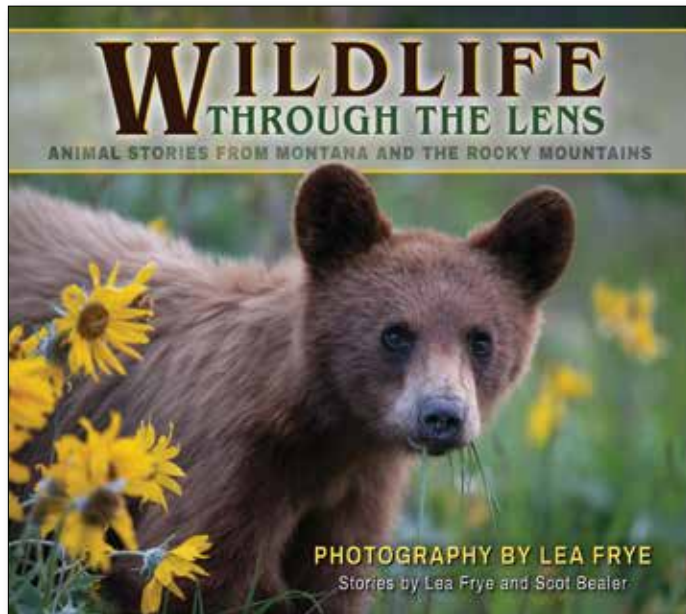
- 14 black-and-white illustrations, index
- 416 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-850-1

**\$19.95**





## NEW RELEASES



### Wildlife Through the Lens

Animal Stories From  
Montana and the Rocky Mountains

by *Lea Frye and Scot Bealer*  
photography by *Lea Frye*

Dive into the captivating world of wildlife photography with Lea Frye and Scot Bealer as they share their adventures in pursuit of stunning animal portraits. Full of behind-the-scenes adventures, photography insights, fun facts, and natural wonders, this book celebrates the beauty and resilience of nature, perfect for animal lovers and aspiring photographers alike.

- 175 color photos
- 160 pages, 9 x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-376-5

**\$32.95**

Published by Sweetgrass Books

## MORE GREAT BOOKS FOR MONTANA



### 265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers

From the Mountains of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Nearby Places

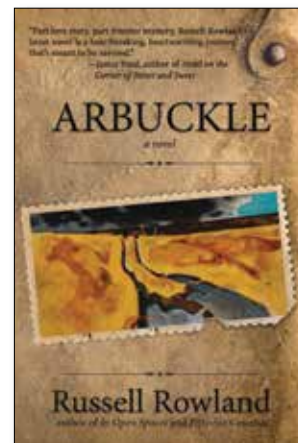
by *A. Scott Earle and Jane Lundin*

This handy, laminated, foldout wildflower guide is perfect for carrying in your back pocket or your daypack. It features photographs of plants that are native to the Rocky Mountains of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. For ease of use, flowers are organized by color.

- color photographs
- 4 1/8 x 9, folds out to 24 3/4 x 17 3/4
- map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-35225-1

**\$8.95**

Published by Larkspur Books



### Arbuckle

A Novel

by *Russell Rowland*

*Arbuckle*, the third book in Russell Rowland's acclaimed trilogy about a ranch family in southeastern Montana (following *In Open Spaces* and *Watershed Years*), brilliantly explores issues of vigilante justice, rape, abortion, and the difficulty of developing a comfortable life in the early homesteader days.

- 360 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-9861-4911-2

**\$18.95**

Published by Russell Rowland

## BABIES!

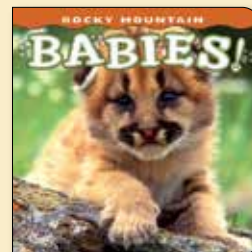


### Montana Babies!

Meet 13 wild Montana babies, accompanied by charming rhymes. These colorful and engaging photographs by some of the best wildlife photographers are sure to be a bedtime favorite. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book
- 978-1-56037-679-8

**\$8.95**



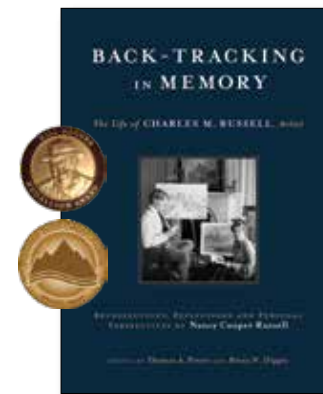
### Rocky Mountain Babies!

photography by  
*Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski*

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Rocky Mountains. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful color photography. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book
- 978-1-56037-499-2

**\$8.95**



COPPER,  
WILL ROGERS MEDALLION AWARD  
BRONZE,  
PUBWEST BOOK DESIGN AWARDS

### Back-Tracking in Memory

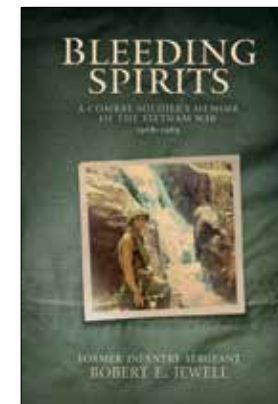
The Life of Charles M. Russell,  
Artist Recollections, Reflections,  
and Personal Perspectives by  
Nancy Cooper Russell  
edited by *Tom A. Petrie*  
and *Brian W. Dippie*

Nancy Cooper Russell shares her stories of Charles M. Russell as the outstanding Western artist of his day and their life together. A delight for all those who love Russell and his enduring vision of "the West that has passed."

- photographs and reproductions of artwork throughout
- 244 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-288-1

**\$40.00**

Published by the C.M. Russell Museum



### Bleeding Spirits

A Combat Soldier's Memoir of  
the Vietnam War, 1968–1969

by *Robert E. Jewell*

Exposed to the horrors and complexities of war, Jewell writes in an honest, raw, and moving fashion testifying to his beliefs that the events of life "are our teachers." *Bleeding Spirits* gives readers a glimpse into the window of war and its warriors with an inspirational story of the struggle and beauty involved in the search for a sense of peace.

- 7 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-264-5

**\$19.95**

Published by  
Sheri Erhardt and Holly Pozzi



### The Best Gift

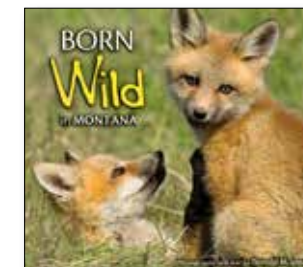
Montana's Carnegie Libraries  
by *Kate Hampton*  
photography by *Tom Ferris*

Between 1910 and 1922, seventeen Montana communities built libraries with funds from Andrew Carnegie. Fifteen still stand today, and their story is told here by architectural historian Kate Hampton, complemented by the stunning photographs of Tom Ferris.

- 161 black-and-white photographs
- 120 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- hardcover
- 978-59152-250-8

**\$19.95**

Published by  
Montana History Foundation



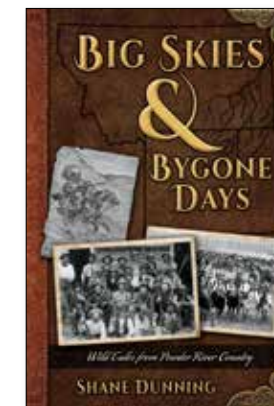
### Born Wild in Montana

photography and text by  
*Donald M. Jones*

Jones, one of the nation's most respected wildlife photographers, brings together Montana's most comical and cuddly wild babies, from red fox pups to red-necked grebe chicks, black bear cubs to great gray owlets. Includes introduction and informative captions.

- 96 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-487-9

**\$12.95**



### Big Skies and Bygone Days

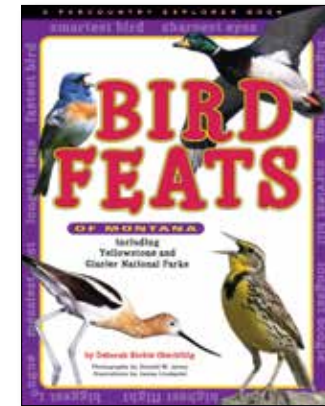
Wild Tales from  
Powder River Country  
by *Shane Dunning*

The landscape of southeast Montana is one of the Old West—miles of rangeland dotted with hills and ridges capped in red shale. History whispers in every draw. In *Big Skies and Bygone Days*, local historian Shane Dunning has carefully curated thirty-five chapters of (mostly) true stories about Buffalo Bill, Sitting Bull, range wars, murders, manhunts, and more.

- black-and-white photographs
- 280 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-329-1

**\$19.95**

Published by Shane Dunning



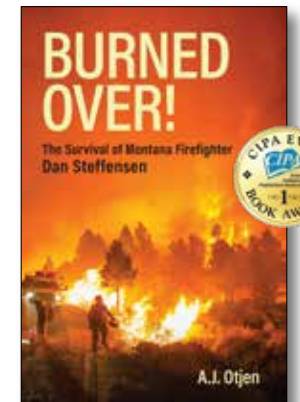
### Bird Feats of Montana

Including Yellowstone and  
Glacier National Parks,  
A Farcountry Explorer Book  
by *Deborah Richie Oberbillig*  
photographs by *Donald M. Jones*  
illustrations by *James Lindquist*

Which Montana bird flies the fastest? The highest? Which bird has the longest tongue? Find the answers in this book for ages 8 to 12.

- 112 color photographs and 12 illustrations
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-463-3

**\$7.95**



GOLD, CIPA EVVY BOOK AWARDS

### Burned Over!

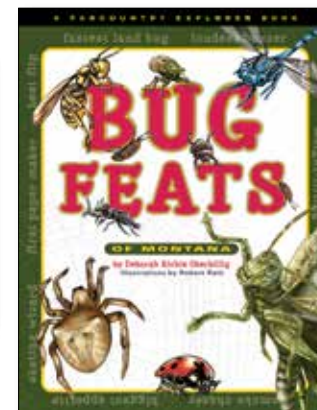
The Survival of Montana  
Firefighter Dan Steffensen  
by *A.J. Otjen*

In 2021, Montana firefighter Dan Steffensen tried to outrun a sixty-mile-an-hour wall of fire during "The Summer of Hell." It burned over 60% of his body; he should have died. Drawing from a wealth of interviews and research, author A.J. Otjen tells the inspiring story of the first responders, doctors, and hundreds of good people who stepped up while Dan battled for his life.

- 25 color photographs, photo insert, 1 map, endnotes, bibliography
- 192 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-345-1

**\$19.95**

Published by A.J. Otjen  
and Dan Steffensen



CHOSEN TO REPRESENT MONTANA AT  
THE NATIONAL BOOK FESTIVAL

### Bug Feats of Montana

A Farcountry Explorer Book

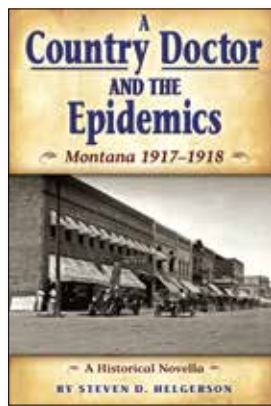
by *Deborah Richie Oberbillig*  
illustrations by *Robert Rath*

What giant bug attacks fish and frogs, injecting its digestive juices and then sucking out the liquefied organs? Kids will love learning about mind-boggling bugs and their incredible feats, including the fastest flyers, the loudest buzzers, and more. For ages 8 to 12.

- color illustrations and photographs
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-444-2

**\$7.95**



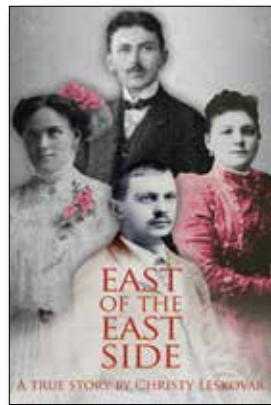


**A Country Doctor and the Epidemics**  
Montana 1917–1918,  
A Historical Novella  
by *Steven D. Helgersen*

Rich in detail, this story places a fictional physician in the midst of the largest epidemic of the 20th century. Yet this was just one of a series of threats to the social fabric of the community. Deeply troubled by the limitations of medicine in his time, tragedy looms for an eastern Montana physician during a time of great unrest.

- 152 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-191-4

**\$16.95**  
Published by Steven D. Helgersen

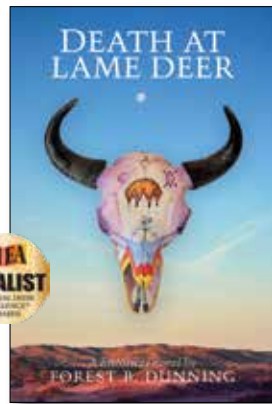


**East of the East Side**  
A True Story  
by *Christy Leskovar*

The true story of a Slovenian peasant boy who becomes a concert bassoonist and must flee Paris when the First World War begins, a Viennese kitchen maid who receives money from a mysterious benefactor and off she goes to America, a scrappy gold prospector who faces off against one of the most powerful men in the state, and a girl who grows up in a Wild West saloon.

- 209 black-and-white photographs, 3 maps
- 464 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-285-0

**\$25.00**  
Published by Christy Leskovar



FINALIST,  
NATIONAL INDIE EXCELLENCE  
AWARDS  
**Death at Lame Deer**  
A Historical Novel  
by *Forest B. Dunning*

Corruption within the Bureau of Indian Affairs, mismanagement of funds, and a shortage of wild game lead to an act of desperation. Follow a deputized young mixed-blood interpreter as he uncovers clues and discovers outlaws hiding out on the reservation. When tensions boil over it ends with a violent clash between the U.S. Army and the Northern Cheyenne.

- 45 black-and-white photographs, 5 illustrations, 10 maps
- 360 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-268-3

**\$19.95**  
Published by Forest B. Dunning



**Eastern Montana**  
photography by *Leland Howard*  
text by *Lynna Howard*  
and *Leland Howard*

Stunning full-color images and insightful text celebrate the culture and landscapes of this unique region, a treat for even longtime Montanans. Proceeds from the book support the Global Health Equity Foundation.

- 107 color photographs
- 144 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-137-2

**\$24.95**  
Published by  
Al'Myra Communications

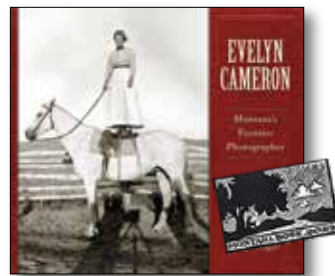


WINNER,  
NEXT GENERATION INDIE AWARD  
**Disturbing the Sleeping Buffalo**  
23 Unexpected Stories that Awaken Montana's Past  
by *Sally Thompson*

Anthropologist and storyteller Sally Thompson is uniquely attuned to the traces of history lurking in place names and written in cairns, carved in tree bark or resting among well-knapped spear points. In twenty-three true stories, Thompson shares the challenges of research and the joys of finding hidden treasures.

- black-and-white photographs
- 312 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-839-6

**\$22.95**

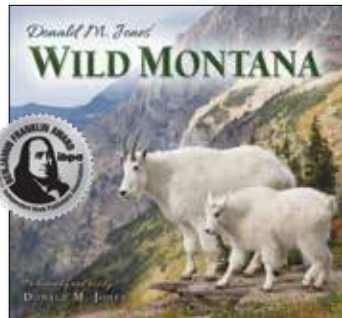


HONOR BOOK,  
MONTANA BOOK AWARD  
**Evelyn Cameron**  
Montana's Frontier Photographer  
text by *Kristi Hager*

Showcases 117 of the finest and most fascinating images by this adventurer, homesteader, ranch-woman, and great American photographer.

- 117 black-and-white photographs
- 120 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-465-7

**\$16.95**

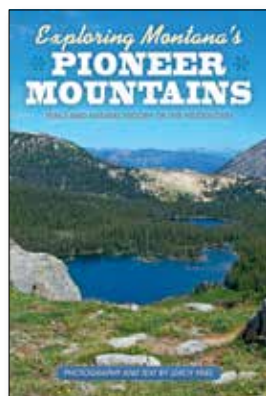


SILVER, IBPA  
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD  
**Donald M. Jones' Wild Montana**  
photography and text by  
*Donald M. Jones*

This full-color photo book is a beautiful collection of Montana's legendary wildlife and dramatic scenery, featuring captions that offer a little natural history along with personal tales that allow the viewer to experience moments in the life of a wildlife photographer.

- 168 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-709-2

**\$26.95**

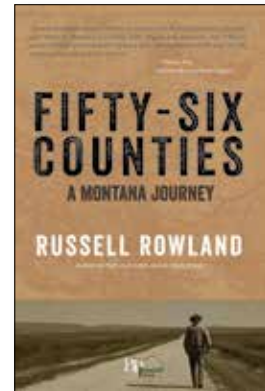


**Exploring Montana's Pioneer Mountains**  
Trails and Natural History of This Hidden Gem  
photography and text by  
*Leroy Friel*

A hidden gem, the Pioneer Mountains of southwest Montana offer some of the state's best fishing, trails, scenery, and wildflowers. Find your way with easy-to-read maps and detailed route descriptions.

- More than 30 maps, 114 color photographs, 8 charts, index
- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-133-4

**\$23.95**  
Published by Leroy Friel

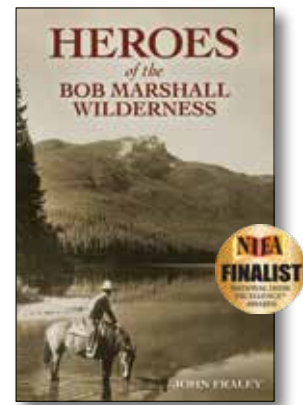


**Fifty-Six Counties**  
A Montana Journey  
by *Russell Rowland*

Continuing Montana's long and celebrated tradition of artful, reflective nonfiction, native Montanan and lauded novelist Russel Rowland chronicles the lessons learned from his year spent studying and traveling around his beloved home state.

- 1 map
- 426 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-9961560-2-8

**\$22.95**  
Published by Bangtail Press



FINALIST,  
NATIONAL INDIE EXCELLENCE  
AWARDS  
**Heroes of the Bob Marshall Wilderness**  
by *John Fraley*

Come along and celebrate with author John Fraley as he traces the contributions, challenges, and fun times of past and present heroes of the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Over the past century, these heroes have ridden, packed, and hiked thousands of miles from one end of the Bob to the other, and they've helped make the wilderness what it is today.

- 91 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps
- 296 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-774-0

**\$17.95**

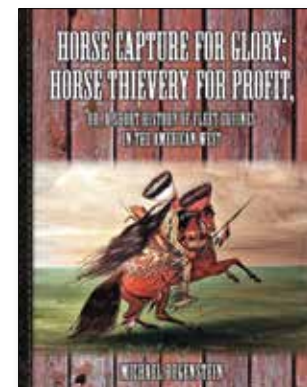


**Flathead Impressions**  
photography by *Chuck Haney*

Local photographer and aficionado Haney delivers over 100 full-color photos highlighting the Flathead's picturesque towns, people, and incredible natural scenery accompanied by lively descriptive text.

- 113 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-736-8

**\$12.95**

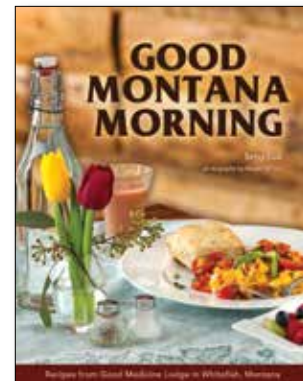


**Horse Capture for Glory, Horse Thievery for Profit**  
Or, a Short History of Fleet Equines in the American West  
by *Michael Bugenstein*

Desperados, tribal raids, and organized gangs living out West in the 1800s took advantage of the weak territorial justice systems to line their pockets by stealing and selling horses. In his book, Bugenstein details the influences of horses in the Americas. Ride along as he offers insight into their profound place in politics, history, and cultures of the western United States.

- color photographs throughout
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-319-2

**\$22.95**  
Published by Michael Bugenstein

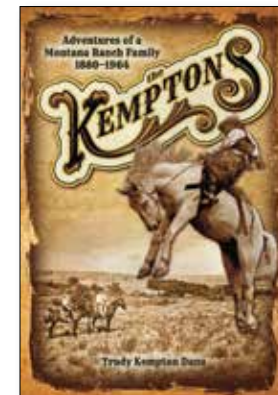


**Good Montana Morning**  
Recipes from Good Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana  
by *Betsy Cox*  
photography by *Megan DiTizio*

After years of requests from guests asking her to write a cookbook, Betsy Cox—previous owner of Good Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana—has done just that. Farmers' markets and her own personal garden inspire many of the award-winning recipes.

- 153 color photographs, 1 illustration, index
- 128 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-075-7

**\$19.95**

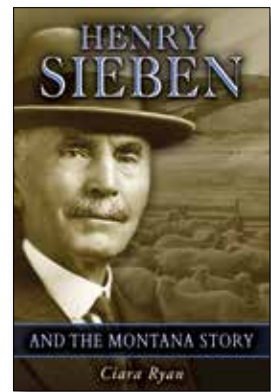


**The Kemptons**  
Adventures of a Montana Ranch Family, 1880–1964  
by *Trudy Kempton Dana*

Salt-of-the-earth true stories that reveal a family of rare vision, grit, and integrity as they live our American history and embody the spirit of the West.

- 97 black-and-white photographs
- 304 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-733-7

**\$17.95**

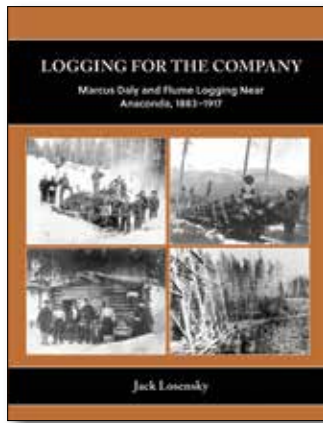


**Henry Sieben and the Montana Story**  
by *Ciana Ryan*

Henry Sieben (1847–1937) came to Montana as a teenager and lived through many of Montana's pivotal historic moments. From his early days traveling west to Montana from Illinois to freighting, mining, and sheep and cattle ranching, he established an enduring legacy. This book covers the highs and lows of Sieben's life, culminating in the creation of two ranches.

- 30 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, family tree
- 248 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-360-4

**\$24.95**  
Published by the  
Foundation for Montana History



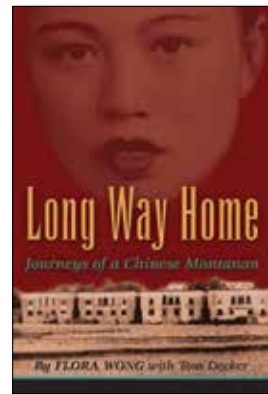
**Logging for the Company**  
Marcus Daly and Flume Logging Near Anaconda, 1883–1917  
by *Jack Losensky*

In its earliest beginnings, Anaconda, Montana, was built in no small measure by flume loggers and the business moguls like Marcus Daly who employed them. Look into the early days of flume logging which helped Anaconda grow into the political powerhouse that would change the fate of Montana.

- 109 color and black-and-white photographs
- 192 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-337-6

**\$27.95**  
Published by Jack Losensky





### Long Way Home

Journeys of a Chinese Montanan

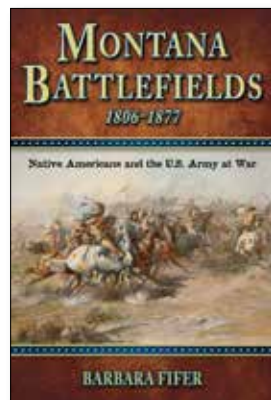
by Flora Wong with Tom Decker

At age 7, Flora Wong and her family left Boston and set sail for China. They did not realize that China would soon be invaded by Japan and torn apart by the Chinese Revolution. Flora's mother set a plan in motion to arrange marriages for each of her daughters in the U.S. so they could return to the safety of their home country. Wong retraces her family's odyssey and shares candid insights, heartbreaking tragedies, and personal triumphs.

- 20 black-and-white photographs
- 248 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-083-2

**\$18.00**

Published by Wing Shing Company



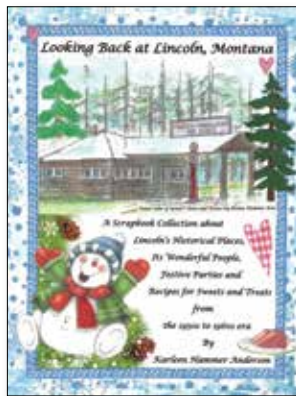
### Montana Battlefields, 1806-1877

Native Americans and the U.S. Army at War  
by Barbara Fifer

Fifer takes readers on a historic journey to the solemn sites of Montana's most fascinating and storied battles, from Two Medicine Creek to the Little Bighorn.

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 17 maps, index
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-309-4

**\$18.95**



### Looking Back at Lincoln, Montana

A Scrapbook Collection about Lincoln's Historical Places, Its Wonderful People, Festive Parties and Recipes for Sweets and Treats from the 1950s to 1960s Era

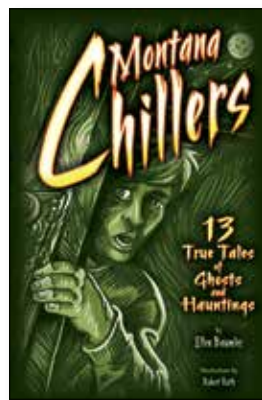
by Karleen Hammer Anderson

This book pays tribute to the history, people and places of Lincoln, Montana. Author Karleen Hammer Anderson, a Lincoln native, was inspired by the many wonderful locals who helped one another and were able to make a party out of any event.

- fully illustrated, index
- 160 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, layflat PUR binding
- 978-1-59152-170-9

**\$19.95**

Published by Karleen Anderson



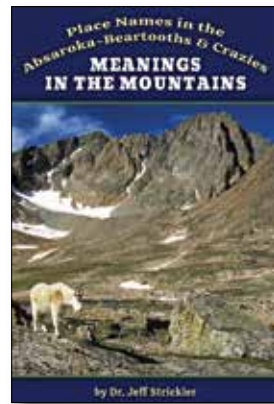
### Montana Chillers

13 True Tales of Ghosts and Hauntings  
by Ellen Baumlér  
illustrations by Robert Rath

Award-winning author and former Montana Historical Society interpretive historian Ellen Baumlér unearths 13 spine-tingling stories. The tales are all true about real people, places, and events. For ages 9 to adult.

- 12 black-and-white photographs, 28 illustrations, index
- 128 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-496-1

**\$12.95**



### Meanings in the Mountains

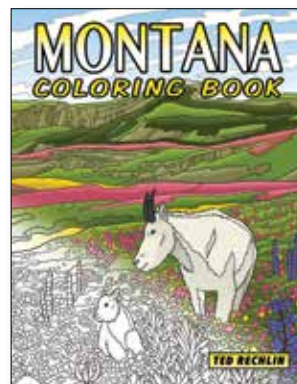
Place Names in the Absaroka-Beartooths and Crazyes  
by Dr. Jeff Strickler

Journey through the Absaroka-Beartooths and Crazy Mountains with this comprehensive and entertaining history of its place names and their origins. This entertaining volume, filled with photos and anecdotes, will introduce you to the people and places of south-central Montana from Abandoned Lake to Woodchuck Ridge.

- black-and-white photographs, index
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-307-9

**\$19.95**

Published by Dr. Jeff Strickler



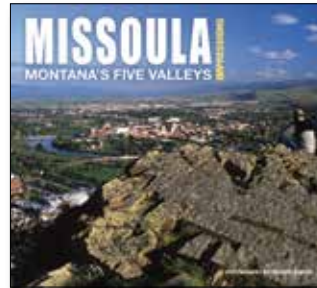
### Montana Coloring Book

illustrated by Ted Rechlin

This coloring book for all ages by artist Ted Rechlin features 32 scenes from iconic Big Sky State settings like Paradise Valley, Lewis and Clark Caverns, and Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8¾ x 10¾
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-710-8

**\$11.95**



### Missoula Impressions

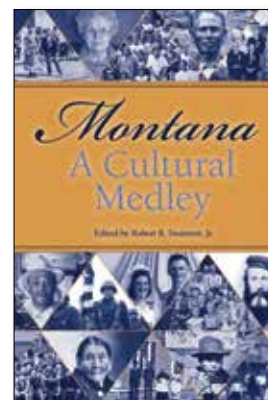
Montana's Five Valleys

photography by Nelson Kenter  
foreword by Daniel Kemmis

Kenter presents unique photographs of the mountain city and its five dramatic valleys, conveying the region's brilliant landscapes and cityscapes.

- 92 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-442-8

**\$9.95**



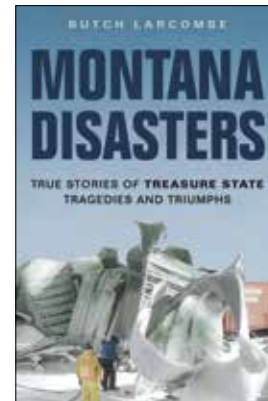
### Montana A Cultural Medley

edited by Robert R. Swartout, Jr.

Thirteen essays showcase an African American nightclub in Great Falls, a Japanese American war hero, the founding of a Metis community, and Jewish merchants as well as stories of Dutch, Irish, Scots, Chinese, Finns, Mexican Americans, European war brides, and more.

- 86 black-and-white photographs, index
- 408 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-612-5

**\$9.95**



### Montana Disasters

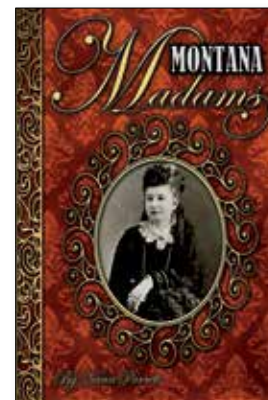
True Stories of Treasure State Tragedies and Triumphs

by Butch Larcombe

In *Montana Disasters*, fourth-generation Montanan and long-time journalist Butch Larcombe chronicles the explosions, fires, floods, earthquakes, avalanches, train wrecks, airplane crashes, and other major tragedies spanning more than a century. Through careful, detailed research and more than 100 historical photographs, Larcombe brings to life the true stories—at turns gut-wrenching and heroic—of the victims, survivors, and rescuers.

- black-and-white photographs
- 272 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-776-4

**\$18.95**



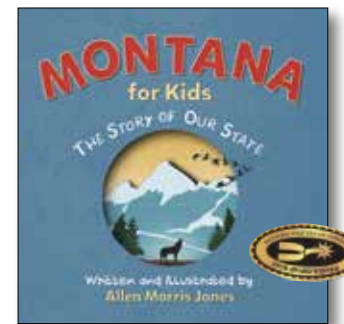
### Montana Madams

by Nann Parrett

With painstaking research and rare historical photographs, Nann Parrett uncovers the complex lives of twenty-three madams under the Big Sky from the 1860s into the 1980s.

- 48 black-and-white photographs, index
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-634-7

**\$16.95**



WINNER,  
WWA SPUR AWARDS

### Montana for Kids

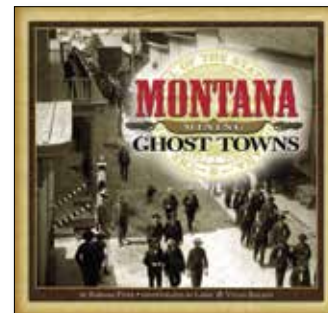
The Story of Our State  
written and illustrated by Allen Morris Jones

With delightful illustrations by the author, *Montana for Kids* puts all the stories about Montana's colorful history—filled with bison, vigilantes, explorers, miners, mountain men, and first peoples—together in one fascinating package. No matter how old you are, it's the perfect introduction to the Treasure State.

- 24 full-color illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-0-99615-604-2

**\$19.95**

- softcover
  - 978-0-99615-603-5
- \$14.95**  
Published by Bangtail Press



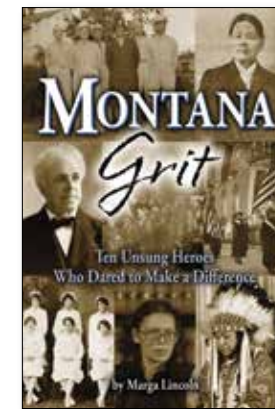
### Montana Mining Ghost Towns

by Barbara Fifer  
photography by Larry and Vivian Roland

The past comes to life in this lovely volume celebrating Montana's mining heritage. Montana is home to many remote and storied ghost towns that few get to see in person. Here, photographers Larry and Vivian Roland bring the reader to each town via rich and vibrant photographs of landscapes, townsites, homes, stores, mining structures, and more.

- 250 color photographs, 77 black-and-white photographs, 95 maps, index
- 104 pages, 10½ x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-779-5

**\$19.95**



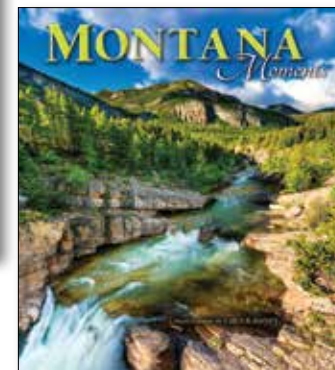
### Montana Grit

Ten Unsung Heroes Who Dared to Make a Difference  
by Marga Lincoln

*Montana Grit* examines the lives of ten Montanans who each in their own way fought for justice, not only for themselves, but for the good of all. From Charles Crum and George Bourquin to Hazel Hunkins and Eloise Cobell, Hum Fay to Octavia Bridgwater, these unsung heroes stood against fear and injustice, and their stories remain inspirational today.

- black-and-white photographs
- 184 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-787-0

**\$18.95**



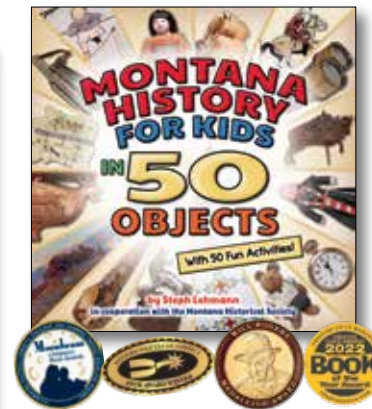
### Montana Moments

photography by Chuck Haney

Nationally acclaimed photographer Chuck Haney's handsome coffee-table book celebrates Montana with a collection of full color photographs of natural landmarks, stunning landscapes, idyllic western towns, dazzling waterfalls, and breathtaking mountain views.

- 148 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-703-0

**\$32.95**



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
WINNER, WWA SPUR AWARDS  
GOLD, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

### Montana History for Kids in 50 Objects

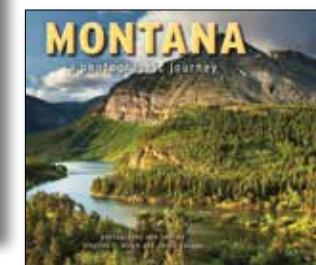
With 50 Fun Activities!

by Steph Lehmman  
in cooperation with the  
Montana Historical Society

Learn about Montana history with 50 objects from the Montana Historical Society with 50 complementary activities including arts and crafts, baking, even experiments, and games. This is a perfect way to engage and teach children about the people who lived here before us, the Montana that was, and how it got to be the Treasure State it is today. The companion book to *A History of Montana in 101 Objects* (see page 52).

- color photographs and illustrations throughout
- 112 pages, 9 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-789-4

**\$18.95**



### Montana

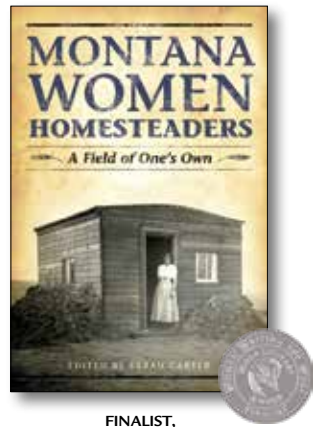
A Photographic Journey  
photography by Stephen C. Hinch  
and Jason Savage

More than 100 color photographs of Montana in every season showcase the state in all of her beauty and grandeur in a photographic tour that is the perfect memento to celebrate your beloved home state or a special vacation.

- 118 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-702-3

**\$14.95**





FINALIST,  
WILLA LITERARY AWARD  
**Montana Women  
Homesteaders**  
A Field of One's Own  
edited by Sarah Carter

Sarah Carter introduces us to some of Montana's first women homesteaders through their journals and other writings, shedding light on these determined 19th- and early 20th-century pioneers.

- 67 black-and-white photographs, 3 illustrations, 1 map, index
- 296 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-449-7

**\$17.95**



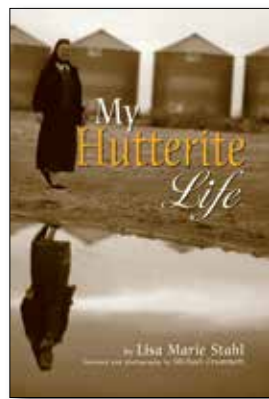
**One October Night**  
A Memoir  
by Leo McCarthy

On an October night in 2007, three teenage girls were struck by an under-age drunk driver. Two of the girls survived, one did not. *One October Night* tells the story of the tragedy and reveals how author and father Leo McCarthy converts his grief into a movement seeking peace for his family and a more lasting legacy for Mariah.

- book sales support the Mariah Daye McCarthy Scholarship Foundation
- black-and-white photographs
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-300-0

**\$16.95**

Published by the  
Mariah Daye McCarthy Foundation



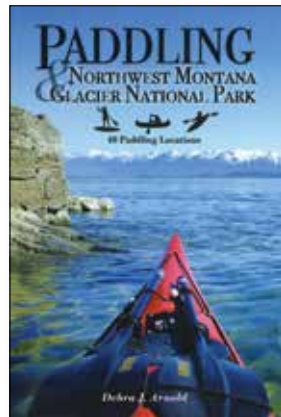
**My Hutterite Life**  
by Lisa Marie Stahl

photography by Michael Crummett

Originally appearing in the *Great Falls Tribune*, Stahl's columns have been collected and organized into a narrative that provides a rare public glimpse into the lives of the Hutterite.

- 18 black-and-white photographs
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-264-6

**\$12.95**



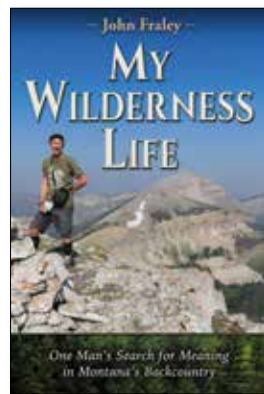
**Paddling Northwest  
Montana & Glacier  
National Park**  
by Debra J. Arnold

Debra Arnold was bitten hard by the paddling "bug" in 1999 after she first slipped into a kayak. It's a good thing she lives in northwestern Montana! There are so many enchanting lakes and water trails in this inland paddling mecca. This book represents 40 of the most popular, accessible, and memorable experiences you can have on Montana's pristine waters.

- black-and-white photographs, illustrations, and maps throughout
- 108 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-5323-0980-9

**\$22.50**

Published by Debra J. Arnold

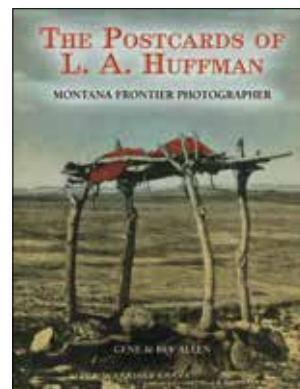


**My Wilderness Life**  
One Man's Search for Meaning  
in Montana's Backcountry  
by John Fraley

*My Wilderness Life* chronicles Fraley's lifelong love of all places wild and his obsession with uncovering what happened when his friend Terry McCoy's airplane crashed in August 1974. Join Fraley on his search and his epic treks. As it turns hilarious and heartbreaking, this book reveals how much one man's unfulfilled dreams can inspire another's adventures.

- 100 black-and-white photographs throughout
- 272 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-822-8

**\$19.95**



**The Postcards of  
L.A. Huffman**  
Montana Frontier Photographer  
by Gene & Bev Allen

This book provides new information about a previously little-known dimension of the work of L.A. Huffman, celebrated photographer of the Montana frontier. Several sets of printed postcards and his real photo postcards, published from 1906-1928, are showcased in this welcome addition to any Huffman or postcard collector's library.

- photography throughout
- 128 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-212-6

**\$24.95**

Published by Gene and Bev Allen



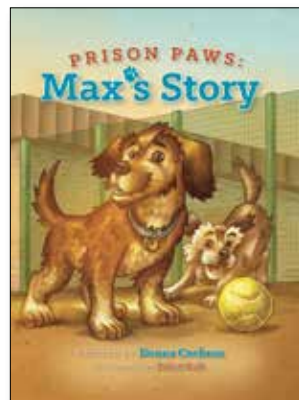
**One Night in a Bad Inn**  
by Christy Leskovar

A true story from Christy Leskovar, *One Night in a Bad Inn* is a spirited tale rich in history and character that follows two families through war, murder, and mayhem during the early 20th century. The companion book to *Finding the Bad Inn* (see page 4).

- black-and-white photographs throughout
- 608 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-73456-450-1

**\$19.95**

Published by Christy Leskovar,  
Pictorial Histories Publishing  
Company, Inc.



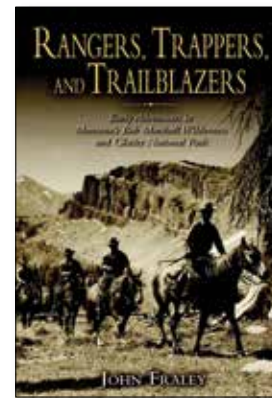
**Prison Paws**  
Max's Story  
by Donna Cochran  
illustrated by Robert Rath

A story of hard times and redemption sure to warm the hearts of children and parents alike, *Prison Paws* follows abandoned dog Max from his hard knock life on the streets, to the dog training program at a women's prison, to a loving home with a little girl and her grandmother.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-217-1

**\$16.95**

Published by Donna Cochran

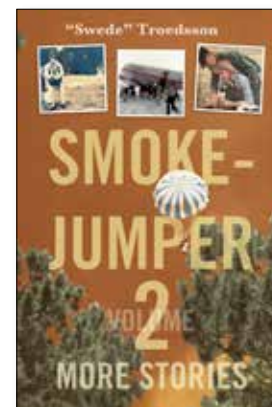


**Rangers, Trappers,  
and Trailblazers**  
Early Adventures in Montana's  
Bob Marshall Wilderness and  
Glacier National Park  
by John Fraley

These are the true adventures of people who earned their living in the unsettled wilds of Glacier National Park and the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex in the 19th and early 20th centuries.

- 122 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
- 288 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-732-0

**\$16.95**



**Smokejumper  
Volume 2**  
More Stories  
by "Swede" Troedsson

Volume 2 of Montana native "Swede" Troedsson's memoir covers his adventures from deployment as a U.S. Marine to Korea to smokejumping during his employment as a Forester with the Northern Pacific Railroad and the U.S. Forest Service to falling through the ice in the Swan River. This new volume relates experiences not included in the first volume.

- 54 color photographs, 5 black-and-white photographs, 3 illustrations, 2 maps
- 10 recipes
- 120 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-353-6

**\$18.95**

Published by  
Nils A. "Swede" Troedsson



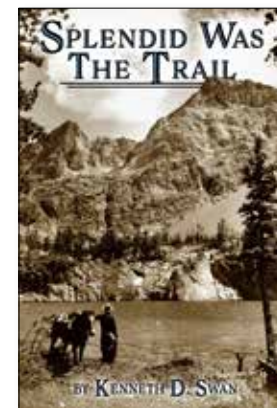
**The Red Lodge Festival  
of Nations**  
A Memoir  
by Betsy Scanlin

In 1950, all of Red Lodge turned out for the dedication of the new Veterans Memorial Civic Center. The celebration showcased the town's remarkable mix of cultures, with music and dancing in highly-embroidered Old World costumes, flower-bedecked parade floats, and international flags lining Broadway and strung high in the civic center itself. The event was such a success, it inspired the annual Festival of Nations, which ran for nearly seventy years. Relive the pageantry and revel in the ethnic diversity that made Red Lodge such a unique place to grow up in, to visit, and to remember.

- color photographs throughout
- 48 pages, 11¾ x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-302-4

**\$24.95**

Published by Betsy Scanlin



**Splendid Was the Trail**  
by Kenneth D. Swan

Swan arrived in Missoula in summer of 1911, armed with a degree in forestry from Harvard, to join the U.S. Forest Service after the great forest fires of 1910. The story of his life in forestry is told through personal recollections and his amazing early photographs, painstakingly developed into works of art.

- 45 black-and-white photographs by K.D. Swan
- 13 black-and-white illustrations by Joe Swan
- 192 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-816-7

**\$16.95**



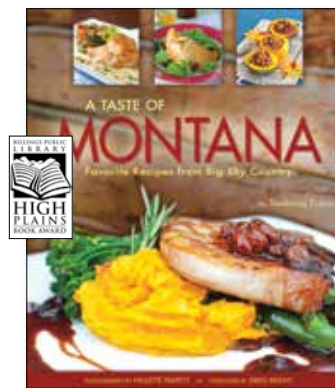
**Reporter in a Small Town**  
by Wendy Ostrom Price

Wendy Ostrom Price had the unique experience of growing up with local legend George Ostrom as a father and then working alongside him as a reporter. In her new book, *Reporter in a Small Town*, she shares the experiences, from lessons from the George Ostrom school of journalism like "You have no friends" and "You sound like a girl," to her own wild experiences as a journalist such as putting someone who worked in the twin towers on the air on 9/11 and being compelled to turn over a recording of an interview to the police.

- 35 color photos, 3 black-and-white photos
- 88 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-394-9

**\$19.95**

Published by Wendy Ostrom Price



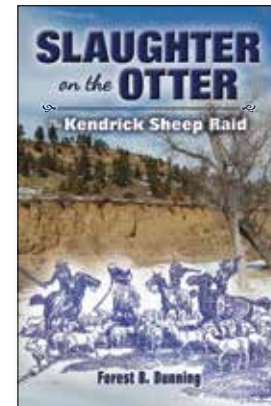
WINNER,  
HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS

**A Taste of Montana**  
Favorite Recipes from  
Big Sky Country  
by Seabring Davis  
foreword by Greg Patent  
photography by Paulette Phlipot

Enjoy 110 recipes from Montana's finest restaurants, with a focus on locally grown ingredients. Feast on Elk Sausage Scramble, Bison Chili, Butte Irish Pasties, and Huckleberry-Sour Cream Coffee Cake; with mouthwatering photographs.

- 122 color photographs
- 172 pages, 8½ x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-819-8

**\$26.95**



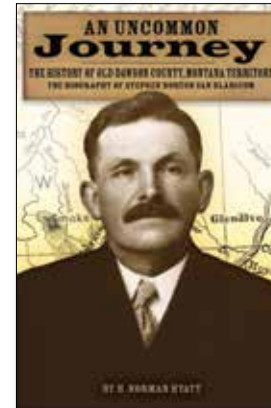
**Slaughter on the Otter**  
The Kendrick Sheep Raid  
by Forest B. Dunning

This well-researched and thorough history centers on a sheep raid that left over 2,000 animals dead and forced the herd's owner to seek other pastures. It paints a vivid picture of the turn-of-the-century Range Wars that pitted neighbor against neighbor and shaped the politics of the West for generations to come.

- 35 historical black-and-white images, 2 maps
- 112 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-238-6

**\$17.95**

Published by Forest B. Dunning



**An Uncommon Journey**  
The History of Old Dawson  
County, Montana Territory  
The Biography of Stephen  
Norton Van Blaricom  
by H. Norman Hyatt

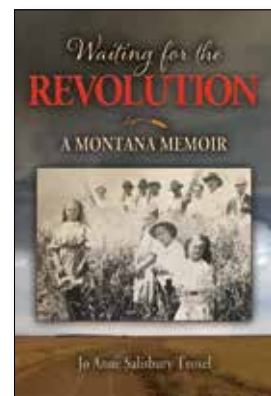
Based on the memoir of Stephen Norton Van Blaricom, this book details the origins of Dawson County, Montana, in the late 1800s. Authored by a descendent of Van Blaricom, the book is the result of nearly twenty years of exhaustive research.

- 18 black-and-white photographs, 7 illustrations, 7 maps, index, appendix
- 512 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-056-6

**\$24.95**

Published by H. Norman Hyatt





### Waiting for the Revolution A Montana Memoir

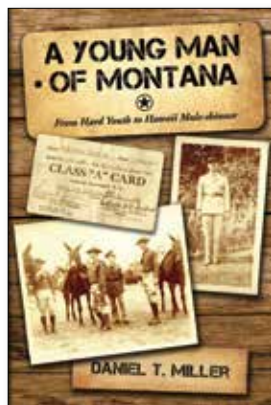
by Jo Anne Salisbury Troxel

Love and politics: what could be more spellbinding? Born during an era of early 20th-century politics, as the result of a passionate and tumultuous affair, the author explores her complicated family history and the hardscrabble life endured by those who chose to carve out a life on Montana's eastern plains.

- 42 black-and-white photographs
- 240 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-257-7

**\$17.95**

Published by Jo Anne Salisbury Troxel



### A Young Man of Montana

From Hard Youth to Hawaii Mule-skinner

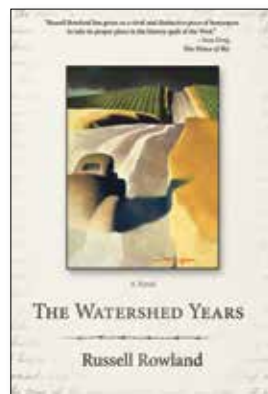
by Daniel T. Miller

Irvin Atchison lived a hard life as a young man growing up around Sidney, Montana, in the difficult times of the 1920s and 1930s. He had a way with horses and a hardscrabble life. When he joined the U.S. Army, he had no idea that his skill would take him to the mountains of Hawaii to train mules in preparation for the coming war. Author Daniel T. Miller shares this little-known story of the military preparations for World War II in Hawaii as told by Atchison, a story of triumph over adversity with deep Montana roots.

- black-and-white photographs
- 136 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-299-7

**\$19.95**

Published by Tom Reilly



### The Watershed Years

A Novel,  
Revised Edition

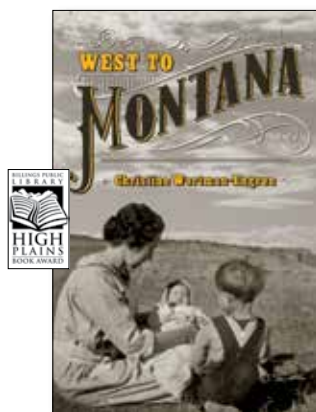
by Russell Rowland

A sequel to Rowland's acclaimed first novel (*In Open Spaces*), *The Watershed Years* continues the story of the Arbuckles, a ranch family in eastern Montana. When George Arbuckle, the patriarch of the family, dies from mysterious causes, Blake Arbuckle's wife Rita immediately suspects the work of Blake's older brother Jack. But proving it won't be easy.

- 256 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-195-2

**\$15.99**

Published by Russell Rowland



FINALIST,  
HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS

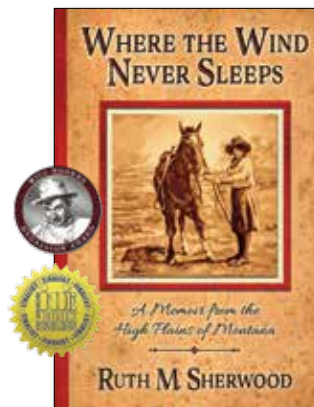
### West to Montana A Saga of Homesteading on Tough Creek

by Christine Wortman-Engren

This narrative history based on richly detailed family diaries and letters captures all the grit and determination of generations of the Wortman, Godsey, Gilmore, and Ness families as they move west from the Atlantic colonies to post-Civil War Missouri farms and on to the Montana Territory.

- 31 black-and-white photographs
- 496 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-697-2

**\$19.95**



BRONZE, WILL ROGERS  
MEDALLION AWARD  
FINALIST, NEXT GENERATION  
INDIE BOOK AWARDS

### Where the Wind Never Sleeps

A Memoir of the  
High Plains of Montana  
by Ruth M. Sherwood

The life of a homesteading family in northeastern Montana is vividly captured in this poignant and revealing memoir. Never shrinking from the reality of hardships faced and tragedies overcome, Ruth Sherwood's family story offers a glimpse into Montana's homesteading era and the changing world of the 20th century.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 232 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-311-6

**\$19.95**

Published by Ruth M. Sherwood

## FEATURING HAND-TINTED MONTANA

## Vintage Post Cards BOOKS!

Twenty-three vintage postcards offer a glimpse of early 20th-century Montana.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 48 pages, 6½ x 4¼

**\$8.95 each**

(unless otherwise listed)



### Postcards from Helena

Hand-tinted vintage postcards offer views of the Capital's rich history, from the State Capitol to the historic downtown and fairgrounds.

- 978-1-56037-455-8



### Postcards from Missoula

Vintage postcards of Missoula are back in circulation in this unique book, which features scenes of historic Higgins Avenue, the Northern Pacific Depot, and much more.

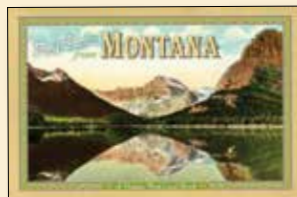
- 978-1-56037-456-5



### Postcards from Glacier National Park

Bring home a piece of Glacier National Park history with this collection of 23 authentic, hand-tinted postcards from the early 20th century.

- 978-1-56037-394-0



### Postcards from Montana

Enjoy 23 hand-tinted vintage postcards featuring historic scenes of Montana in the early 20th century, from Glacier National Park to cowboys riding the eastern prairies to historic downtown images.

- 978-1-56037-457-2 **\$9.95**

# MTHS PRESS NEW RELEASES

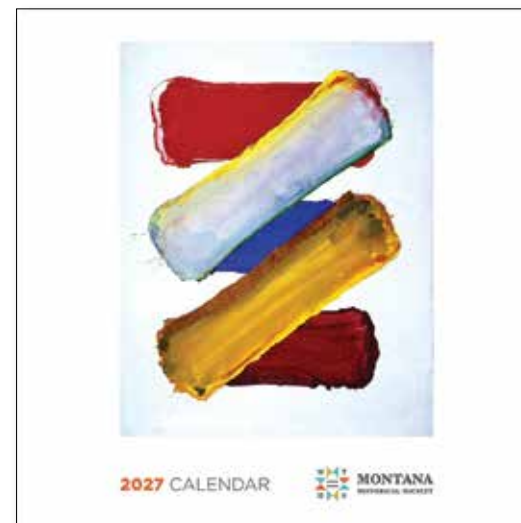
## 2027 Montana Historical Society Wall Calendar

The Montana Historical Society's gorgeous 2027 wall calendar features the Poindexter collection, a sampling of Montana's Art History. The calendar includes a date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color paintings
- 9 x 9 opens to 9 x 18
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-7370960-0-9

**\$11.95**

(May not be actual cover.)



## A History of Montana in 101 Places

Sites and Stories from the Montana Historical Society

by Ellen Baumbler, Christine Brown, Martha Kohl, and Kirby Lambert

photographs by Tom Ferris

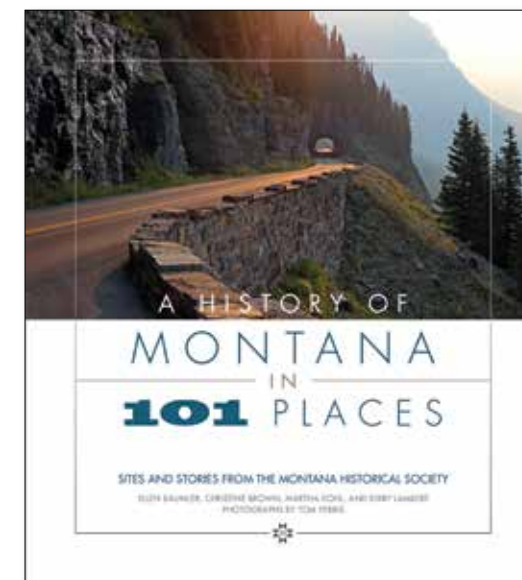
This carefully crafted exploration of the state's-built environment and cultural sites tells the story of Montana through a unique lens. With enlightening essays from current and former Montana Historical Society staff, this richly illustrated and illuminating book outlines how community organizations, everyday folks, and local, state, and federal governments have made and remade the Last Best Place, tracing the struggles and successes they experienced along the way.

- 250-plus images with more than 200 in color
- 304 pages, 9 x 10
- hardcover
- 978-1-7370960-9-2

**\$49.99**

- softcover
- 978-09721522-04

**\$29.95**



## “The Whole Country was... ‘One Robe’”

The Little Shell Tribe's America

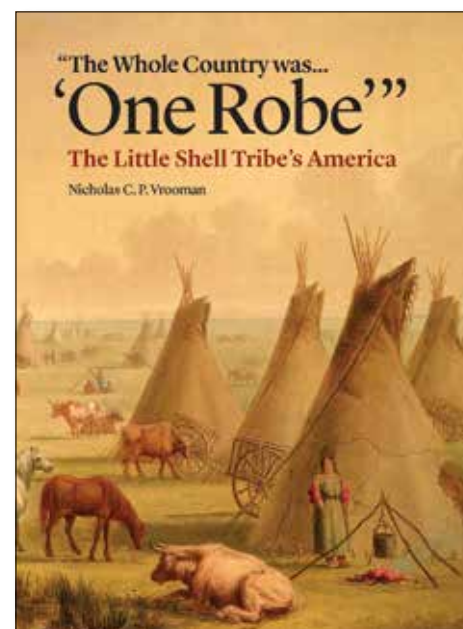
by Nicholas C. P. Vrooman

In collaboration with the Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Montana, the University of Manitoba Press, and the Drumlunnon Institute, the Montana Historical Society Press is re-issuing “*The Whole Country was... ‘One Robe’*” by historian and folklorist Nicholas Vrooman, with a new introduction by Chris La Tray.

- 400-plus images, with more than 50 in full color
- more than 500 pages, 8 ½ x 11
- sewn-bound cloth, dustjacket
- 978-1-7370960-7-8

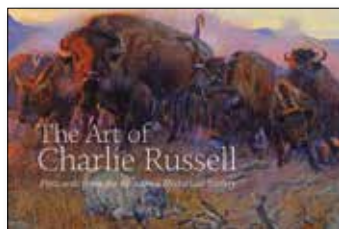
**\$59.95**

(May not be actual cover.)





## MORE BOOKS FROM MTHS PRESS

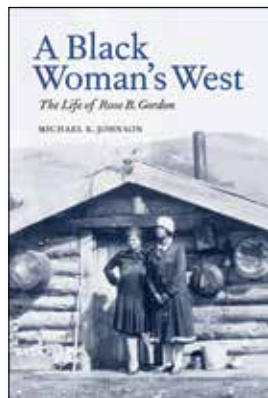


**The Art of Charlie Russell**  
Postcards from the  
Montana Historical Society  
edited by *Martha Kohl*

The thirty-two postcards in *The Art of Charlie Russell* offer the best of the world-class collection of Russell art held by the Montana Historical Society. Each postcard is perforated; tear them out and mail them or keep them as souvenirs.

- 32 full-color postcards
- 32 pages, 7½ x 5
- softcover
- 978-1-94052-772-7

**\$12.95**

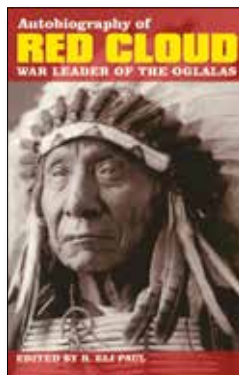


**A Black Woman's West**  
The Life of Rose B. Gordon  
by *Michael K. Johnson*

This biography tells the remarkable life story of Rose B. Gordon, an African-American resident of White Sulphur Springs, Montana. Born in 1883, Gordon established her economic independence as a restaurateur and massage therapist. She also authored a regular column in the local newspaper, the *Meagher County News*. Her story offers unique insights into the Black experience in the rural West in the first half of the 20th century.

- 35 black-and-white photographs
- 240 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-94052-797-0

**\$24.95**

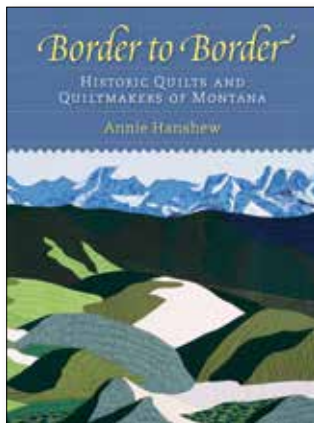


**Autobiography of Red Cloud**  
War Leader of the Oglalas  
edited by *R. Eli Paul*

A brilliant military strategist, Red Cloud honed his skills against his tribe's traditional enemies long before he fought to close the Bozeman Trail. Here, for the first time in print, is Red Cloud's "as-told-to" autobiography, where he shares the stories of his early years.

- annotated, index, appendix
- 238 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-850-9

**\$15.95**

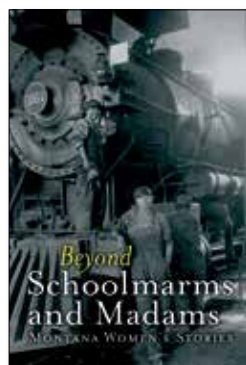


**Border to Border**  
Historic Quilts and  
Quiltmakers of Montana  
by *Annie Hanshew*  
introduction by *Mary Murphy*

For over two decades, volunteers from around Montana registered local quilts as part of the Montana Historic Quilt Project. This lavishly illustrated, full-color book showcases more than 100 of the best, most unique, and most interesting quilts discovered.

- 300 color photographs, 89 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography, appendix
- 240 pages, 9 x 12
- softcover
- 978-0-97591-962-0

**\$24.95**

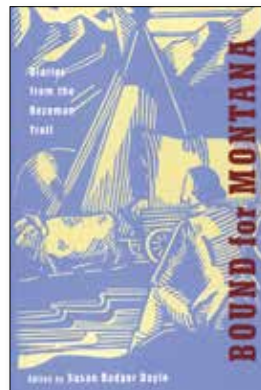


**Beyond Schoolmarms and Madams**  
Montana Women's Stories  
edited by *Martha Kohl*

*Beyond Schoolmarms and Madams* shares the stories of Montana women of every sort. From homesteaders to politicians, from Indian women warriors to suffragists, these stories will entertain and amaze.

- 85 black-and-white photographs, 6 illustrations, index, bibliography
- 336 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-94052-783-3

**\$19.95**

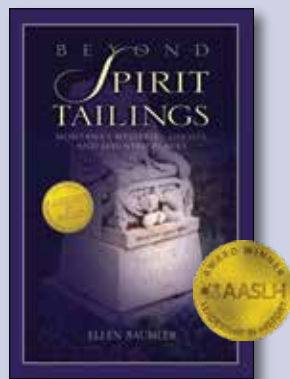


**Bound for Montana**  
Diaries from the Bozeman Trail  
edited by *Susan Badger Doyle*

On May 14, 1866, Perry Burgess summed up the hopes of countless Americans in his diary as he traveled along the Bozeman Trail: "...started on our journey toward the land of gold." Encounter the trail as it was experienced by seven travelers who traveled with Burgess, facing dangers and frustrations—and savoring the joys—of the "Bloody Bozeman."

- black-and-white photographs, illustrations, maps
- 272 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-98-1

**\$19.95**



AWARD OF EXCELLENCE,  
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR  
STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY  
LEADERSHIP IN HISTORY AWARDS  
**Beyond Spirit Tailings**  
Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts,  
and Haunted Places  
by *Ellen Baumler*

Ellen Baumler has traversed the state, interviewing and researching to present history with a ghostly twist. Richly embroidered with Montana's unique historical legacy, these eerie and mysterious tales will leave you looking over your shoulder, sleeping with the lights on, and always craving more.

- 20 illustrations, index
- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-97215-224-2

**\$13.95**

Buy the paperback, get  
the audio book for free!

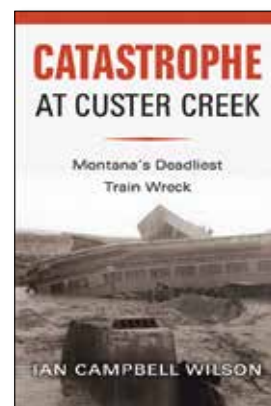


**Beyond Spirit Tailings Audiobook**  
Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts,  
and Haunted Places  
read by author *Ellen Baumler*  
music by *Philip Aaberg*

In an exciting twist, Ellen Baumler's ever-popular historical ghost stories found an enthusiastic reader in world-famous composer Philip Aaberg. Ellen and Philip's spooky collaboration will evoke those places and images that make our imagination such a wonderful (and sometimes unearthly) destination.

- 5 compact disc set
- 978-0-97215-229-7

**\$9.95**

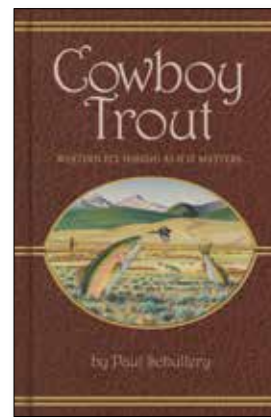


**Catastrophe at Custer Creek**  
Montana's Deadliest Train Wreck  
by *Ian Campbell Wilson*

Numerous people died when the Milwaukee Road Olympian plunged into Custer Creek following a flood that weakened the bridge. In this history, Wilson examines the lives of the passengers and crew, what caused this disaster, and tells of the Milwaukee Road and the Montana communities that the Olympian passed through.

- 25 black-and-white photographs
- 280 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-917298-78-3

**\$26.95**

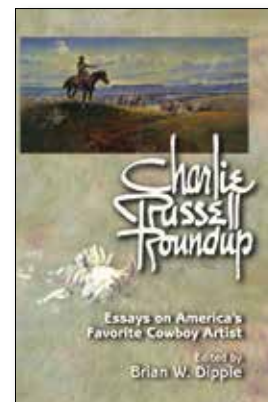


**Cowboy Trout**  
Western Fly Fishing  
As If It Matters  
by *Paul Schullery*

The essays in this book detail Paul Schullery's thoughtful philosophical understanding of the western fly fisher: where we came from, what we care about, and what our prospects are.

- 39 black-and-white photographs, 15 illustrations, annotated, index
- 288 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-97215-227-3

**\$17.95**

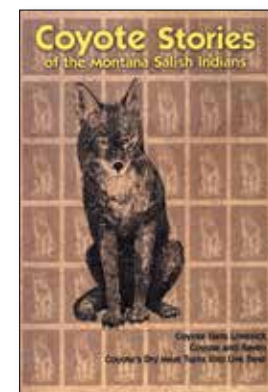


**Charlie Russell Roundup**  
Essays on America's Favorite  
Cowboy Artist  
edited by *Brian W. Dipple*

This book contains many of the best stories and critical perspectives on Russell, who portrayed the Old West in all its vibrancy. Thoughtful insights into the man and his art are enhanced by historic photographs and a large sampling of Russell's work.

- 49 black-and-white photographs, 15 color illustrations, index, bibliographies
- 341 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-847-9

**\$19.95**



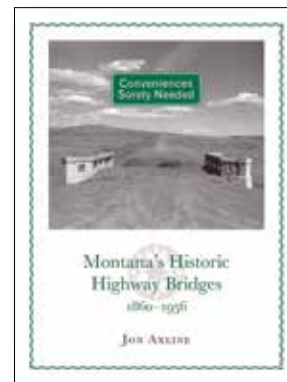
**Coyote Stories of the Montana Salish Indians**  
told by *Pete Beaverhead*  
illustrated by *Tony Sandoval*

Here are traditional Salish Indian coyote stories, recorded by Salish elders and illustrated by Indian artists from the Flathead Indian Reservation in western Montana. Written at a fourth-grade level, these legends are meant to be enjoyed by people of all ages.

- 48 illustrations
- 64 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-091729-861-5

**\$13.95**

Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Salish Kootenai College Press



**Conveniences  
Sorely Needed**  
Montana's Historic  
Highway Bridges, 1860–1956  
by *Jon Axline*

Old bridges provide an important historical connection between the hopes and dreams of the people who built them and those who continue to benefit from their use today. Montana's historic bridges are symbols of the co-operative spirit that led to the economic and social stability of communities throughout Big Sky Country.

- 80 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography
- 187 pages, 7½ x 10
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-0-97215-225-9

**\$39.95**

- softcover
- 978-0-97215-226-6

**\$22.00**



**Evelyn Cameron's Montana**  
Postcards from the  
Montana Historical Society

The thirty-two postcards in *Evelyn Cameron's Montana* offer glimpses of western life at the turn of the century. Each postcard is perforated; tear them out and mail them or keep them as souvenirs of your own Montana experience.

- 32 black-and-white postcards
- 32 pages, 7½ x 5
- softcover
- 978-0-98012-928-1

**\$12.95**



**Copper Chorus**  
Mining, Politics, and the  
Montana Press, 1889–1959  
by *Dennis L. Swibold*

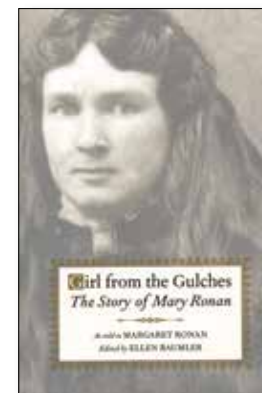
This is the first book devoted to Montana's long history of industrial newspaper ownership and the consequences for democracy. The work also reveals the costs paid by owners and their journalists, whose credibility eroded as their increasingly constricted newspapers lapsed into ambivalence and indifference.

- 59 black-and-white photographs, 35 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 429 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-0-97215-228-0

**\$12.95**

- softcover
- 978-0-97591-960-6

**\$9.95**



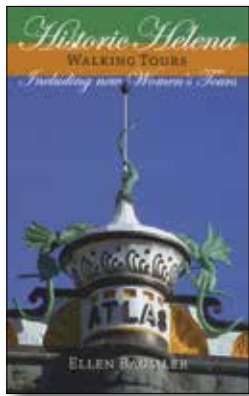
**Girl from the Gulches**  
The Story of Mary Ronan  
as told to *Margaret Ronan*  
edited by *Ellen Baumler*

Ronan tells her story in this highly readable, entertaining account of one woman's life in the West during the second half of the 19th century. *Girl from the Gulches* offers unique perspective and is a joy to read.

- 13 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index
- 264 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-897-4

**\$17.95**





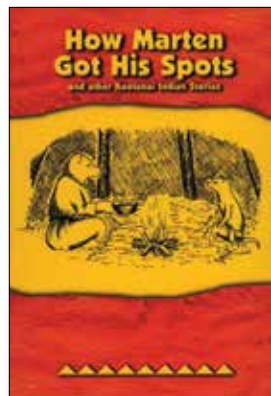
### Historic Helena Walking Tours

by Ellen Baumlér

Explore historic Helena, Montana, with this handy pocket guide. Choose from nine walking tours of Helena's historic neighborhoods, including Last Chance Gulch, the Lower West Side, Courthouse Square, Helena cemeteries, and more. Includes numbered maps, photos, stories, and points of interest—along with two new Women's History tours!

- black-and-white photographs and maps throughout
- 120 pages, 5 x 8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-332-1

\$TBD



### How Marten Got His Spots and Other Kootenai Indian Stories

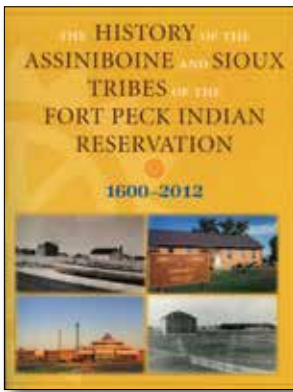
developed by the Kootenai Cultural Committee and the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes  
illustrated by Debbie Joseph Finley and Howard Kallowatt, Jr.

Recorded by Kootenai elders and illustrated by Kootenai artists from the Flathead Indian Reservation in western Montana, these Kootenai stories were originally intended to help educate young tribal members about their history and culture.

- 26 illustrations
- 48 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-892-9

\$14.95

Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press



### The History of the Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, 1600-2012

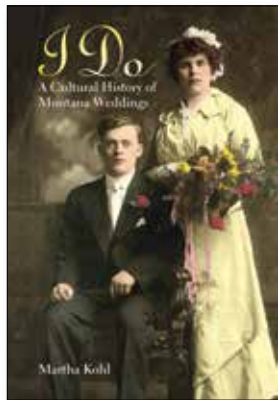
by David Miller, Dennis Smith, Joseph McGeshick, James Shanley, and Caleb Shields

The first comprehensive history of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation commissioned by the tribes themselves, this book is an authoritative scholarly exploration of the struggles and triumphs of the Native Americans who were relegated by the federal government to a small portion of northeast Montana in the late 1880s.

- 105 black-and-white photographs, 6 maps, annotated, index, appendix
- 592 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-0-98012-927-4

\$80.00

Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Fort Peck Community College



### I Do A Cultural History of Montana Weddings

by Martha Kohl

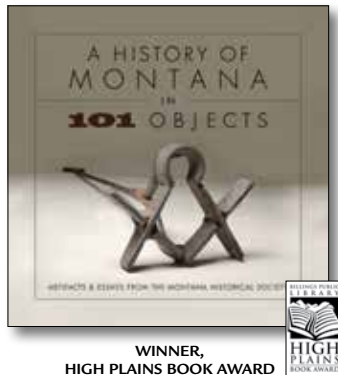
*I Do* traces Montana weddings and circumstances that influenced them from the 1860s gold rush to the present day. Engaging stories, insightful analysis, and intriguing photographs provide an intimate and surprising look at an important tradition.

- 80 black-and-white images, annotated, index
- 224 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-0-98012-921-2

\$19.95

- softcover
- 978-0-98012-922-9

\$12.95



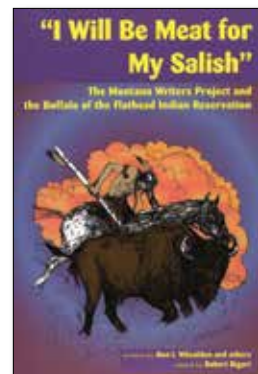
### A History of Montana in 101 Objects

Artifacts & Essays from the Montana Historical Society  
photography by Tom Ferris

The Montana Historical Society serves as Montana's memory, and since 1865 has pursued its mission to collect and protect items of Montana's past. For this volume, 101 objects were selected from the society's vast collection and presented with a scholarly essay describing each object's place in Montana history. The collection showcases the diversity of experiences—the triumphs and sorrows that create the tapestry that is Montana. For the companion children's book, see *Montana History for Kids in 50 Objects* on page 23 and page 45.

- 120 full-color archival photos
- 272 pages, 9 x 10
- softcover, French flaps
- 978-1-94052-796-3

\$29.95



### "I Will Be Meat for My Salish"

The Montana Writers Project and the Buffalo of the Flathead Indian Reservation

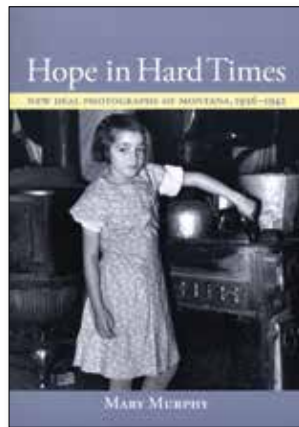
by Bon I. Whealdon and others  
edited by Robert Bigart  
illustrated by Dwight BilleDeaux

Provides an authentic window into life on the Flathead Indian Reservation and pre-reservation Salish history, and particularly the Salish relationship to the buffalo through oral interviews conducted in the 1920s and 1930s and preserved by the Montana Writers Project.

- 2 black-and-white photographs, 16 illustrations, 4 maps, annotated, index, bibliography
- 288 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-884-4

\$18.95

Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press



### Hope in Hard Times

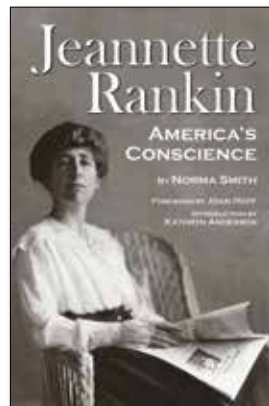
New Deal Photographs of Montana, 1936-1942

by Mary Murphy

In the 1930s and 1940s, four Farm Security Administration photographers were detailed to Montana to document the effects of the Depression on the state. The four—Arthur Rothstein, Marion Post Wolcott, Russell Lee, and John Vachon—captured the many facets of the Depression in Montana: rural and urban, agricultural and industrial, work and play, hard times and the promise of a brighter future.

- 134 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 256 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-881-3

\$22.00



### Jeannette Rankin

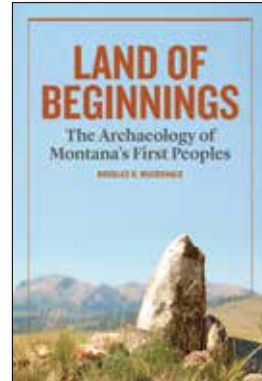
America's Conscience

by Norma Smith  
foreword by Joan Hoff  
introduction by Kathryn Anderson

Social worker, suffragist, first woman elected to the U.S. Congress, and a lifelong peace activist, Jeannette Rankin is often remembered as the woman who voted "No" to United States involvement in both world wars. Rankin's determined voice for change shines in this biography, written by her friend, Norma Smith.

- 9 black-and-white photographs, index, bibliographies
- 234 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-879-0

\$19.95



### Land of Beginnings

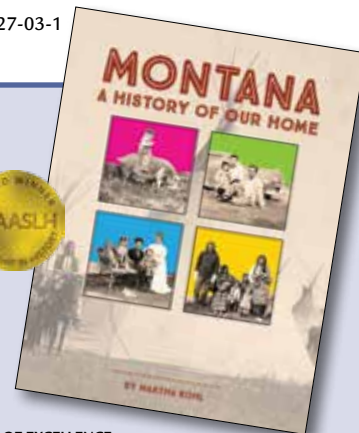
The Archeology of Montana's First Peoples

by Douglas H. MacDonald

Through this meticulously researched book, MacDonald explores fundamental questions regarding when people first arrived in Montana, the routes they took, and where they originated. *Land of Beginnings* is a deep dive into the ancient history of Montana and a celebration of the collaborative efforts of archaeologists and Indigenous communities, adding a layer of cultural context that enriches the reader's understanding of the region's heritage.

- 30 black-and white photographs, 7 maps
- 145 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover
- 978-1-940527-03-1

\$26.95



AWARD OF EXCELLENCE,  
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR  
STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY  
LEADERSHIP IN HISTORY AWARDS

### Montana A History of Our Home

Martha Kohl

*Montana: A History of Our Home* offers a quick tour through 13,000 years of Montana history. Learn about the tribal nations who lived here long ago and who remain important to today's Montana. Meet amazing Montanans like artist Charlie Russell and nurse Susie Walking Bear Yellowtail. Learn why immigrants moved to Montana and the different types of work they did, from trapping and mining to logging, farming, and ranching.

- fourth-grade reading level
- color and black-and-white photographs and maps throughout
- 196 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-1-9405-2799-4

\$35.00



### Legacy

New Perspectives on the Battle of the Little Bighorn

edited by Charles E. Rankin

In this collection of essays from the 1994 Little Bighorn Legacy Symposium, an astounding array of scholars discuss the battle's context, historical significance, and cultural impact from both White and Native American perspectives.

- 20 black-and-white photographs, 37 illustrations
- 358 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-842-4

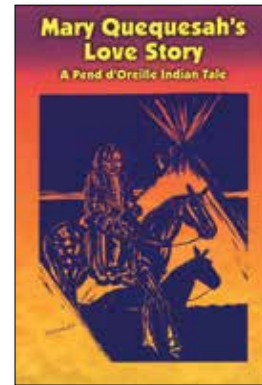
\$19.95

### Montana A History of Our Home Teacher's Guide

*Montana: A History of Our Home Teacher's Guide* offers engaging, interdisciplinary lessons on Montana history, geography, civics and government, and economics. These activity-based lessons integrate reading from the student textbook, *Montana: A History of Our Home*, and align with Montana state content standards and the Essential Understandings Regarding Montana Indians. Your students will explore the past as they create and analyze maps, examine primary sources, read informational text, write poems, stories, and essays, produce works of art, conduct interviews, and use math skills to better understand their own place in Montana's rich history.

- 318 pages, 8½ x 11
- spiral bound
- 978-1-940527-00-0

\$49.95



### Mary Quequesah's Love Story

A Pend d'Oreille Indian Tale

told by Peter Beaverhead

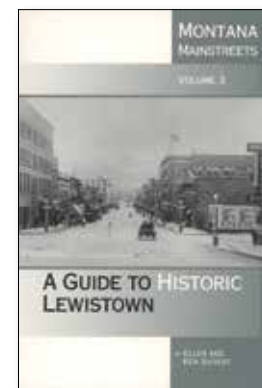
illustrated by Dwight BilleDeaux

In *Mary Quequesah's Love Story*, a tale from the buffalo-hunting era of the 19th century, Mary Quequesah confronts the difficulties of love. After Mary's husband leaves her, a wise old woman dreams of her sorrow and tells her how to win him back. Elegant woodcuts by noted Native American artist Dwight BilleDeaux accompany this complex story.

- 11 illustrations
- 30 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-871-4

\$5.95

Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press



### Montana Mainstreets

A Guide to Historic Lewistown

by Ellen and Ken Sievert

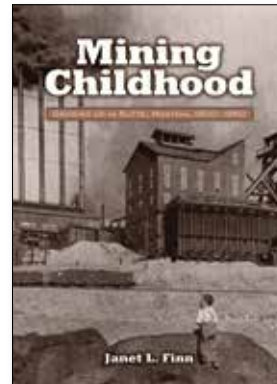
preface by Paul Putz

afterword by Jeff Sheldon

In the center of Montana sits Lewistown, whose rich history is still reflected in today's streets. A testament to the homesteading boom at the turn of the century, Lewistown grew with the surrounding communities. The architectural heritage of this homesteading community awaits your discovery and this book will help.

- 39 black-and-white photographs, 12 illustrations, 8 maps, index
- 92 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-859-2

\$9.95



### Mining Childhood

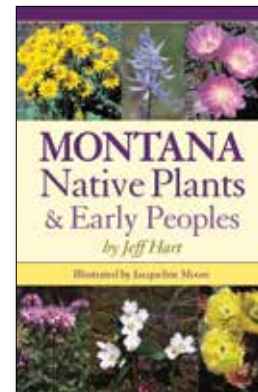
Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960

by Janet L. Finn

This book explores childhood in Butte, Montana, with particular attention to the lives of working-class children, whose families were most directly affected by the ups and downs of copper mining. Childhood accounts of work, play, family, schooling, ethnicity, and neighborhood life offer fresh perspectives on the mining city.

- 103 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography
- 336 pages, 7½ x 10½
- softcover
- 978-0-98012-925-0

\$24.95



### Montana Native Plants & Early Peoples

by Jeff Hart

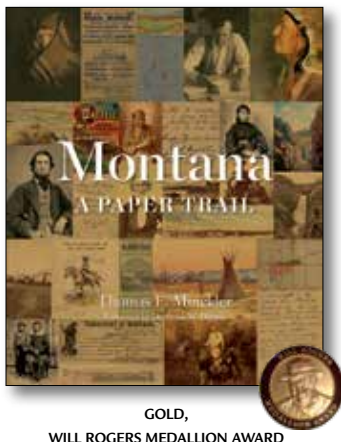
illustrated by Jacqueline Moore

This book helps to preserve the knowledge and wisdom of native plant use passed down through countless generations of the earliest Americans. The information was carefully gathered during interviews with Montana tribal elders by botanist Jeff Hart and the plants beautifully illustrated with the detailed drawings of Jacqueline Moore.

- 80 illustrations, index, bibliography
- 168 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-829-5

\$17.95





GOLD,  
WILL ROGERS MEDALLION AWARD

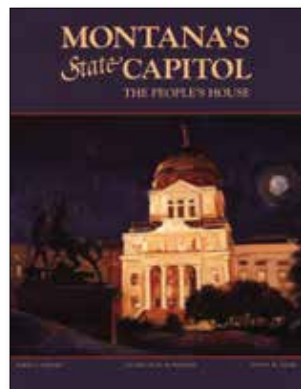
### Montana A Paper Trail

by Thomas E. Minckler  
foreword by Dr. Brian W. Dippie

This sumptuous collection of artifacts—nineteenth- and early twentieth-century letters and documents, vintage photographs, rare books, paintings and sketches—meticulously curated by Minckler, has a unique paper trail, a journey that reveals the colorful and fascinating history of Montana.

- color photographs throughout
- 458 pages, 10 x 12
- hardcover with dust jacket
- 978-0-917298-21-9

**\$85.00**

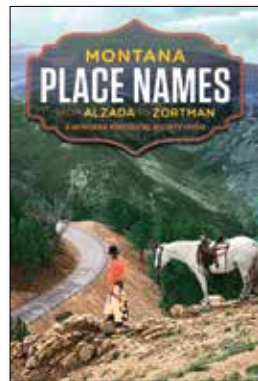


### Montana's State Capitol The People's House

by Kirby Lambert,  
Patricia M. Burnham  
and Susan R. Near

Lavishly illustrated with historic and modern photographs, this book provides a long overdue tribute to this crown jewel of Montana architecture. An imposing symbol, Montana's Capitol reflects the values and aspirations of the Treasure State's founders. Its neoclassical design impresses, while the murals and statues that embellish the building's grand interior spaces commemorate important events and people in the state's history.

- 14 color photographs, 29 black-and-white photographs, 37 illustrations, index, bibliography
  - 112 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover
  - 978-0-91729-883-7
- \$9.95**



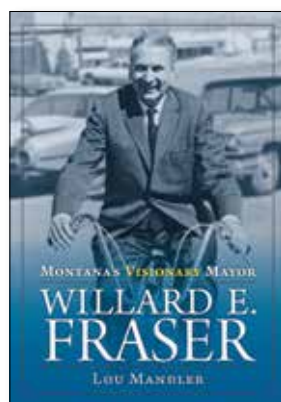
### Montana Place Names From Alzada to Zortman

by Montana Historical Society  
Research Staff

Written by Historical Society staff and drawing on historians around the state, the book includes entries describing towns and cities, geographic features, parks, battlefields, properties on the National Register of Historic Places, and more.

- 137 black-and-white photographs, 13 maps
- 384 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-97591961-3

**\$26.95**



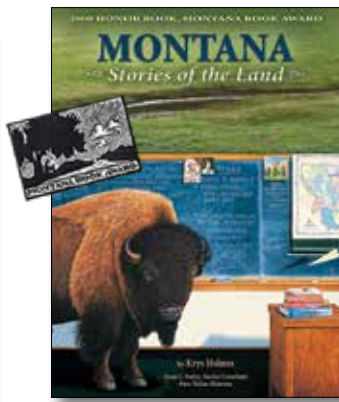
### Montana's Visionary Mayor: Willard E. Fraser

by Lou Mandler

Willard E. Fraser, who was mayor of Billings, Montana, during the turbulent Vietnam War era, had a legendary impact that reached far beyond the borders of the Magic City. Rich in history and adorned with photos, this book describes how he used his platform to tackle pollution and marginalization, champion Montana's heritage, and promote Billings—and Montana—to the world.

- 102 black-and-white photographs, index, bibliography
- 366 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-94052-791-8

**\$26.95**



HONOR BOOK,  
MONTANA BOOK AWARD

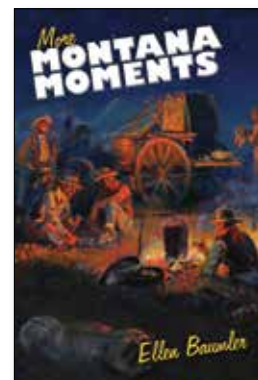
### Montana Stories of the Land

By Krysl Holmes, with major  
contributions by Dave Walter  
and Susan C. Dailey

A compendium of more than 12,000 years of Montana history. Historic photographs, artifacts, maps, and art drawn from the Montana Historical Society's collections offer a panorama of the past, beginning with Montana's first people and ending with life in the 21st century.

- 463 color and black-and-white images, 25 maps, index, glossary
- 504 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-0-97591-963-7

**\$70.00**



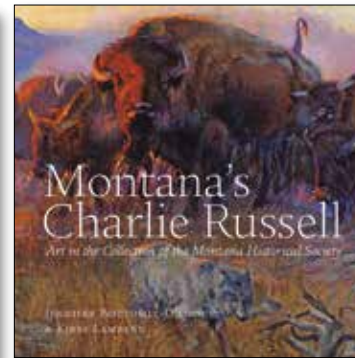
### More Montana Moments

by Ellen Bauml

Forget dreary dates and boring facts. *More Montana Moments* serves up a fresh batch of the funniest, most bizarre, and interesting stories from Montana's history. Meet the colorful cast of the famous and not-so-famous desperadoes, vigilantes, madams, and darned good men and women (and a few critters) who made the state's history.

- 20 black-and-white photographs, index
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-98012-926-7

**\$14.95**



### Montana's Charlie Russell

Art in the Collection of the  
Montana Historical Society  
by Jennifer Bottomly-O'looney  
and Kirby Lambert

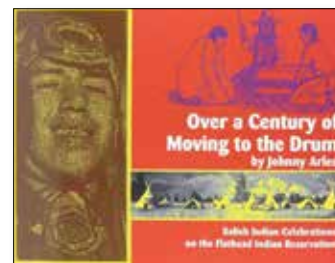
Immerse yourself in the Montana Historical Society's world-class collection of paintings, drawings, sculptures, bronzes, and illustrated letters by the Treasure State's famed "Cowboy Artist." Carefully researched scholarship illuminates the stories behind each artwork. The result is a catalog of Russell's art as you've never seen it before.

- 102 full-color renderings of Russell's art
- 205 Russell illustrations
- 88 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography
- 432 pages, 11½ x 11½
- leather-bound collector's edition
- 978-1-94052-770-3

**\$250.00** (nonreturnable)

- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-94052-710-9

**\$80.00**



### Over a Century of Moving to the Drum

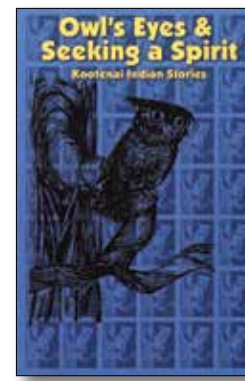
Salish Indian Celebrations on the  
Flathead Indian Reservation  
by Johnny Arlee

For over a hundred years, the Arlee Fourth of July Celebration, or powwow, on the Flathead Indian Reservation has brought people together to honor the traditions of the Salish. This book, by Salish teacher and spiritual advisor Johnny Arlee, offers a tribute to this longstanding event.

- 45 black-and-white photographs, 21 illustrations, index
- 104 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-857-8

**\$14.95**

Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Salish Kootenai College Press



### Owl's Eyes & Seeking a Spirit

Kootenai Indian Stories

developed by the  
Kootenai Cultural Committee

This engaging collection of Kootenai Indian stories was recorded by Kootenai elders and illustrated by Kootenai artists from the Flathead Indian Reservation.

- 10 illustrations
- 30 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-866-0

**\$5.95**

Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press



### Searching for Yellowstone

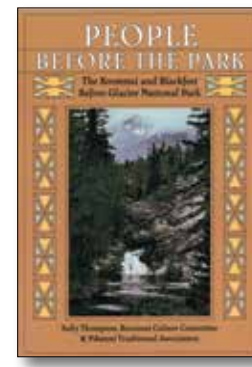
Ecology and Wonder  
in the Last Wilderness

by Paul Schullery

In 1997 Yellowstone celebrated its 125th anniversary as a national park, the keystone in the federal system of reserved and protected places. The celebration was somewhat marred by debates over wolf reintroduction, road improvement, resort building, and "bioprospecting," the search for economically useful plant materials. Schullery, a longtime resident and student of the park, tells us that such debates are not new.

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 6 illustrations, annotated, index
- 360 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-0-97215-221-1

**\$19.95**



### People Before the Park

The Kootenai and Blackfeet  
Before Glacier National Park

by Sally Thompson,  
Kootenai Cultural Committee,  
and Pikunni Traditional Association

Step out of a world governed by clocks and calendars and into the world of the Kootenai and Blackfeet peoples, whose traditional territories included the area that is now Glacier National Park. In this book, the Kootenai and Blackfeet tribes share their traditions—stories and legends, foodways and hunting techniques, games and spiritual beliefs.

- 95 black-and-white photographs, 30 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography, appendix
  - 264 pages, 7 x 10
  - softcover
  - 978-1-94052-771-0
- \$19.95**



### Spirit Tailings

Ghost Tales from Virginia City,  
Butte, and Helena

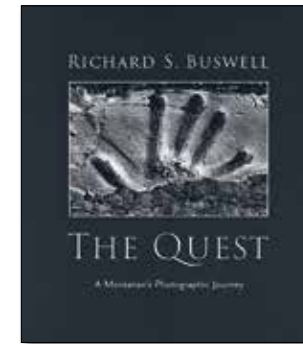
by Ellen Bauml

preface by Jon Axline

If ghosts are the restless spirits of those who died violently or in a state of unreadiness, then Montana's violent frontier history explains the richness and depth of these haunting stories. This wonderful collection—based on oral testimony, diaries, journals, and newspaper accounts—presents an eerie history of the state's legendary mining towns.

- index
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-891-2

**\$15.95**



### The Quest A Montanan's Photographic Journey

by Richard S. Buswell

Montana photographer Richard S. Buswell's final collection of unpublished works embodies his contribution to Western photography. With his unique point of view and exceptional skills apparent in every image, his photographs reveal the relics of the settlement period in ways both beautiful and thought-provoking.

- 75 duotone photographs
- 96 pages, 8¾ x 10
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-0-917298-86-8

**\$29.95**

Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and University of Montana Press



### This Place the Gods Touched Earth

An Anthology of Montana's  
Poets Laureate 2005–2025

introduction by Montana  
Poet Laureate Chris La Tray

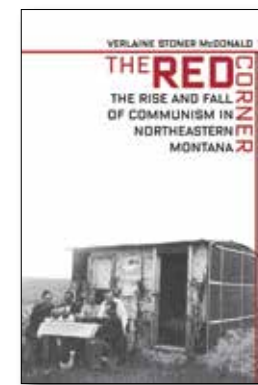
cover illustration by David Miles Lusk

In 2005, the Montana State Legislature created the position of the Montana Poet Laureate, and since then Montana poets in this honorary post have promoted poetry across the state to show how poetry can transform a person's life, and to celebrate this ancient and powerful artform. In this anthology, dive into the poems written by Montana's poet laureates over the past 20 years, from Sandra Alcosser to Chris La Tray.

- 39 poems from the works of Montana's 11 poets laureate
- 104 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover
- 978-1-940527-05-5

**\$19.95**

Co-published by Co-published by the Montana Arts Council and The Montana Historical Society Press



### The Red Corner

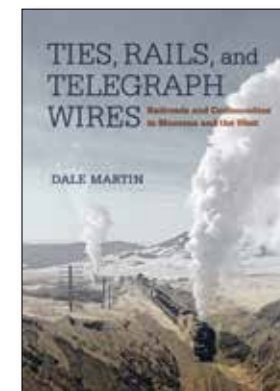
The Rise and Fall of Communism  
in Northeastern Montana

by Verlaine Stoner McDonald

*The Red Corner* chronicles the meteoric rise and decline of communism on the prairies of northeastern Montana. McDonald offers insights into how this remote part of the West came to be home to one of the nation's most successful rural communist organizations and how it eventually rejected radicalism and reconstituted itself as a typical farming community.

- 61 black-and-white images, 45 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 255 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-97591-967-5

**\$16.95**



### Ties, Rails, and Telegraph Wires

Railroads and Communities in  
Montana and the West

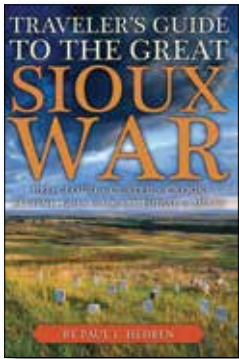
by Dale Martin

This combination of literary memories, historic research, railroad stories, and archival photographs celebrates the deep and storied history of railroads in Montana and the West.

- 9 color illustrations, 124 black-and-white photographs, 4 maps
- 196 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-94052-792-5

**\$19.95**





**Traveler's Guide to the Great Sioux War**  
The Battlefields, Forts, and Related Sites of America's Greatest Indian War  
by Paul L. Hedren

Waged over the glitter of Black Hills gold, the Sioux War of 1876-77 transformed the entire northern plains from Indian and buffalo country to the domain of miners, cattlemen, and other Euro-American settlers. Keyed to official highway maps, this richly illustrated guide leads the traveler to virtually every principal landmark associated with the war.

- 80 black-and-white photographs, 5 illustrations, 6 maps, index
- 128 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-91729-838-7

**\$12.95**

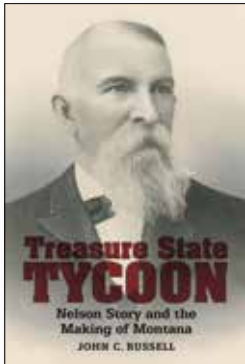


**Wheel Boats on the Missouri**  
The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26  
edited and with an introduction by Richard E. Jensen and James S. Hutchins

In 1824 Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson and Indian Agent Benjamin O'Fallon traveled up the Missouri River, along with 475 soldiers of the First and Sixth Infantry regiments. Their mission: to negotiate peace treaties with tribes along the Missouri River, and to secure their promise to trade exclusively with American citizens. Here, the full record of this early military expedition is now available.

- 8 illustrations, 1 map, index, bibliography, appendix
- 268 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, cloth
- 978-0-91729-869-1

**\$39.95**  
Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Nebraska State Historical Society



**Treasure State Tycoon**  
Nelson Story and the Making of Montana  
by John C. Russell

This first-ever biography of Nelson Story covers the sweeping scope of his exciting life and reveals a complex figure whose vision had a profound impact on Montana's territorial history and the contested mythology of the American West.

- 350 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-94052-794-9

**\$19.95**

## BOOKS FROM UM PRESS

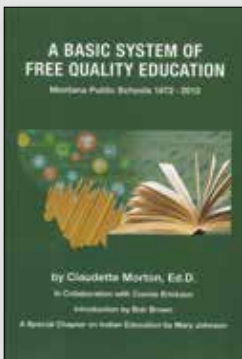


**An Authentic Montana Voice**  
The Architecture and Art of Phil Korell  
by Mark Gelernter

For over sixty years, Montana architect Phil Korell has created buildings of exceptional beauty and delight. They feel like they belong to a treasured place and time, in harmony with our distinctive Western landscapes and Montana culture. This book reveals Korell's key design concepts and showcases examples of his most distinctive work as inspiration for designers elsewhere to derive their own authentic ideas.

- color artwork, sketches, and photos throughout
- 136 pages, 11x11
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-7923-5368-0

**\$39.95**

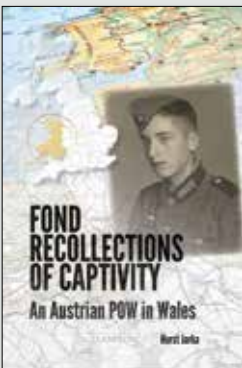


**A Basic System of Free Quality Education**  
Montana Public Schools 1972-2012  
by Claudette Morton, Ed.D.  
in collaboration with Connie Erickson  
introduction by Bob Brown  
a special chapter on Indian education by Mary Johnson

Morton, an educator, explores the intricacies and complexities of Montana's public education system and examines the effects the new state constitution of 1972 had on the state's students. With comprehensive data and research.

- index, bibliography
- 115 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-578-42550-4

**\$12.99**



**Fond Recollections of Captivity**  
An Austrian POW in Wales  
by Horst Jarka

Captured on the Western Front at the end of World War II, Horst Jarka went from Nazi soldier to a prisoner of war in Wales. This collection of excerpts from the journal Jarka kept at the time offers a remarkable account of the treatment he received from his humane, literate, and critical-thinking Welsh custodians and a warm tribute to the profound ways in which that experience transformed his life and eventually lead him to Missoula where he spent 30 years as a professor of German Literature at the University of Montana.

- 215 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-57241-208-8

**\$14.95**  
Published by University of Montana Press in partnership with Ariadne Press, Riverside, CA

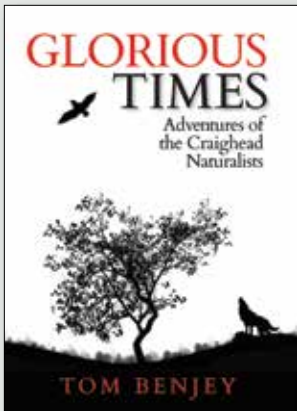


**The Bitter Roots**  
by Norman Macleod  
introduction by Joanna Pocock  
afterword by Gabrielle Graceffo

When fourteen-year-old Pauly takes a swim in the Clark Fork River one summer day, he doesn't expect to see a boy drown. Surrounded by everyday violence in his hometown of Missoula, Montana, Pauly is determined to prove himself, navigating the awkward fumbles of boyhood against a backdrop of strikes, gang fights, soldiers headed for war, and Prohibition.

- black-and-white historical photographs
- 330 pages, 7½ x 5½
- softcover
- 978-1-915812-38-4

**\$24.99**  
Co-published by Boiler House Press and the University of Montana Press



**Glorious Times**  
Adventures of the Craighead Naturalists  
by Tom Benjey

Tells the fascinating and important story of an American clan of Scots-Irish that settled in the early 1700s in Pennsylvania. From this clan came an astonishing number of exceptional people, many of whom dedicated their lives to nature. It covers many generations, but appropriately focuses most attention on the famous siblings Frank Jr., John, and Jean (Craighead George).

- illustrated
- 264 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-0-9909748-9-5

**\$18.95**

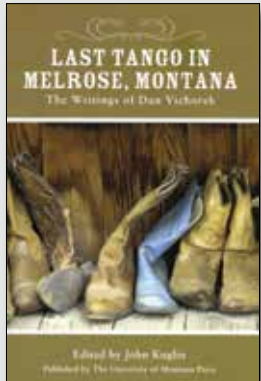


**Yellowstone Bison**  
The Science and Management of a Migratory Wildlife Population  
by C. Cormack Gates and Len Broberg

Yellowstone National Park is one of the few remaining wild bison strongholds in North America, but the management of this population has increasingly been the subject of controversy. This book reviews the ecology of the species, documents Yellowstone bison management history, illustrates the use of a systems-modeling approach to issue resolution, and offers insights into the challenges of management.

- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-9815760-5-3

**\$14.95**

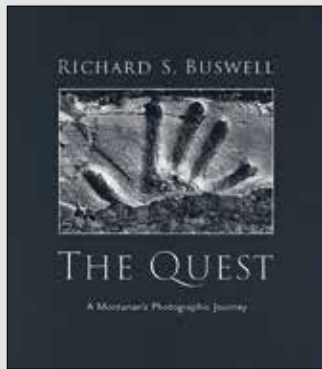


**Last Tango in Melrose, Montana**  
The Writings of Dan Vichorek  
edited by John Kuglin

A collection by a talented University of Montana graduate who writes with wry humor about Montana's places, people, and overall way of life. It is a celebration of the fabric of Montana—its landscape, people, and culture.

- 33 black-and-white photographs
- 108 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-0-9754009-5-1

**\$12.95**



**The Quest**  
A Montanan's Photographic Journey  
by Richard S. Buswell

Montana photographer Richard S. Buswell's final collection of unpublished works embodies his contribution to Western photography. With his unique point of view and exceptional skills apparent in every image, his photographs reveal the relics of the settlement period in ways both beautiful and thought-provoking.

- 75 duotone photographs
- 96 pages, 8¾ x 10
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-0-917298-86-8

**\$29.95**  
Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and University of Montana Press



**Searching for Bear Eyes**  
A Yellowstone Park Mystery  
by Kathleen Snow

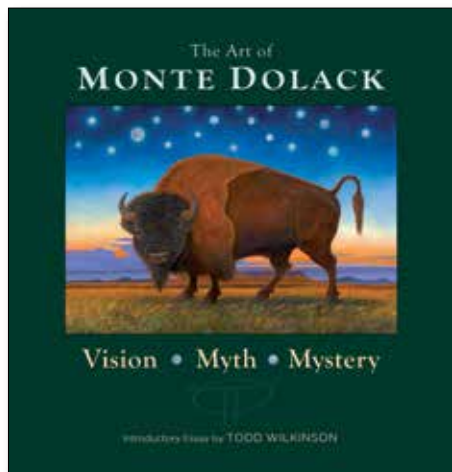
A mystery novel narrated by the enigmatic X. Wenn, Yellowstone Park's Chief Criminal Investigator. A gifted tracker of bear and man, it's up to him to piece together the story of what may be a mauling by Wild Eye, one of the park's most fabled grizzlies, or a perfect murder. Set against the Edenic beauty of Yellowstone, *Searching for Bear Eyes* explores the evolutionary psychology of human love.

- 5 illustrations
- 248 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-0-9909748-6-4

**\$24.95**  
• softcover  
• 978-0-9909748-5-7

**\$15.95**

## MONTE DOLACK

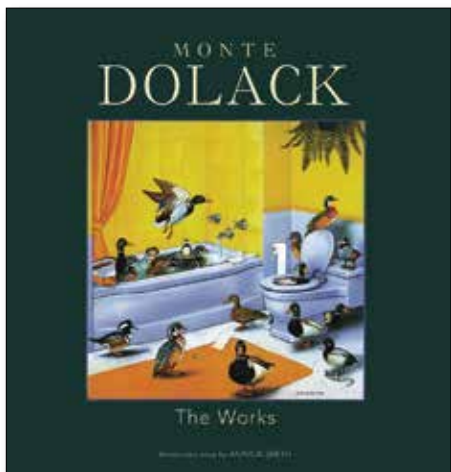


**The Art of Monte Dolack**  
Vision • Myth • Mystery  
by Monte Dolack  
introductory essay by Todd Wilkinson

This collection from the iconic artist Monte Dolack contains paintings spanning the last two decades. Dolack selected this collection to encompass the beauty, whimsy, and ironic twists that make his work legendary. The compilation includes many of the artist's insights on making art.

- approx. 180 fine art pieces featured, index
- 192 pages, 10¾ x 11¼
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-7923-5367-3

**\$49.95**



**Monte Dolack The Works**  
introduction by Annick Smith

A feast for Monte Dolack fans, this celebration of his artwork at mid-career gathers 178 color reproductions of posters, paintings, and working sketches that were created from the 1970s to 2000. See Monte's book, *The Art of Monte Dolack: Vision, Myth, Mystery* to complete the collection.

- 184 pages, 10¾ x 11¼
- 178 art reproductions
- hardcover, dustjacket
- 978-1-56037-162-5

**\$39.95**  
Published by Farcountry Press



## Montana!

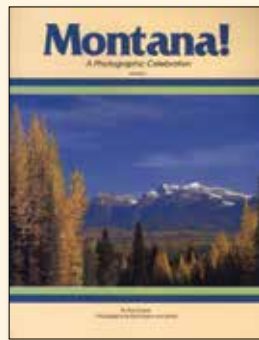
A Photographic Celebration

*photography by  
Rick Graetz and others*

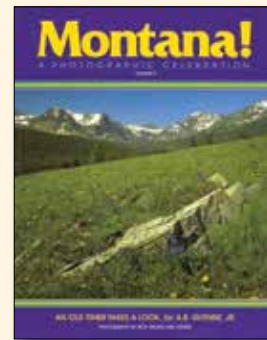
The scenic beauty, wildlife,  
and changing seasons of Montana.  
Quotes from A.B. Guthrie, Jr.

- 130 color photographs
- 106 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover

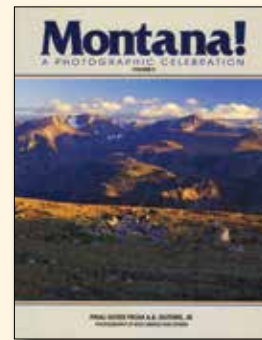
**\$15.95 each**



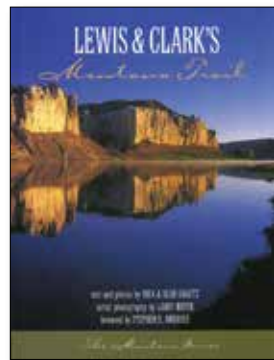
Vol. 1: 978-0-938314-60-8



Vol. 2: 978-0-938314-81-3



Vol. 3: 978-1-56037-007-9



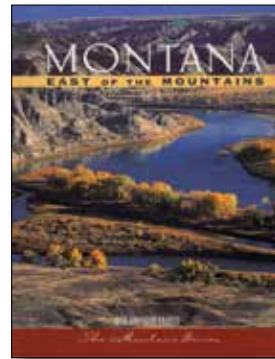
### Lewis & Clark's Montana Trail

*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
*aerial photography by Larry Mayer*  
*foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose*

Quotes from the Expedition's  
journals, photographs, and notes  
on Lewis & Clark in Montana.

- 123 color photographs, 1 map
- 120 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-891152-14-6

**\$14.95**



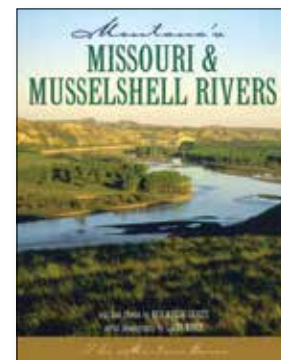
### Montana

*East of the Mountains Vol. 2*  
*Essays and photographs by*  
*Rick and Susie Graetz and others*

Showcases the unique scenic  
beauty, wildlife, and culture of  
eastern Montana.

- 80 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-891152-07-8

**\$14.95**



### Montana's Missouri & Musselshell Rivers

*by Rick and Susie Graetz*

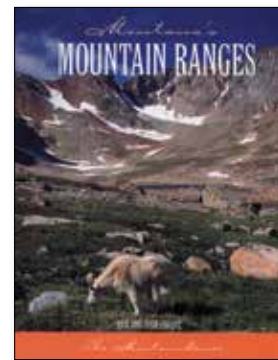
The story of these two fabled water-  
ways and the country through  
which they flow.

- 90 color photographs
- 104 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-891152-47-4

**\$25.00**

- softcover
- 978-1-891152-46-7

**\$19.95**



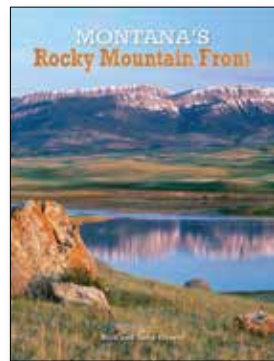
### Montana's Mountain Ranges

*by Rick and Susie Graetz*

An extensive look at the numerous  
mountain ranges that define the  
state's rugged western territory.

- 80 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-891152-09-2

**\$15.95**



### Montana's Rocky Mountain Front

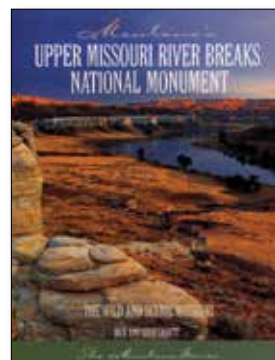
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*

This book captures through essays  
and photography the essence of  
this magnificent and uncom-  
mon landscape of the Rocky  
Mountain Front.

- 70 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-0-99097-480-2

**\$19.95**

Co-published by Northern Rockies  
Publishing and University of  
Montana Press



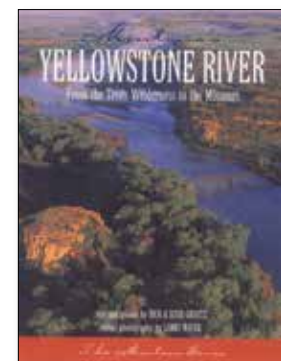
### Montana's Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument

*The Wild and Scenic Missouri*  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*

The past, present, and future of  
its 149 miles.

- 65 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-891152-10-8

**\$15.95**



### Montana's Yellowstone River

*From the Teton Wilderness  
to the Missouri*

*by Rick and Susie Graetz*

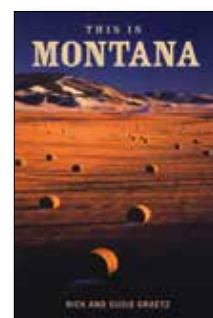
From beginning to end, the history,  
beauty, landscape, and commu-  
nities surrounding this powerful,  
free-running river.

- 80 color photographs
- 112 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-891152-16-0

**\$25.95**

- softcover
- 978-1-891152-15-3

**\$19.95**



### This is Montana

*by Rick and Susie Graetz*

A comprehensive look at the  
geographic history of the state  
through 151 lively essays.

- 124 black-and-white  
photographs
- 448 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-891152-19-1

**\$35.00**

- softcover
- 978-1-891152-18-4

**\$25.00**

## NEW CALENDAR RELEASES

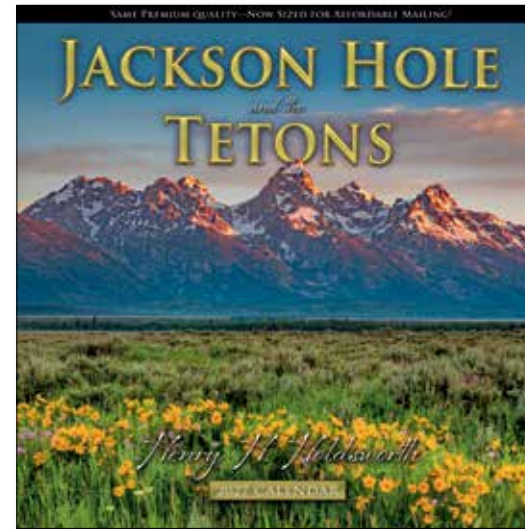
### 2027 Jackson Hole & The Tetons Wall Calendar

*photography by Henry H. Holdsworth*

Gorgeous seasonal images include Grand Teton National Park,  
Jackson Hole, rugged peaks, majestic wildlife, wildflowers, and more  
from award-winning photographer Henry H. Holdsworth. Date grid  
for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions,  
U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—  
**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-928-7

**\$16.95**

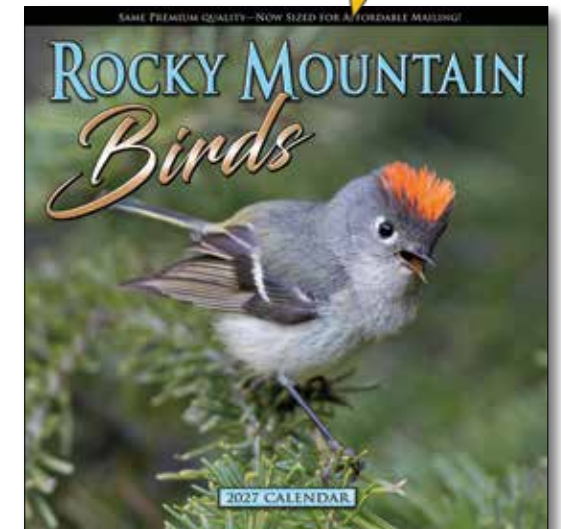


### 2027 Rocky Mountain Birds Wall Calendar

Serious birders and casual nature lovers alike will delight in a year's  
worth of beautiful songbirds, raptors, waterfowl, and upland birds  
of the Rocky Mountain region. Date grid for noting appointments;  
also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil  
holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-923-2

**\$16.95**

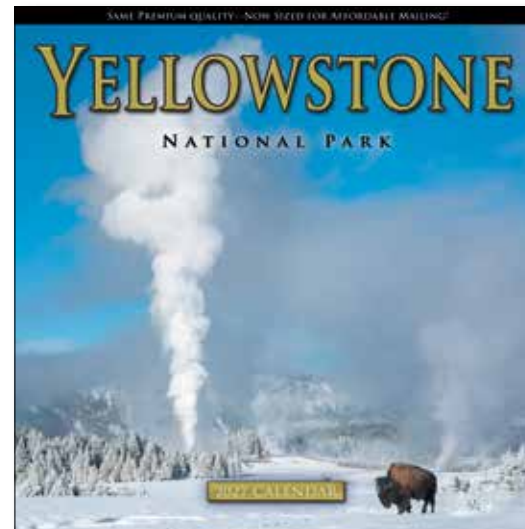


### 2027 Yellowstone Wall Calendar

Go wild in Yellowstone National Park! Some of the best Yellowstone  
photographers have captured the park's untamed beauty to enliven  
your year. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays  
of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of  
the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—**Now sized for affordable mailing!**
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-929-4

**\$16.95**



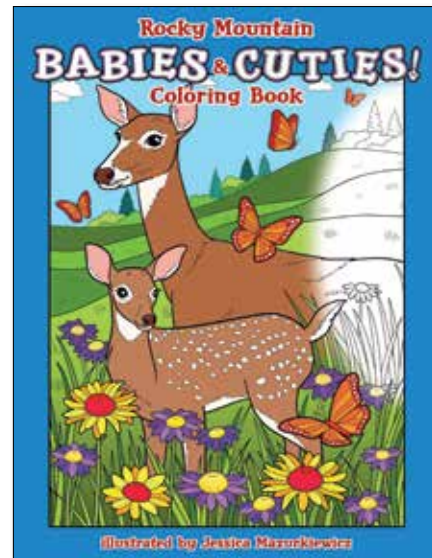
**Farcountry Press • Sweetgrass Books**

AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR • FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

**800-821-3874**



## NEW RELEASES



### Rocky Mountain Babies & Cuties Coloring Book

illustrated by Jessica Mazurkiewicz

What's better than the cutest animals that live in the Rocky Mountains? Coloring them in your own rainbow palette! Simple, lovable illustrations are perfect for budding artists. Includes fun, educational natural history elements on every page.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8 1/2 x 10 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-892-1

**\$11.95**



### A LOOK INSIDE!

### Seeing Yellowstone & Grand Teton

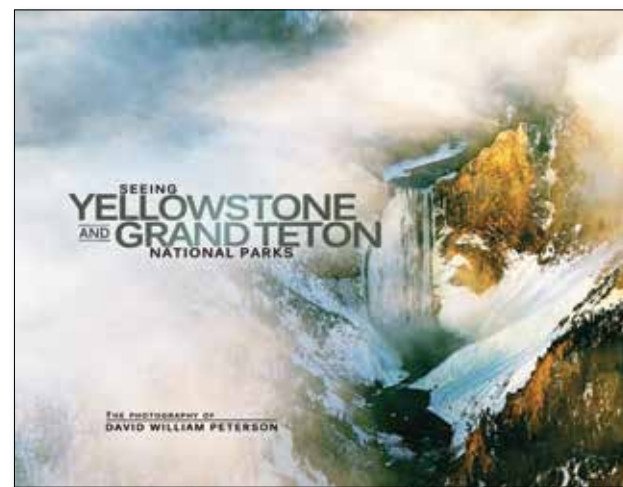
by David William Peterson

Embark on a visual journey through the untamed beauty of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks with David William Peterson, a seasoned nature photographer whose passion has spanned decades. His photographic odyssey began in 1983, and his book blends traditional film and modern digital techniques. From the plains to aerial vistas of Wyoming, discover Dave's lifelong quest to showcase nature's wonders.

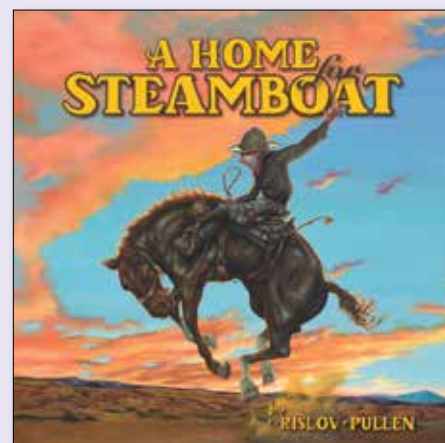
- Over 120 photographs
- 108 pages, 11 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-369-7

**\$21.95**

Published by David William Peterson



## FEATURED TITLE FOR WYOMING!



### A Home for Steamboat

by Casey Rislov

illustrated by Zachary Pullen

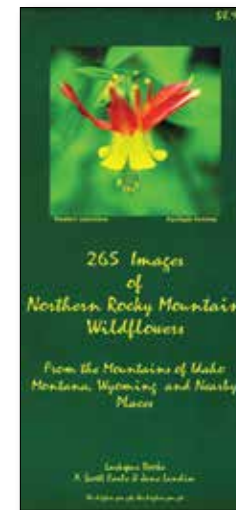
Widely known as the symbol of Wyoming, the bucking bronco's silhouette has been a symbol on the state's license plate since 1936. He was cared for as a foal by a loving family and then later sold to a wealthy ranch owner. His cowhands tried to break the young horse, but Steamboat could not be broken. He was sold again, this time to a man who appreciated the horse's strong will and independence. Based on the famous horse's life, this book will inspire young cowboys and cowgirls to never give up.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 10 1/4 x 10 1/2
- hardcover
- 979-8-218-39862-0

**\$24.95**

Published by Mountain Stars Press

## MORE GREAT BOOKS FOR WYOMING, YELLOWSTONE & GRAND TETON



### 265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers

From the Mountains of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Nearby Places

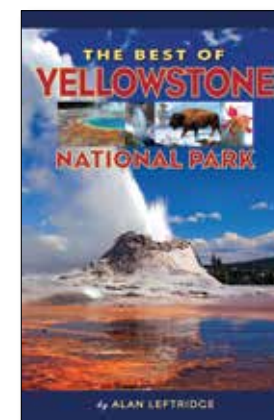
by A. Scott Earle and Jane Lundin

This foldout wildflower guide is perfect for carrying in your back pocket or your daypack. It features 265 color photographs of plants that are native to the lower Northern Rocky Mountains and includes the common name and scientific name for each. For ease of use, flowers are organized by color.

- 4 1/8 x 9, folds out to 24 3/4 x 17 1/4
- map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-35225-1

**\$8.95**

Published by Larkspur Books



### The Best of Yellowstone National Park

by Alan Leftridge

Find the best geysers, best places to watch wildlife, best hikes, best wildflowers, best waterfalls, best activities for kids, and more. Compiled by a former park ranger, with color photographs, locator maps, and clear, concise directions.

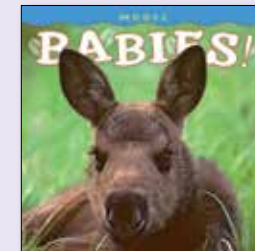
- 195 color and 19 black-and-white photographs, 15 maps
- 184 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-599-9

**\$19.95**

## BABIES! BOARD BOOKS

Delightful rhymes accompany colorful and irresistible photographs by acclaimed wildlife photographers. A wonderful learning tool for parents to teach their young children about animals in the Northwest! Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book
- \$8.95 each

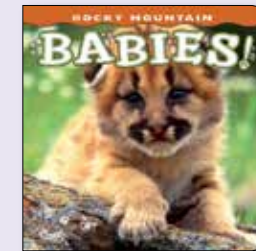


### Moose Babies!

photography by Henry H. Holdsworth

Young children will love the adorable, gangly legged, big-eared moose calves featured in this charming board book by award-winning photographer Henry H. Holdsworth. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 978-1-56037-508-1

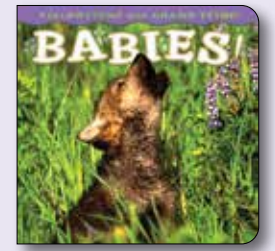


### Rocky Mountain Babies!

photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Rocky Mountains. Charming rhymes accompany beautiful color photography. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 978-1-56037-499-2

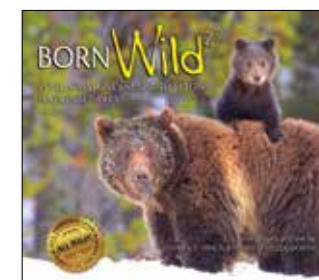


### Yellowstone and Grand Teton Babies!

photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. Charming rhymes accompany beautiful color photographs. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 978-1-56037-497-8



### Born Wild² in Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks

photography and text by Stephen C. Hinch and Henry H. Holdsworth

Meet the baby wild things of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks! Beautifully candid, full-color photos taken 100% in the wild follow the parks' youngsters through the seasons—from emerging in the bright promise of early spring to weathering winter's bluster.

- 108 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-753-5

**\$14.95**



HONORABLE MENTION  
NATIONAL OUTDOOR BOOK AWARDS  
SILVER, PUBWEST  
BOOK DESIGN AWARDS  
BRONZE, INDEPENDENT PUBLISHER  
BOOK AWARDS

### Field Guide to Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks

by Kurt F. Johnson

The essential nature guide to Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks, written by a local wildlife biologist and eco-tour guide. More than 1,200 color photographs with concise descriptions reveal the richness of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. This is the definitive field identification guide to the region.

- 1,200 color photographs, 131 illustrations, 15 maps, index
- 248 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-555-5

**\$29.95**



### Going to Yellowstone

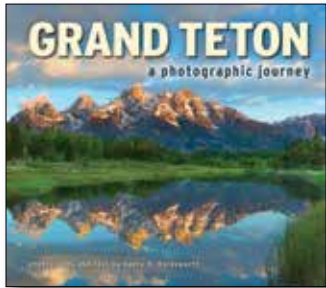
A Farcountry Explorer Book  
by Peter and Connie Roop

Chock-full of information about Yellowstone National Park's geology, explorers, wildlife, landmarks, and thermal features. For ages 8 to 12.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-361-2

**\$14.95**





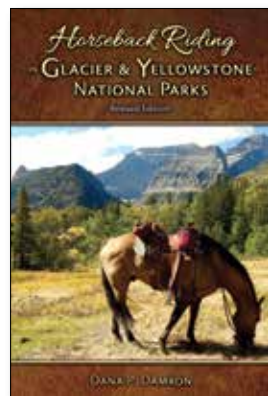
### Grand Teton A Photographic Journey

photography and text by  
Henry H. Holdsworth

Award-winning photographer Henry H. Holdsworth treats readers to a majestic national park tour with 107 full-color photographs. From the rugged peaks of the Teton Range towering above Jackson Hole to wildflowers and wildlife, Holdsworth has beautifully framed this stunning park for all to enjoy.

- 107 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-674-3

**\$14.95**



### Horseback Riding in Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks

Revised Edition  
by Dana P. Damron

Experience Glacier and Yellowstone Parks' vast trail systems the way they were intended—on horseback. This guidebook offers expertise and insights that will help both novice and experts enjoy some of the most scenic trails in the world.

- 12 black-and-white photographs, 11 color photographs
- 80 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-255-3

**\$18.95**

Published by Dana P. Damron

## JADE A DOG'S SURVIVAL IN YELLOWSTONE



### Bring Jade Home

The True Story of a Dog Lost in Yellowstone

by Michelle Caffrey

The heartwarming, true tale of a young dog lost in Yellowstone for 44 days—her owners, the park employees, and the community's huge search effort to bring Jade home. See the award-winning illustrated kids' edition, *Jade—Lost in Yellowstone*, below.

- 6 black-and-white photographs
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-735-1

**\$14.95**



BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD, CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS  
SILVER, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
FINALIST, NATIONAL INDIE EXCELLENCE AWARDS  
1ST PLACE, DOG WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA



### Jade—Lost in Yellowstone

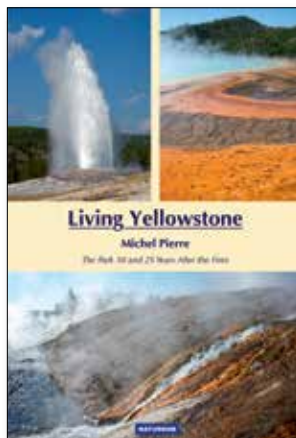
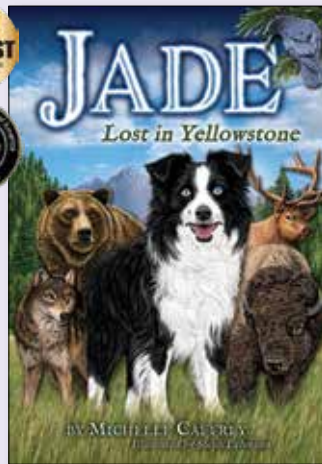
by Michelle Caffrey

illustrated by Steph Lehmann

Based on the true story, this beautifully illustrated children's book follows a lost Australian shepherd as she encounters grizzlies, wolves, bison, and other dangers in the wilds of Yellowstone National Park. Brimming with suspense and action, this ultimately heartwarming story will be a family favorite. For ages 5 to 12. For the full, suspenseful story, see *Bring Jade Home* above.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-777-1

**\$12.95**



### Living Yellowstone

The Park 10 and 25 Years  
After the Fires

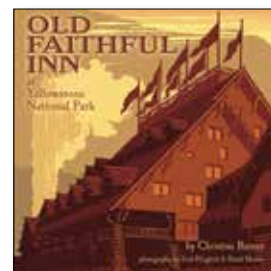
text and photography by  
Michel Pierre

Michel Pierre's book compares photographs taken at Yellowstone National Park in the same places but fifteen years apart. Includes three maps to illustrate the park's ever-changing landscapes. 182 color images, and photographs from the fires of 1988.

- 182 color photographs, 3 maps
- 80 pages, 8 1/2 x 12 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-182-2

**\$19.95**

Published by Michel Pierre



### Old Faithful Inn at Yellowstone National Park

by Christine Barnes

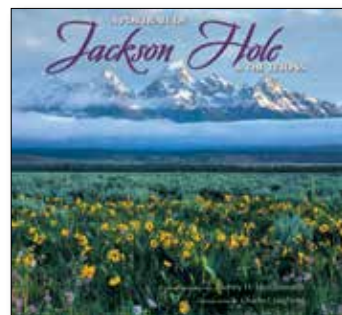
photography by Fred Pflughoft  
and David Morris

Barnes presents a wonderful, illustrated history complete with archival photographs, and Pflughoft and Morris' stunning contemporary images of the lodge and Yellowstone National Park.

- 50 color photographs, 5 black-and-white photographs, bibliography
- 64 pages, 7 x 7
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9653924-0-2

**\$14.95**

Published by W. W. West, Inc.,  
an imprint of Farcountry Press



### Portrait of Jackson Hole & the Tetons

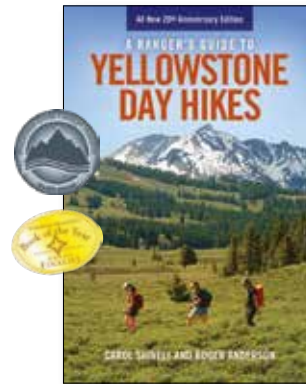
photography by  
Henry H. Holdsworth

foreword by Charlie Craighead

Holdsworth covers all aspects of the valley, from Jenny Lake in Grand Teton National Park to the world-famous ski areas, from the fence-high snowdrifts to the National Elk Refuge.

- 131 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-409-1

**\$29.95**



SILVER,  
PUBWEST BOOK DESIGN AWARDS  
HONORABLE MENTION,  
FOREWORD INDIES BOOK AWARDS

### A Ranger's Guide to Yellowstone Day Hikes

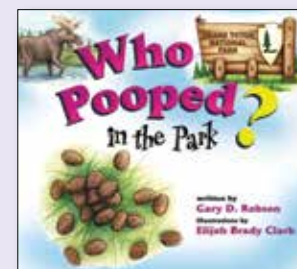
20th Anniversary Edition

by Roger Anderson and  
Carol Shively Anderson

Written by former park rangers, this 20th Anniversary edition is updated with new hikes and photographs. Shaded-relief full-color maps, detailed trailhead directions, trail descriptions, and fascinating naturalist notes cover the best day hikes in the park. Using this guide is like hiking with your own personal park rangers!

- 56 color photographs, 35 color maps, index
- 286 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-778-8

**\$24.95**



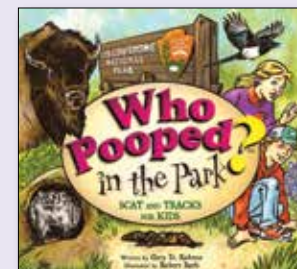
### GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson

illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark

• 978-1-56037-280-6

**\$11.95**



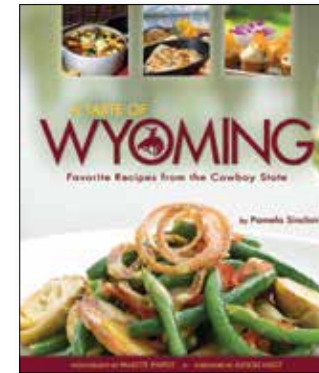
### YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson

illustrated by Robert Rath

• 978-1-56037-870-9

**\$14.95**



### A Taste of Wyoming

Favorite Recipes from the  
Cowboy State

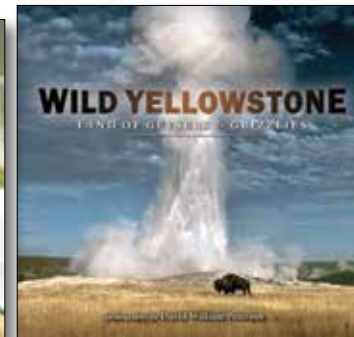
by Pamela J. Sinclair

photography by Paulette Phlipot  
foreword by Alyson Hagy

This exquisite cookbook features sophisticated interpretations of Western dishes from Wyoming's finest restaurants, lodges, and bed-and-breakfasts—as well as classic Cowboy State favorites.

- 75 color photographs, 6 black-and-white photographs, index, appendix, and glossary
- 144 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-820-4

**\$24.95**



### Wild Yellowstone

Land of Geysers and Grizzlies

Photography by

David William Peterson

Through this collection, Peterson shares the many moods of Yellowstone, offering an insider's view of the park and its inhabitants. From misty vistas of its various landscapes to wildfires and stormy skies, this collection offers a portrait of America's first national park as few see it.

- more than 100 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-818-1

**\$24.95**



### Winter Wonderland in Yellowstone

photography and text by

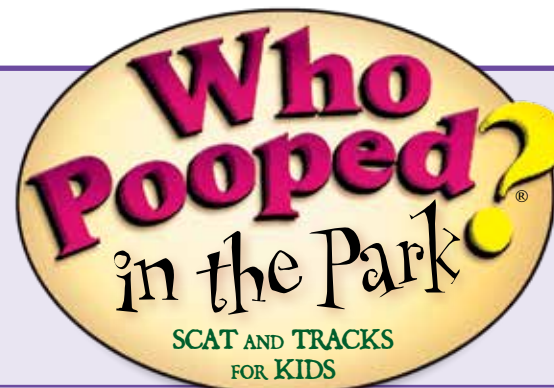
I-Ting Chiang

Full-color photos showcase the fantastic winter scenery and wild-life in various areas of Yellowstone, and the author/photographer provides contextual information about the park's features, geology, ecology, history, and winter activities.

- 79 full-color photographs
- 72 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-223-2

**\$14.95**

Published by I-Ting Chiang

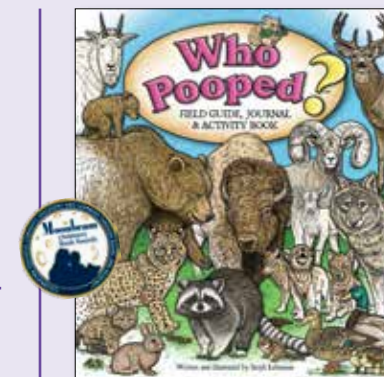


## IN YELLOWSTONE & GRAND TETON

### Who Pooped in the Park? Series Scat and Tracks for Kids

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

### WHO POOPED? FIELD GUIDE, JOURNAL & ACTIVITY BOOK

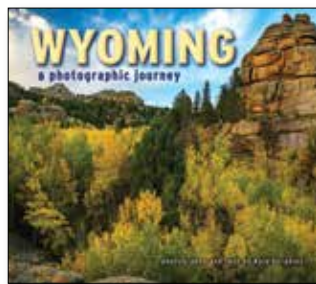
written and illustrated by  
Steph Lehmann

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

- illustrations throughout
- 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-499-2

**\$11.95**



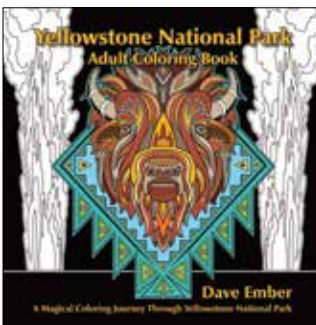


**Wyoming**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography and text by*  
*Kyle Spradley*

Travel to Wyoming for an incredible tour of stunning wilderness, majestic wildlife, and charming western culture in full-color photos accompanied by interesting and informative descriptive text.

- 112 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-738-2

**\$14.95**



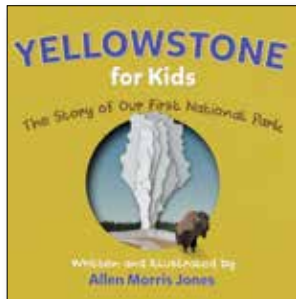
**Yellowstone**  
**National Park Adult**  
**Coloring Book**  
*A Magical Coloring Journey*  
*Through Yellowstone*  
*National Park*  
*illustrated by Dave Ember*

Artists of all ages will enjoy this Yellowstone coloring book from award-winning illustrator Dave Ember. Add your own touch to all your favorite animals and locations within Yellowstone. Book includes extra heavy, perforated paper for 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
- 72 pages, 9 3/4 x 9 3/4
- softcover, limp bound
- 978-0-9758960-4-4

**\$15.95**

Published by W. W. West, Inc.,  
an imprint of Farcountry Press



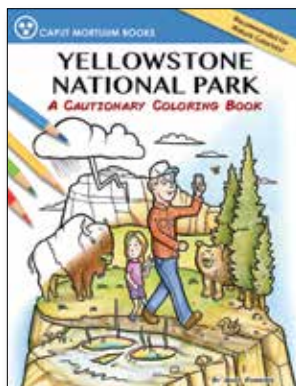
**Yellowstone for Kids**  
*The Story of*  
*Our First National Park*  
*written and illustrated by*  
*Allen Morris Jones*

It's no secret that Yellowstone National Park is an amazing place. With twenty-four delightful illustrations, *Yellowstone for Kids* tells the story of how this amazing place came to be. No matter your age, *Yellowstone for Kids* is the perfect introduction to our country's first National Park.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 979-8-9893018-0-5

**\$14.95**

Published by Bangtail Press



**Yellowstone**  
**National Park**  
**A Cautionary Coloring Book**  
*by Andy Robbins*

If there is a way to die in Yellowstone, you'll find it in this mature-themed coloring book, along with park facts and tips to stay alive. This hilarious, gruesome, and bizarrely informative book is guaranteed to entertain.

- 30 pages of illustrations to color
- 32 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover, saddle stitched
- 978-0-692-74725-4

**\$9.95**

Published by Caput Mortuum Books



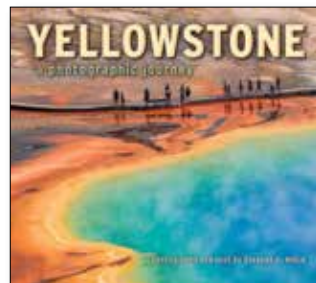
**YELLOWSTONE FOREVER**  
**FINALIST,**  
**HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS**  
**Yellowstone Forever**  
*A Decade in Yellowstone*  
*National Park*  
*photography and text by*  
*Stephen C. Hinch*

This book features some of Yellowstone's most iconic landscapes as well as the incredible creatures that call them home. With almost 200 photographs taken over ten years, experience the beauty of Yellowstone's natural world.

- 186 color photographs
- 128 pages, 11 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-169-3

**\$29.95**

Published by Stephen C. Hinch

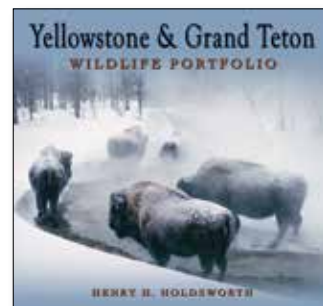


**Yellowstone**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography and text by*  
*Stephen C. Hinch*

Resident photographer Stephen C. Hinch takes you on an insider's tour of Yellowstone. With 112 full-color images, Hinch shares elusive views of Yellowstone's world-famous thermal features, historic landmarks, beautiful lakes, waterfalls, and intimate glimpses of wildlife in their natural habitat.

- 112 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-666-8

**\$14.95**



**Yellowstone & Grand**  
**Teton Wildlife Portfolio**  
*photography by*  
*Henry H. Holdsworth*

Year-round color photography of Yellowstone and Grand Teton's wild creatures, large and small.

- 135 photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-802-0

**\$26.95**



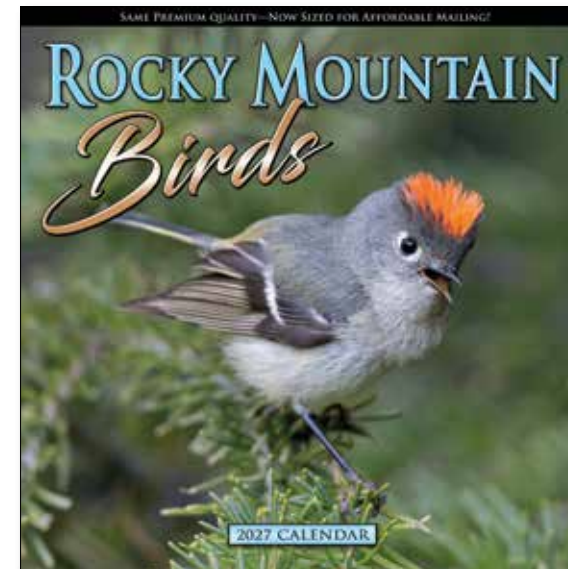
**YELLOWSTONE'S**  
**HOT**  
**LEGENDS**  
**AND**  
**COOL**  
**MYTHS!**  
**BRONZE MOONBEAM**  
**CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS**  
**Yellowstone's**  
**Hot Legends**  
**and Cool Myths**  
*written and illustrated by*  
*Robert Rath*

Sit by the campfire and listen as Tall Tale Tom brings ten of Yellowstone National Park's most fascinating tales to life in a fun graphic novel format, perfect for ages 8 to 12.

- color illustrations
- 64 pages, 5 x 7 3/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-485-5

**\$6.95**

## NEW RELEASES FOR COLORADO & UTAH



### 2027 Rocky Mountain Birds Wall Calendar

Serious birders and casual nature lovers alike will delight in a year's worth of beautiful songbirds, raptors, waterfowl, and upland birds of the Rocky Mountain region. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
- 11.5-inch-square format opens to 11.5 x 23—Now sized for affordable mailing!
- saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-923-2

**\$16.95**

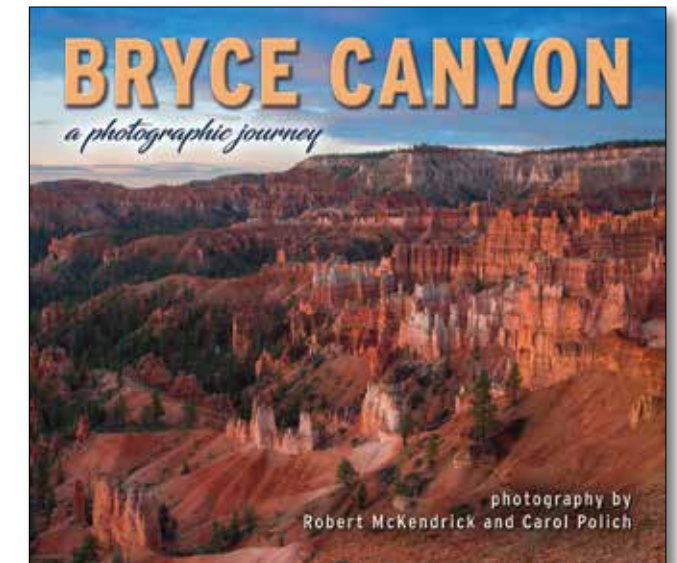


**Bryce Canyon**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography by*  
*Robert McKendrick and Carol Polich*

From the largest concentration of hoodoo rock formations to some of the highest points in elevations, explore the scenic landscapes of Bryce Canyon National Park in this jam-packed photographic journey. See the plants and wildlife unique to the area, as well as trails and other recreation opportunities available at Bryce Canyon. Take yourself on a tour of Utah's unique natural wonders through the photos in this book.

- more than 100 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-878-5

**\$16.95**



### Colorado Wildlife Impressions

*photography by*  
*Bradley Manard and Paul J. Marcotte*

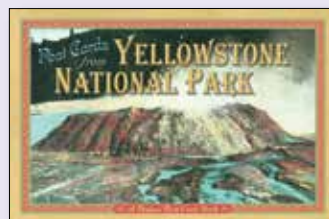
From prairie to peaks, Colorado abounds with iconic wildlife. In this stunning collection, acclaimed photographers Brad Manard and Paul Marcotte showcase a menagerie of snowshoe hares, Abert's squirrels, marmots, Western painted turtles, lark buntings, golden eagles, American white pelicans, Rocky Mountain elk and bighorn sheep, moose, black bears, and more, all against a backdrop of Colorado's spectacular landscapes. Fascinating captions describe animal behavior and natural history.

- more than 100 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-358-2

**\$16.95**

(May not be actual cover.)

*Vintage*  
**Post Cards**



**Yellowstone National Park**  
**Vintage Postcard Book**

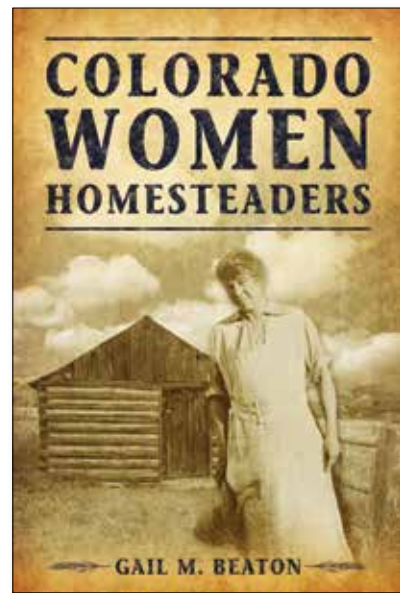
Own a piece of Yellowstone National Park history with 23 authentic Frank Jay Haynes and Jack Ellis Haynes postcards from the early 20th century. Experience the drama of the world's first national park as showcased by these legendary photographers.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 48 pages, 6 1/2 x 4 1/4

• 978-1-56037-424-4

**\$9.95**





## Colorado Women Homesteaders

by Gail M. Beaton

During the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, more than 107,000 homesteaders “proved up” their claims in Colorado, raising crops and livestock on more than 22 million acres—one-third of the state’s land area. Nearly 13,000 of these pioneers were women filing claims in their own names. Acclaimed historian and author Gail Beaton brings a curated selection of their narratives to life through diary entries, letters, meticulous research, and a gift for storytelling. Enduring fierce storms, drought, grasshopper swarms, wildfires, solitude, and more, these women persevered and helped create the Colorado we know today.

- black-and-white photographs
- about 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-847-1

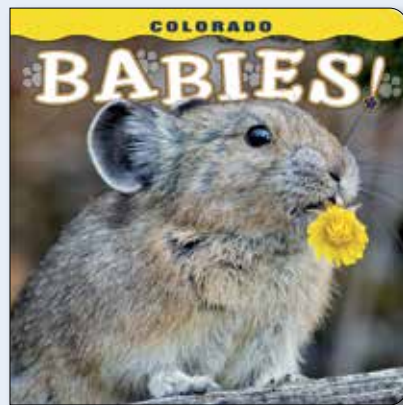
**\$TBD**

(May not be actual cover)

# COLORADO & UTAH BABIES!

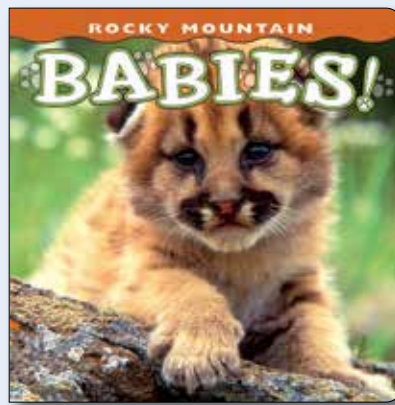
Delightful rhymes accompany colorful and irresistible photographs by acclaimed wildlife photographers. A wonderful learning tool for parents to teach their young children about animals in Colorado and Utah! Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- **\$8.95 each**



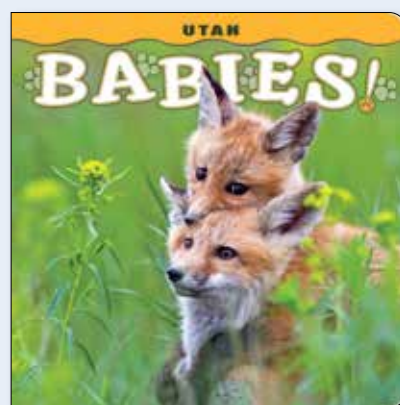
### Colorado Babies!

• 978-1-56037-682-8



### Rocky Mountain Babies!

photography by  
Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski  
• 978-1-56037-499-2

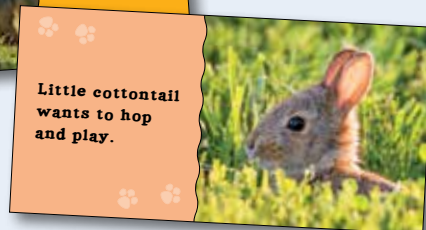


### Utah Babies!

• 978-1-56037-683-5



Colorado Babies!

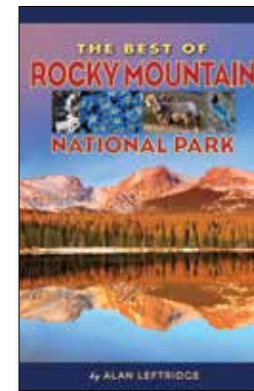


## A LOOK INSIDE!



Utah Babies!

## MORE GREAT BOOKS FOR COLORADO & UTAH



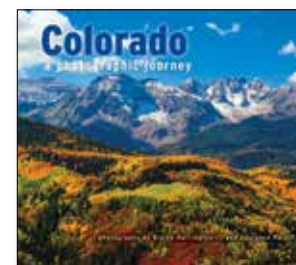
### The Best of Rocky Mountain National Park

by Alan Leftridge

This handy guide covers everything you need to know, from the best hikes, picnic spots, and places to watch wildlife to the best activities for kids and more.

- 154 color and 9 black-and-white photographs, 9 maps, index
- 136 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-635-4

**\$19.95**



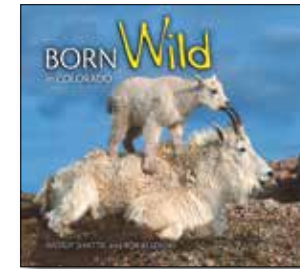
### Colorado A Photographic Journey

photography by Blaine Harrington III  
and Laurence Parent

From Denver to sand dunes and from red rocks to Rocky Mountains, Colorado truly has it all. Enjoy brilliant color photography of the Centennial State's cities, towns, national parks, and untamed landscapes.

- 106 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-637-8

**\$14.95**



### Born Wild in Colorado

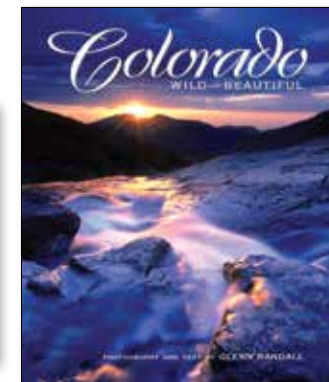
photography by

Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

Shattil and Rozinski share their most charming and captivating images of Colorado's baby animals.

- 97 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-412-1

**\$12.95**



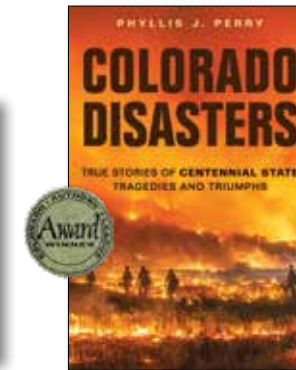
### Colorado Wild and Beautiful

photography and text by  
Glenn Randall

From 14,000-foot peaks to deep and sinuous canyons, Randall presents a joyous celebration of a unique state.

- 125 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-358-2

**\$32.95**



FINALIST, COLORADO  
AUTHORS LEAGUE AWARDS

### Colorado Disasters

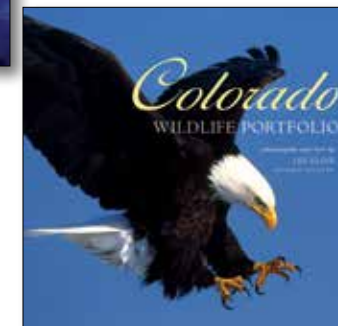
True Stories of Centennial State  
Tragedies and Triumphs

by Phyllis J. Perry

In *Colorado Disasters*, Boulder historian and educator Phyllis J. Perry chronicles the Centennial State's gamut of natural and human-caused disasters, from floods, mudslides and avalanches, to massive wildfires, deadly explosions, train wrecks, airplane crashes, monster tornadoes, and more. Covering more than two centuries of tragedies, Perry's careful research and lively writing brings to life the true stories—at turns heart-stopping and heroic—of the victims, survivors, and rescuers who were there.

- black-and-white photographs
- 240 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-810-5

**\$18.95**



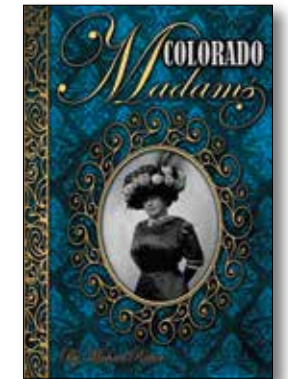
### Colorado Wildlife Portfolio

photography and text by Lee Kline  
foreword by Chris Madson, editor  
of Wyoming Wildlife magazine

A true photographic treasure, pairing spectacular images of wildlife with fascinating and informative captions.

- 144 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-356-8

**\$24.95**



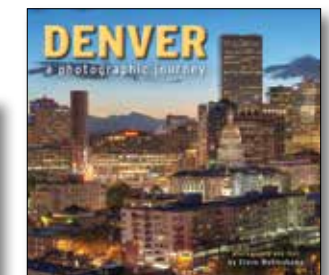
### Colorado Madams

by Michael Rutter

Author Michael Rutter tells the stories of women who turned their outlook from poor and meager to a life of wealth and influence—even bringing respectability to a few. Read about the troubles and triumphs of these enterprising women who shaped many Colorado communities.

- 44 black-and-white photographs
- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-773-3

**\$18.95**



### Denver A Photographic Journey

photography by  
Steve Mohlenkamp

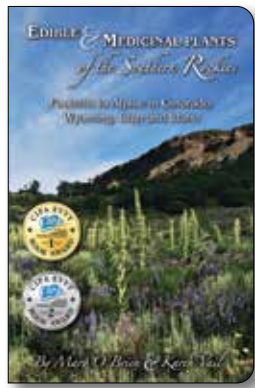
Informative text and 94 vivid, full-color photographs of Denver's most celebrated attractions, skyline, and natural scenery proudly showcase what makes The Mile High City so special.

- 94 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-669-9

**\$12.95**

**Farcountry Press**  
AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR  
**800-821-3874**





1ST PLACE, CIPA EVVY BOOK AWARD  
2ND PLACE, CIPA EVVY BOOK AWARD

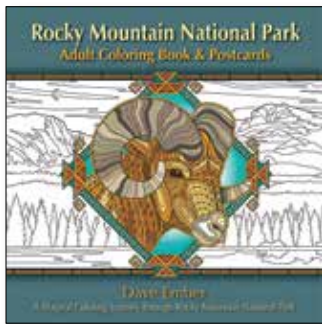
### Edible & Medicinal Plants of the Southern Rockies

Foothills to Alpine in Colorado, Wyoming, Utah and Idaho

By Mary O'Brien and Karen Vail  
This handy guidebook features over 116 plant narratives with full color photographs, identification and habitat descriptions. We also include pictorial thumbnails, tips for harvesting and preparation of foods and medicines, important poisonous plants to be aware of, historical indigenous uses and practices, cautions about potential reactions, gardening tips, recipes, stories, poems, natural history and scientific facts.

- color photographs throughout, supplemental illustrations, maps, appendix, illustrated glossary, glossary, resource section, index
- 280 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover, Flex binding
- 978-1-937862-93-0

**\$29.95**  
Published by Leaning Tree Tales



### Rocky Mountain National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards

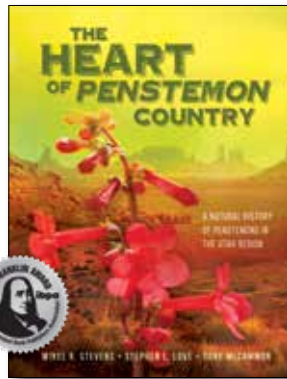
A Magical Coloring Journey through Rocky Mountain National Park

illustrated by Dave Ember

Illustrator Dave Ember's adult coloring book, with text from Mary Taylor Young, features intricate coloring designs of 44 iconic Rocky Mountain National Park images printed on extra-heavy stock, with perforated paper for 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
- 72 pages, 9¾ x 9¾
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-657-6

**\$15.95**



SILVER,  
IBPA BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARD

### The Heart of Penstemon Country

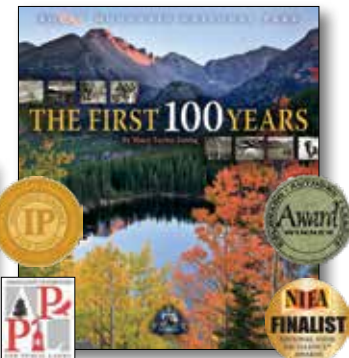
A Natural History of Penstemons in the Utah Region

by Dr. Mikel R. Stevens,  
Dr. Stephen L. Love,  
and Tony McCammon

The genus of plants *Penstemon* consists of over 280 species native to western North America, many of which can be found in Utah. This book is a comprehensive and unique natural history of all sixty-seven Utah penstemons and provides identifying details on the species for professionals and amateurs alike.

- 522 color photographs, index, glossary, bibliography
- 408 pages, 9 x 12
- hardcover
- 978-1-59152-261-4

**\$65.00**  
Published by Mikel R. Stevens, PhD.



GOLD, INDEPENDENT PUBLISHER BOOK AWARDS  
PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR, APPL AWARDS

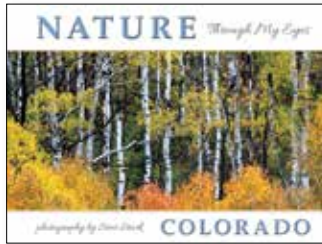
WINNER, COLORADO AUTHORS LEAGUE AWARDS  
FINALIST, NATIONAL INDIE EXCELLENCE AWARDS

### Rocky Mountain National Park The First 100 Years

text by Mary Taylor Young,  
photography by John Fielder,  
Erik Stensland, Glenn Randall,  
Steve Mohlenkamp, Rocky Mountain National Park Archives, and others

Award-winning author Mary Taylor Young celebrates Rocky's centennial with a grand story that begins when the mountains were young and continues through the dramatic flood of 2013 and into the future.

- 149 color photographs, 106 black-and-white historical photographs, 1 map, index
  - 176 pages, 10½ x 12
  - hardcover, dust jacket
  - 978-1-56037-567-8
- \$39.95**



### Nature Through My Eyes

Colorado

photography and text by  
Steve Stark

Walk with nature photographer Steve Stark and marvel at the wondrous beauty that is Colorado in more than forty spectacular photographs of the Centennial State featuring mountains, mesas, aspens, wildflowers, eagles, and elk.

- 44 color photographs
- 40 page, 11¾ x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-207-2

**\$24.95**  
Published by Steve Stark



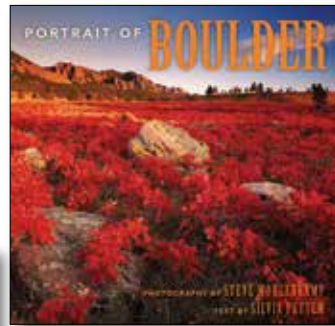
### Sunrise from the Summit

First Light on  
Colorado's Fourteeners  
by Glenn Randall

Through stunning images and gripping stories, award-winning photographer Glenn Randall puts you on the summit of each of Colorado's 54 peaks over 14,000 feet just as the sun gilds the far horizon.

- 101 color photographs
- 128 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-620-0

**\$26.95**



### Portrait of Boulder

photography by  
Steve Mohlenkamp  
text by Silvia Pettem

Nestled in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, Boulder is the 11th most populous city in Colorado and home to a vibrant and eclectic culture. See the city captured against striking vistas of the Rocky Mountains and Boulder Valley in stunning color photography.

- 121 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-540-1

**\$26.95**



WINNER, USA REGIONAL EXCELLENCE BOOK AWARDS  
BRONZE, INDEPENDENT PUBLISHER BOOK AWARDS

BRONZE,  
PUBWEST BOOK DESIGN AWARDS  
WINNER, COLORADO AUTHORS LEAGUE AWARDS  
WINNER, COLORADO BOOK AWARD

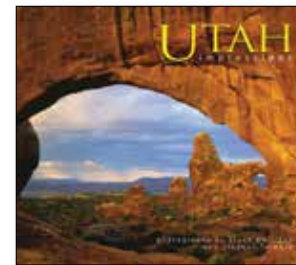
### Tasting Colorado

Favorite Recipes from the  
Centennial State  
by Michele Morris  
foreword by Eliza Cross

Sit down at the table with Michele Morris and enjoy Colorado's timeless and definitive cuisine. Recipes from Colorado's finest restaurants, lodges, and guest ranches present an exquisite blend of Western flair and Rocky Mountain charm.

- 157 color photographs, index
- 184 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-539-5

**\$29.95**



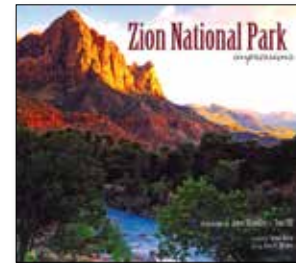
### Utah Impressions

photography by Steve Mulligan  
and Stephen Trimble

Photographers Mulligan and Trimble present the diverse landscapes and cityscapes of Utah.

- 91 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-258-5

**\$12.95**



### Zion National Park Impressions

photography by James Randklev  
and Tom Till  
foreword by Lyman Hafen

Randklev and Till capture Zion's many striking features, from the meandering Virgin River to the stately Watchman.

- 81 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-431-2

**\$14.95**



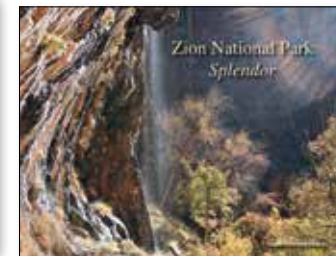
### Utah Splendor

by Dennis William Linnehan

Dennis Linnehan's eighth photography book features stunning photos of the Beehive State. His images include Utah national parks, state parks, waterfalls and mountain scenery near Provo's parks and American Fork Canyon, Salt Lake City's Cottonwood Canyons, Red Butte Garden, and more.

- 116 color photographs
- 96 pages, 11¾ x 9
- hardcover with dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-328-4

**\$29.95**  
Published by Dennis W. Linnehan



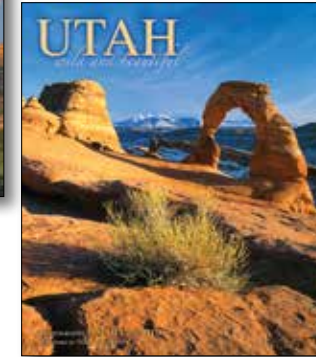
### Zion National Park Splendor

by Dennis William Linnehan

Dennis Linnehan's sixth photography book displays stunning and inspiring images of Zion National Park's sheer cliffs, and breathtaking views of the Virgin River carving through the canyon walls. With towering rainbow-colored monoliths, delicate wildflowers, and waterfalls on moss covered cliffs, this spectacular scenery is a must-see landscape.

- 116 color photographs
- 96 pages, 11¾ x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-276-8

**\$19.95**  
Published by Dennis W. Linnehan



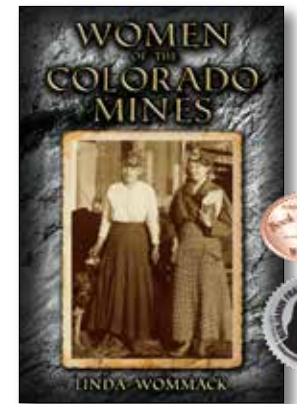
### Utah Wild and Beautiful

photography by Scott T. Smith  
foreword by Tom Wharton

Smith captures Utah's mesas, deserts, sandstone canyons, and mountain ranges in vivid detail.

- 158 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-468-8

**\$32.95**



BRONZE, FOREWORD MAGAZINE'S BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARDS  
SILVER, IBPA BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AWARDS

### Women of the Colorado Mines

by Linda Wommack

Beginning in 1858, Colorado promised vast riches of gold, silver, and other precious minerals, which lured throngs of treasure seekers, including strong, savvy women. In *Women of the Colorado Mines*, author Linda Wommack reveals the lives of women proprietors, mine owners, labor advocates, and mining heiresses who found fabulous wealth.

- 51 black-and-white photographs
  - 192 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-832-7
- \$18.95**



## YOUR BOOK IDEAS WANTED!

Have an idea for a book topic that Farcountry should publish?  
Jot down a short description and email it to  
[editor@farcountrypress.com](mailto:editor@farcountrypress.com).  
If we use your idea, we'll feature your store in our newsletter!

Farcountry Press

AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR

800-821-3874

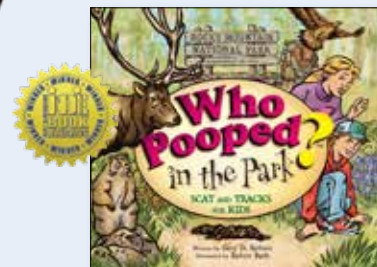




## Who Pooped in the Park? Series Scat and Tracks for Kids

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

## IN COLORADO & UTAH

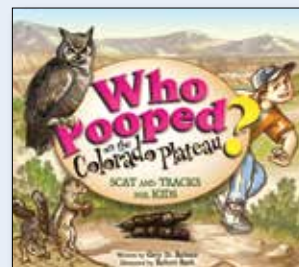


WINNER,  
NEXT GENERATION INDIE AWARD  
**ROCKY MOUNTAIN  
NATIONAL PARK**  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath

• 978-1-56037-865-5

**\$14.95**

• color illustrations • 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8 • softcover



**THE COLORADO  
PLATEAU**

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath

• 978-1-56037-430-5

**\$11.95**

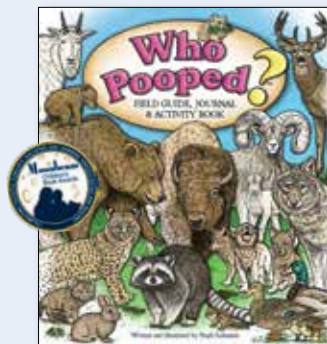
## WHO POOPED? FIELD GUIDE, JOURNAL & ACTIVITY BOOKS

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure. Have fun coloring and learning about animals and the clues they leave—plus learn about birds, fish, insects, amphibians, plants, clouds, and constellations!

• written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann

• illustrations throughout • 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/8 • softcover

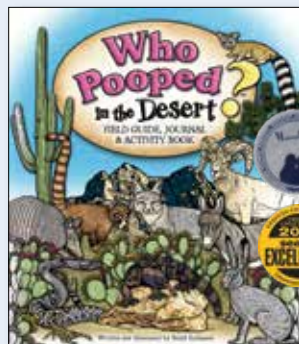
**\$11.95**



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

**Who Pooped?  
Field Guide, Journal &  
Activity Book**

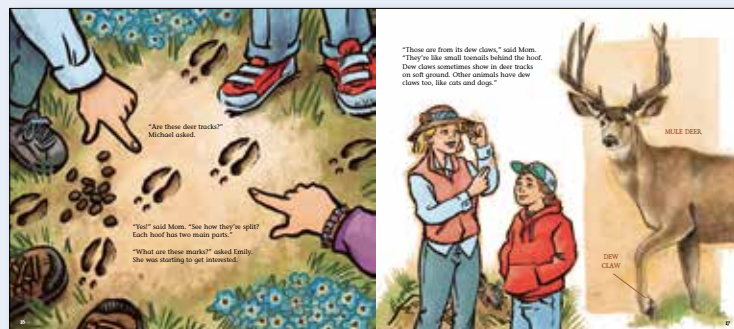
• 978-1-56037-726-9



SILVER, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S  
BOOK AWARDS  
SEAL OF EXCELLENCE,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

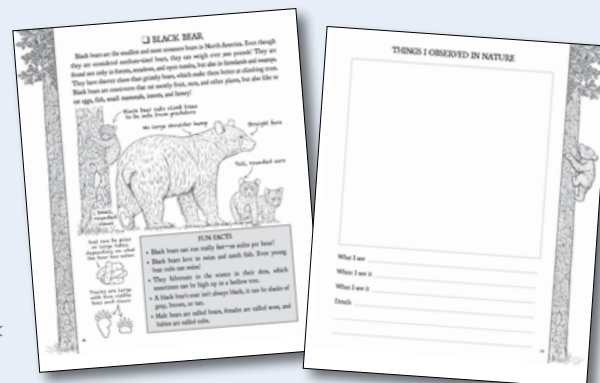
**Who Pooped in the Desert?  
Field Guide, Journal &  
Activity Book**

• 978-1-56037-699-6



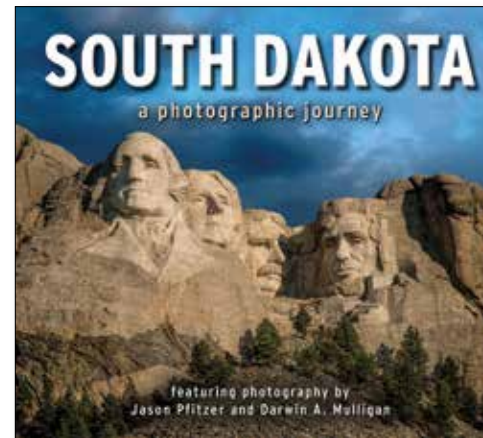
Interior sample pages from *Who Pooped in the Park? Rocky Mountain National Park*

## A LOOK INSIDE!



Interior sample pages from *Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book*

## NEW RELEASES FOR THE MIDWEST



### South Dakota: A Photographic Journey

photography by

Jason Pfitzer and Darwin Mulligan

South Dakotan Jason Pfitzer and award-winning photographer Darwin Mulligan capture the best of the Mount Rushmore State. Enjoy the Black Hills, Badlands, prairie lakes, abundant wildlife, and friendly small towns through breathtaking images and lively, informative captions.

• color photographs throughout  
• 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8  
• softcover  
• 978-1-56037-849-5

**\$16.95**

### Theodore Roosevelt National Park A Photographic Journey

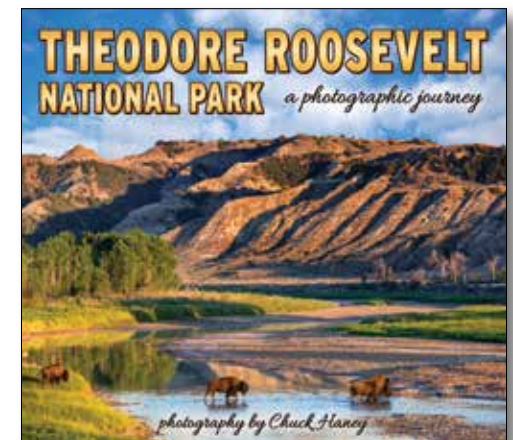
photography by Chuck Haney

Acclaimed nature photographer Chuck Haney turns his eye on one of the Roughrider State's gems in *Theodore Roosevelt National Park: A Photographic Journey*. The park preserves the badlands that the park's namesake once called "the cradle of consciousness," the nearby prairie, and the wildlife within. Explore the park in gorgeous full-color photographs with this wonderful souvenir.

• color photographs throughout  
• 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8  
• softcover  
• 978-1-56037-551-7

**\$16.95**

(May not be actual cover.)



## MIDWEST & GREAT LAKES BABIES!

Delightful rhymes accompany colorful and irresistible photographs by acclaimed wildlife photographers. A wonderful learning tool for parents to teach their young children about animals in the midwest and Great Lakes! Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

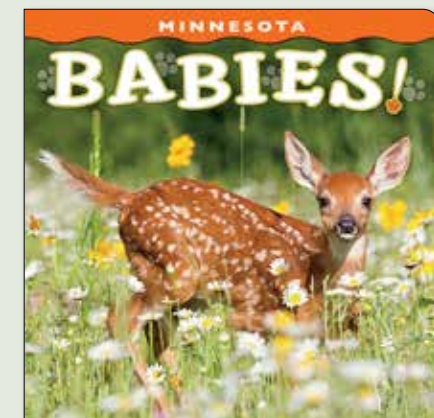
• 13 color photographs • 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 • board book

• **\$8.95 each**



**Dakota Babies!**

• 978-1-56037-685-9

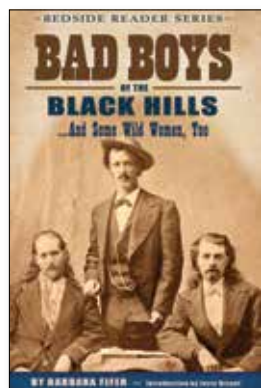


**Minnesota Babies!**

• 978-1-56037-879-2



## MORE GREAT BOOKS FOR THE MIDWEST & GREAT LAKES



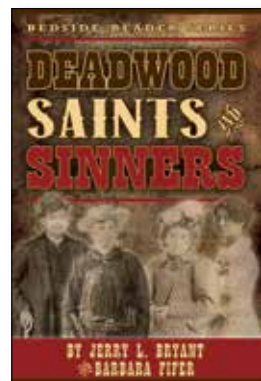
### Bad Boys of the Black Hills

...and Some Wild Women, Too  
by Barbara Fifer  
introduction by Jerry Bryant  
of the Adams House Museum

Welcome to the 1880s Black Hills, where you will meet a host of rowdies, ranging from tall-tale tellers to killers, such as robber "Laughing Sam" Hartman or killer "Persimmon Bill" Chambers.

- 20 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, appendix, index
- 208 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-435-0

**\$16.95**



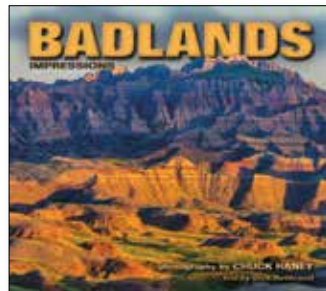
### Deadwood Saints and Sinners

by Jerry L. Bryant  
and Barbara Fifer

Discover the true Deadwood! Authors Bryant and Fifer have mined the archives for obscure (and true!) tales of murderous women, artful con men, webe-gone children, and more.

- 37 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, index
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-646-0

**\$14.95**



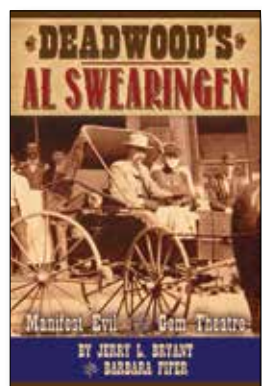
### Badlands Impressions

photography by Chuck Haney  
text by Dick Kettlewell

In these striking, arid landscapes, water and wind are nature's artists, sculpting landforms of sandstone and clay, in ancient layers of sediments studded with fossils and bones. Chuck Haney's 83 exquisite color photographs truly capture the beauty and wonder of this rugged place.

- 83 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-579-1

**\$14.95**



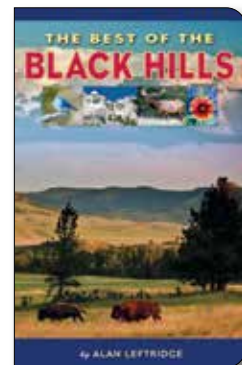
### Deadwood's Al Swearingen

Manifest Evil in the Gem Theatre  
by Jerry L. Bryant  
and Barbara Fifer

Go inside the life and death of the real Al Swearingen. Meticulous research and lively writing by Deadwood historian and HBO consultant Jerry L. Bryant and co-author Barbara Fifer shed new light on the colorful life and grisly demise of one of Deadwood's most notorious characters.

- 28 black-and-white photographs, 6 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 152 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-723-8

**\$14.95**



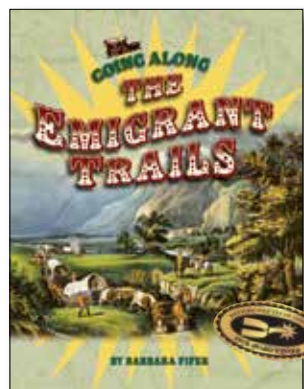
### The Best of the Black Hills

by Alan Leftridge

Enjoy scenic drives and historic sites, stay at the best lodges, and find day hikes and places to fish. See the best wildlife, birds, and wildflowers, and discover activities for kids. This guide includes things to do in Badlands National Park, the Black Hills, Deadwood, Devils Tower, and more. Amply illustrated with color photographs, locator maps, and clear directions.

- 161 color and 15 black-and-white photographs, 10 maps
- 176 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-691-0

**\$19.95**



FINALIST, FOREWORD  
BOOK OF THE YEAR AWARD  
BRONZE,  
WWA SPUR AWARDS

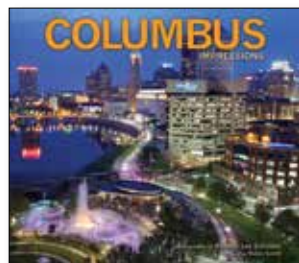
### Going Along the Emigrant Trails

by Barbara Fifer

From 1851 to the mid-1860s, nearly 350,000 Americans traveled west to Oregon Country or California. Children 8 to 12 can learn about the journeys and experiences of these emigrants who traveled 2,000 miles across mountains and prairies.

- color illustrations, historical photographs, maps
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-354-4

**\$14.95**



### Columbus Impressions

photography by  
Randall Lee Schieber

Photographer Randall Lee Schieber captures the city's character, from the Arena District to Topiary Park, from the Center of Science and Industry to the Ohio Statehouse and Capitol Square.

- 95 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-513-5

**\$12.95**



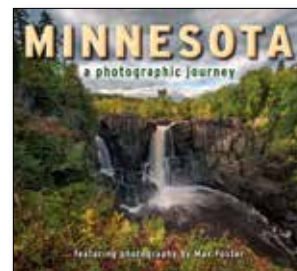
### Iowa A Photographic Journey

photography by Clint Farlinger  
and Mike Whye

Iowa photographers Farlinger and Whye go the extra mile to capture the incredible scenery, history, and culture of Iowa. Experience country roads, diverse state parks, the famous bridges of Madison County, and much more.

- 109 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-633-0

**\$12.95**



### Minnesota A Photographic Journey

featuring photography by  
Max Foster

Minnesota's people, places, attractions, scenery, and culture are collected here in vibrant full-color photographs. From Minneapolis to Duluth, Gooseberry Falls State Park to Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, Target Field to the Minnesota Renaissance Festival, this book features the North Star State in all its glory.

- 110 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-845-7

**\$14.95**



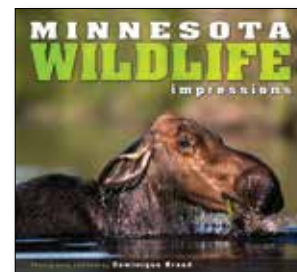
### Ohio A Photographic Journey

photography by Laura Watilo Blake

Ohio's places, people, attractions, scenery, and culture are collected here in vibrant full-color photographs captured by Laura Watilo Blake.

- 110 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-704-7

**\$12.95**



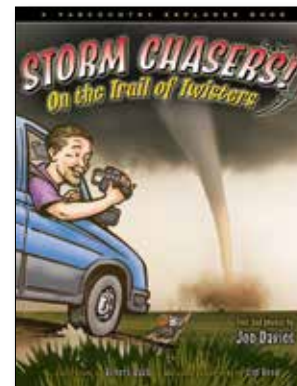
### Minnesota Wildlife Impressions

photography by Dominique Braud

Braud explores unforgiving territory in all kinds of weather to bring you up close and personal to some of the most rare and fascinating animals in the Land of 10,000 Lakes.

- 96 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-482-4

**\$12.95**



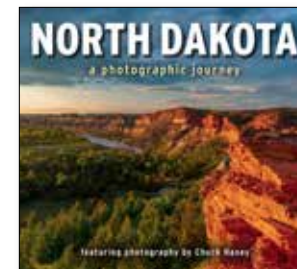
### Storm Chasers!

On the Trail of Twisters,  
A Farcountry Explorer Book  
text and photographs by Jon Davies  
illustrations by Robert Rath  
additional photography by Jim Reed

Ever wonder what a storm chaser does? Meteorologist and storm chaser Jon Davies teaches kids ages 8 to 12 about severe storms as he trails a twister in the Kansas countryside.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-407-7

**\$12.95**



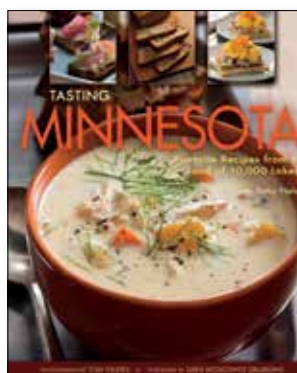
### North Dakota A Photographic Journey

photography by Chuck Haney

From Bismarck to Fargo and Theodore Roosevelt National Park to Scandinavian Heritage Park, this book is packed with beautiful photographs of everything that makes the Roughrider State unique. Captured by the expert eye of acclaimed photographer Chuck Haney, this book makes a wonderful souvenir.

- 115 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-844-0

**\$14.95**



### Tasting Minnesota

Favorite Recipes from the  
Land of 10,000 Lakes

by Betsy Nelson

foreword by  
Dara Moskowitz Grumdahl  
photography by Tom Thulen

Celebrate Minnesota's local foods with 100 fantastic recipes from the state's best kitchens. From lake trout and venison, to farm-fresh pork and craft beer, native Minnesotan and "That Food Girl," Betsy Nelson serves up great recipes complemented by mouth-watering full-color photographs.

- 159 color photographs, index
- 176 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-655-2

**\$29.95**



FINALIST,  
HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS

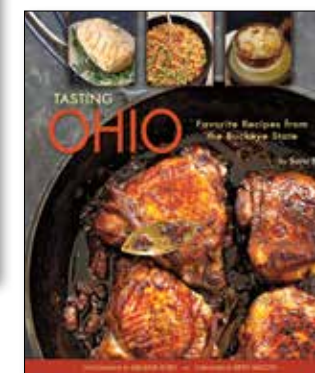
### North Dakota Unforgettable

photography and foreword by  
Chuck Haney

Chuck Haney takes you on a color-filled tour of the wild and beautiful state of North Dakota. Experience the magic of the Peace Garden State's wide open spaces, abundant wildlife, rural landscapes, and friendly cities.

- 145 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-552-4

**\$32.95**



### Tasting Ohio

Favorite Recipes from the  
Buckeye State

by Sara Bir

foreword by Bryn Mooth  
photography by Melanie Tienter

With 100 recipes from the Buckeye State's best chefs, you can sample everything from summer succotash to buckeye pie. Clear, easy-to-follow recipes are complemented by mouthwatering color photographs of every dish.

- 142 color photographs, index
- 176 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-690-3

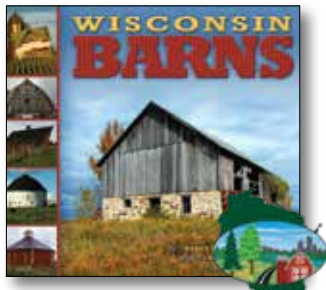
**\$29.95**

Farcountry Press • Sweetgrass Books

AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR • FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

800-821-3874





WINNER, Scenic Wisconsin  
SCENIC BEAUTY AWARDS

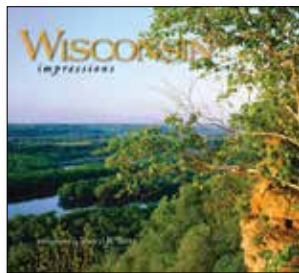
### Wisconsin Barns

photography by Ernest J. Schweit  
text by Nancy Schumm-Burgess

Writer and historian Nancy Schumm-Burgess and photographer and journalist Ernest J. Schweit set out on a two-year quest to document Wisconsin's iconic barns, which have come to represent a way of life defined by family, a connection to the land, ingenuity, and hard work.

- 107 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-483-1

**\$14.95**



### Wisconsin Impressions

photography by Darryl R. Beers

Beers travels to every corner of Wisconsin, documenting light-houses, quirky folk-art displays, verdant dairy farms, and charming communities.

- 81 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-378-0

**\$12.95**



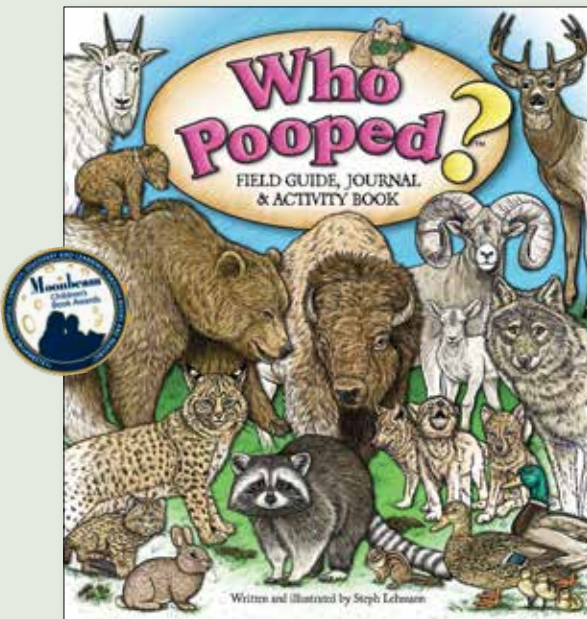
## IN THE MIDWEST & GREAT LAKES

### Who Pooped in the Park? Series

Scat and Tracks for Kids

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover



GOLD, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

### Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann

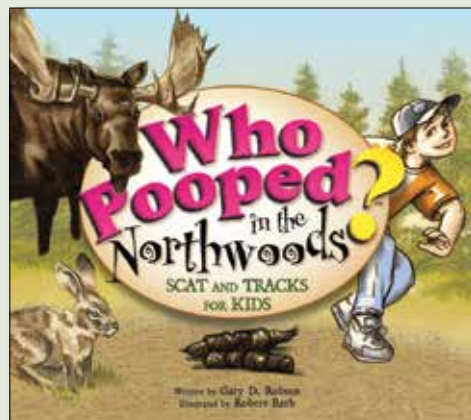
Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

- illustrations to color throughout
  - 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/2
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-499-2
- \$11.95**



### BLACK HILLS

written by Gary D. Robson • illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-387-2 **\$14.95**



### NORTHWOODS

written by Gary D. Robson • illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-434-3 **\$11.95**

## BOOKS FOR SOUTH CENTRAL

# BABIES!

Our charming board books introduce young children to the cutest baby creatures! Each book features 13 adorable animals accompanied by lively, fun rhymes. They are sure to become bedtime favorites! For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book **\$8.95 each**



### Javelina Babies!

• 978-1-56037-893-8  
(May not be actual cover.)



### Texas Babies!

• 978-1-56037-681-1



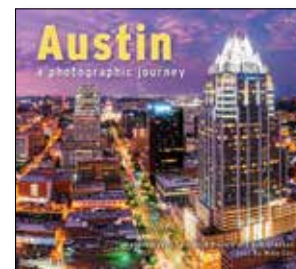
### Big Bend National Park A Photographic Journey

photography by Rob Greebon  
and Al Braden  
text by Al Braden

Immerse yourself in the magical scenery of Big Bend National Park through stunning photographs that capture the diverse landscape and awe-inspiring terrain. Here are ancient limestone formations, canyons cut by stunning rivers, an array of cactus blooms, native wildlife, and star-studded night skies in a beautiful keepsake book.

- 104 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-792-4

**\$14.95**



### Austin A Photographic Journey

photography by  
John R. Rogers and Rob Greebon  
text by Mike Cox

Rogers and Greebon pay tribute to the "Live Music Capital of the World." Austin, Texas, is a city famous for its Longhorns (both collegiate and bovine), its "weird" culture, and its vibrant festival, music, and art scene.

- 89 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-663-7

**\$12.95**



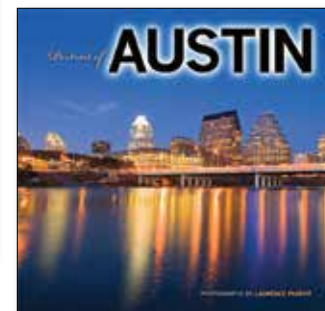
### Oklahoma Unforgettable

photography by Kim Baker  
and John Jernigan  
foreword by Donald W. Reeves

Savor the very best of Sooner State scenery, cities, and culture. Drive Route 66, gallop across pioneer homesteads, stroll among architectural wonders, and dance your way into powwows with Baker and Jernigan as your guides.

- 143 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-593-7

**\$32.95**



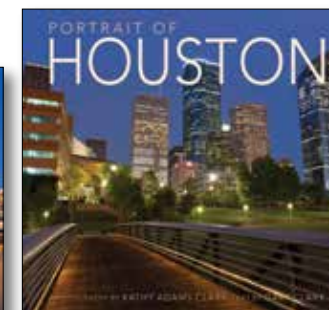
### Portrait of Austin

photography by Laurence Parent

Austin has become synonymous with down-home sophistication. In this book Laurence Parent showcases the beautiful and eclectic sites of his hometown, capturing the soul of the Lone Star State's beloved capital city.

- 121 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-480-0

**\$26.95**



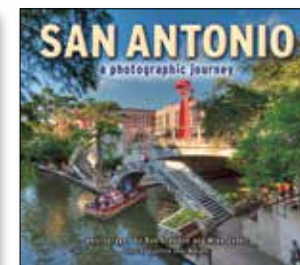
### Portrait of Houston

photography by  
Kathy Adams Clark  
text by Gary Clark

This book showcases the diverse and fascinating culture and scenic beauty of this global city and center of industry. A surprising and engaging portrait of a thriving city that was born along the Texas bayou. Includes communities of Sugar Land, Katy, and The Woodlands.

- 139 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-527-2

**\$26.95**



### San Antonio A Photographic Journey

photography by Rob Greebon  
and Mike Jones  
text by Cynthia Leal Massey

Celebrate the Fiesta City and marvel in the iconography and history of the Missions Concepción, San Francisco de la Espada, San José, San Juan Capistrano, and of course, The Alamo. Explore the area's many parks, historic districts, and architectural wonders of Mexican American culture in this vibrant, full-color photography book—perfect for any San Antonio fan.

- 110 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-786-3

**\$14.95**





### Texas

#### A Photographic Journey

photography by Kathy Adams Clark  
and Larry Ditto  
text by Gary Clark

With beautiful images by distinguished Texas photographers Kathy Adams Clark and Larry Ditto and captions by Houston columnist and author Gary Clark, you'll feel at home on Texas' prairies, big cities, and bayous.

- 105 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-591-3
- \$14.95**



### Texas Wildflowers Impressions

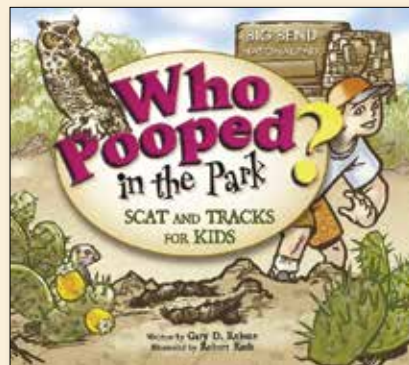
photography and text by  
Rob Greebon and Richard Reynolds

Travel to Texas for a wildflower tour with native photographers Rob Greebon and Richard Reynolds. From the blooming cacti at Big Bend National Park to famous fields of bluebonnets in the Hill Country, you'll enjoy spectacular wildflowers in 93 gorgeous color photographs.

- 93 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-675-0
- \$12.95**



## SOUTH CENTRAL



### Who Pooped in the Park? Big Bend National Park

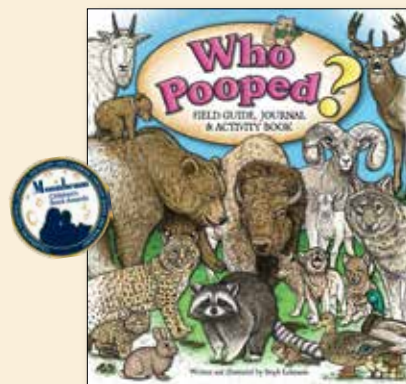
Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations throughout
  - 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-388-9
- \$11.95**

## WHO POOPED? FIELD GUIDE, JOURNAL & ACTIVITY BOOKS

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure. Have fun coloring and learning about animals and the clues they leave—plus learn about birds, fish, insects, amphibians, plants, clouds, and constellations!

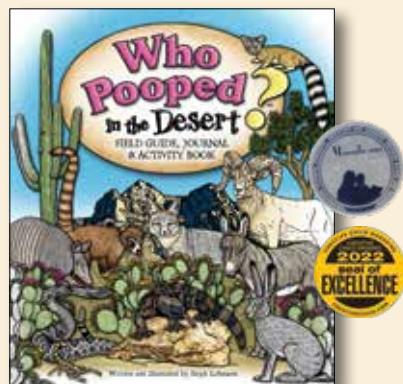
- written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann
  - illustrations throughout
  - 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/8
  - softcover
- \$11.95**



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

### Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

• 978-1-56037-726-9

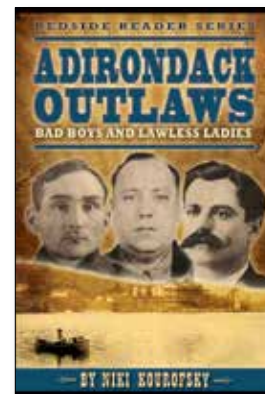


SILVER, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS  
SEAL OF EXCELLENCE,  
CREATIVE CHILD AWARDS

### Who Pooped in the Desert? Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

• 978-1-56037-699-6

## BOOKS FOR THE NORTHEAST



### Adirondack Outlaws Bad Boys and Lawless Ladies

by Niki Kourofsky

Join upstate author Niki Kourofsky for a suspenseful tour through the North Woods' dark secrets and dire tales of bootleggers, safecrackers, robbers, and murderers. "Witty, savvy, and full of Adirondack history grandma didn't tell the kids."

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
  - 144 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-611-8
- \$14.95**



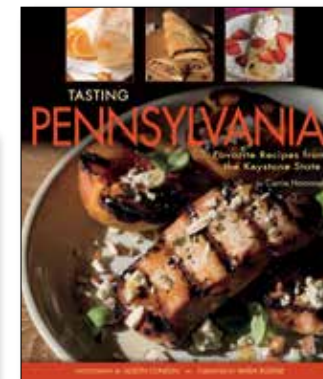
### Pennsylvania A Photographic Journey

photography by  
Richard Nowitz

Award-winning photographer Richard Nowitz invites readers to rediscover Pennsylvania's iconic sights and explore the state's hidden gems.

- 113 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-592-0

**\$12.95**



### Tasting Pennsylvania Favorite Recipes from the Keystone State

by Carrie Havranek

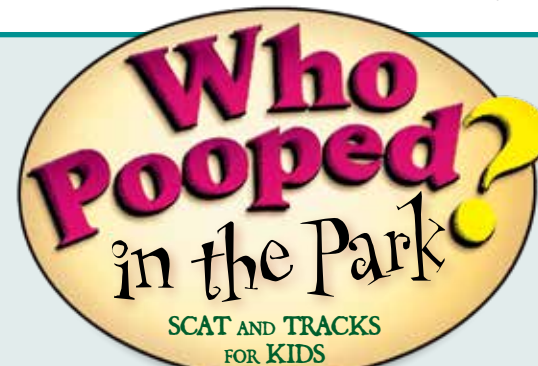
foreword by Maria Rodale

photography by Alison Conklin

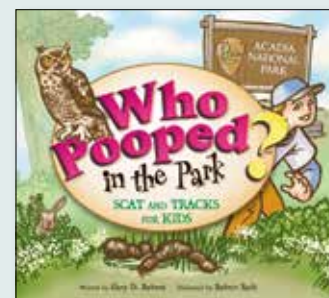
Bring Pennsylvania's bounty to your dining room table with 100 recipes from the Keystone State's favorite restaurants and local producers. Kitchen-tested and easy-to-follow recipes are accompanied by mouthwatering color photographs of every dish.

- 147 color photographs, index
- 168 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-714-6

**\$29.95**

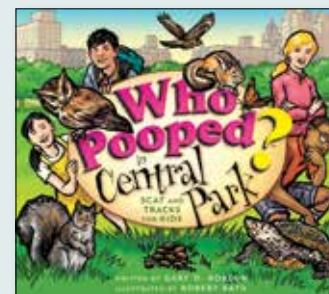


## NORTHEAST



### ACADIA NATIONAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-338-4



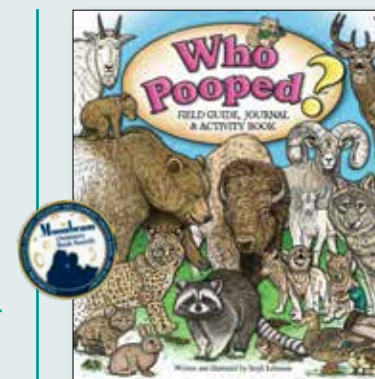
### CENTRAL PARK

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-654-5

### Who Pooped in the Park? Series Scat and Tracks for Kids

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations throughout
  - 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover
- \$11.95**



GOLD, MOONBEAM  
CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

### WHO POOPED? FIELD GUIDE, JOURNAL & ACTIVITY BOOK

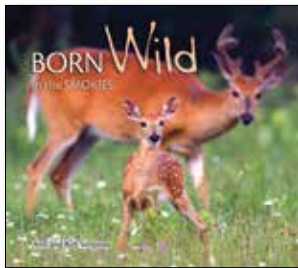
written and illustrated by  
Steph Lehmann

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

- illustrations throughout
  - 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/8
  - softcover
  - 978-1-56037-499-2
- \$11.95**



## BOOKS FOR THE SOUTHEAST

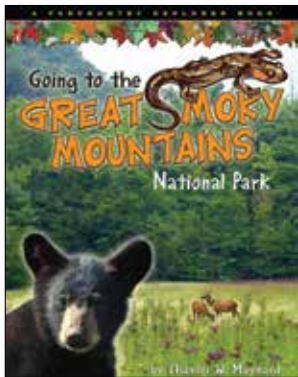


**Born Wild in the Smokies**  
photography and text by  
Ann and Rob Simpson

Young wildlife, from spotted fawns to red-spotted newts, and black bear cubs to furry bobcat kittens. Informative captions accompany the photographs.

- 81 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-415-2

**\$14.95**



**Going to the Great Smoky Mountains National Park**  
A Farcountry Explorer Book  
by Charles W. Maynard

A beautifully photographed and illustrated introduction to the history, geology, flora, and fauna of Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the park with the highest visitation of any national park. For ages 8 to 12.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-477-0

**\$14.95**

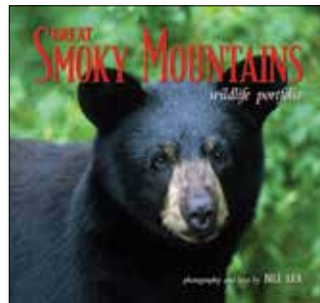


**Florida Keys Impressions**  
photography and text by  
Tom and Therisa Stack

Come to the southernmost point of the continental United States and see the most extravagant colors under the sun—and under the water.

- 88 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-290-5

**\$12.95**

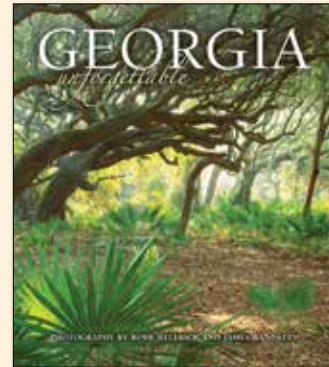


**Great Smoky Mountains Wildlife Portfolio**  
photography and text by  
Bill Lea

Bill Lea has captured the essence of Great Smoky Mountains wildlife.

- 150 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-353-7

**\$26.95**

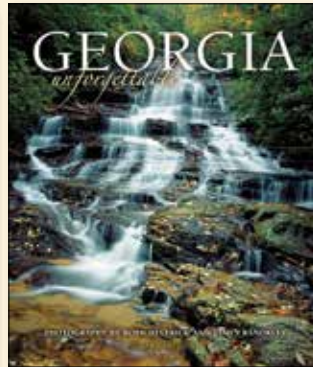


**Georgia Unforgettable**  
photography by Robb Helfrick  
and James Randklev

This keepsake book (with a choice of two covers) showcases the beauty and culture of the Peach State. Discover charming small towns and sparkling cities, spectacular architecture, lush lowlands and vast forests, modern culture and Southern charm.

- 143 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- Cumberland Island (left): 978-1-56037-526-5
- Minnehaha Falls (right): 978-1-56037-541-8

**\$32.95**

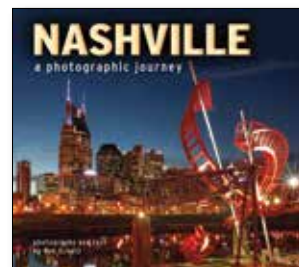


**Kentucky A Photographic Journey**  
photography by Linda Doane

Travel to Kentucky with photographer Linda Doane, experiencing bourbon culture, farmers' markets, and the Kentucky Derby. See horse country, beautiful lakes and rivers, cities and towns, historic Civil War sites, and Shaker villages.

- 95 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-590-6

**\$12.95**

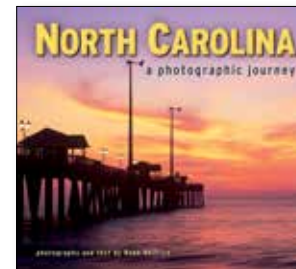


**Nashville A Photographic Journey**  
photography by Bob Schatz  
foreword by Kathy Mattea

Featuring a foreword by two-time Grammy Award winner Kathy Mattea, this book highlights Music City USA's top attractions, culture, and people. These photographs from Bob Schatz and informative text make this photographic tour the perfect Nashville memento.

- 117 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-700-9

**\$12.95**

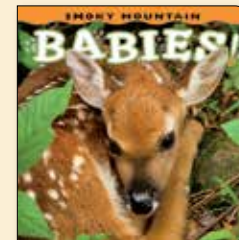


**North Carolina A Photographic Journey**  
photography and text  
by Robb Helfrick

Experience all North Carolina has to offer from the Outer Banks to the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Visit historic sites and cities, including the Biltmore Estate, Wright Brothers National Memorial, Battleship USS North Carolina, Old Salem, North Carolina's many iconic lighthouses, and more.

- 112 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-609-5

**\$12.95**



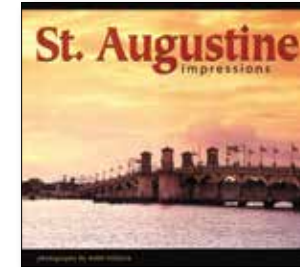
**Smoky Mountain Babies!**  
photography by  
Ann and Rob Simpson

Meet the adorable baby animals of the Smoky Mountains of Tennessee and North Carolina. Sweet rhymes accompany color images. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book
- 978-1-56037-506-7

**\$8.95**

**BABIES!**

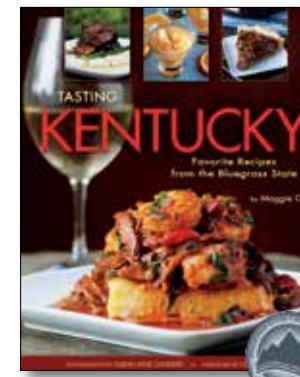


**St. Augustine Impressions**  
photography by Robb Helfrick

Robb Helfrick brings us a photographic portfolio of the oldest permanent European settlement in North America.

- 78 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-271-4

**\$12.95**



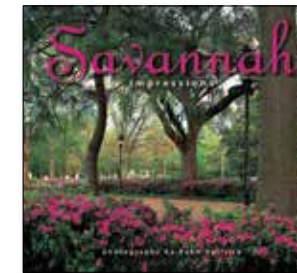
SILVER,  
PUBWEST BOOK DESIGN AWARDS

**Tasting Kentucky**  
Favorite Recipes from the  
Bluegrass State  
by Maggie Green  
foreword by Ouita Michel  
photography by Sarah Jane Sanders

Enjoy 102 iconic recipes from Kentucky's most popular restaurants. From bourbon mashed potatoes to fried chicken with a hickory drizzle, these recipes are complemented by color photographs.

- 150 color photographs, index
- 176 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-653-8

**\$29.95**



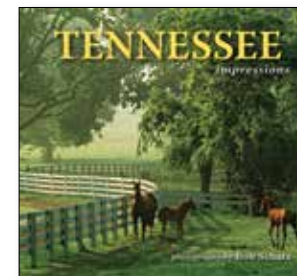
**Savannah Impressions**

photography by Robb Helfrick

Presenting color photographs of historic and contemporary Savannah.

- 83 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-223-3

**\$12.95**

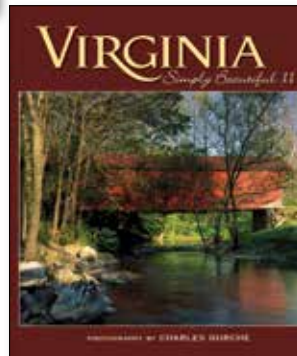


**Tennessee Impressions**  
Updated  
photography by Bob Schatz

Schatz's images reflect the area's beauty and moods, with landscapes as well as lively city scenes.

- 96 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-426-8

**\$12.95**

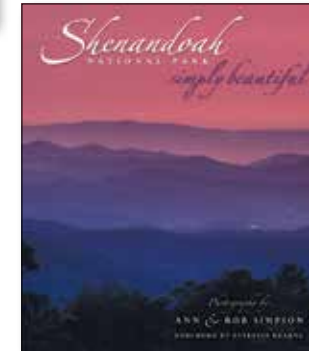


**Virginia Simply Beautiful II**  
photography by  
Charles Gurche

Through more than 100 photographs taken over a fifteen-year period, Charles Gurche captures the Old Dominion in all seasons, highlighting its natural beauty.

- 108 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-401-5

**\$29.95**



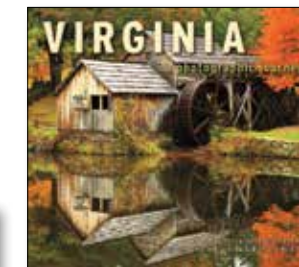
**Shenandoah National Park Simply Beautiful**

photography by  
Ann and Rob Simpson  
foreword by Patressa Kearns

The Simpsons are your guides to Shenandoah's rich fall colors, shadow-flecked woods, bright wildflowers, historic homesteads, and diverse wildlife.

- 142 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-416-9

**\$19.95**



**Virginia A Photographic Journey**  
photography by Pat & Chuck  
Blackley and Richard Nowitz

A photographic tour of Virginia that highlights the elegance of Norfolk, the colonial architecture of Williamsburg, the natural beauty of the Shenandoah Valley, and much more.

- 113 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-701-6

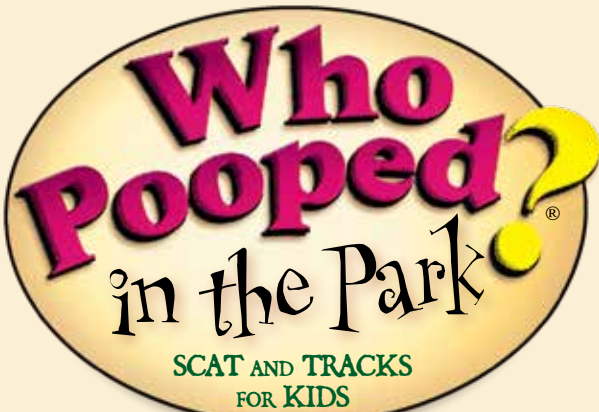
**\$12.95**

**Farcountry Press • Sweetgrass Books**

AWARD-WINNING PUBLISHER & DISTRIBUTOR • FARCOUNTRY'S CUSTOM PUBLISHING DIVISION

**800-821-3874**



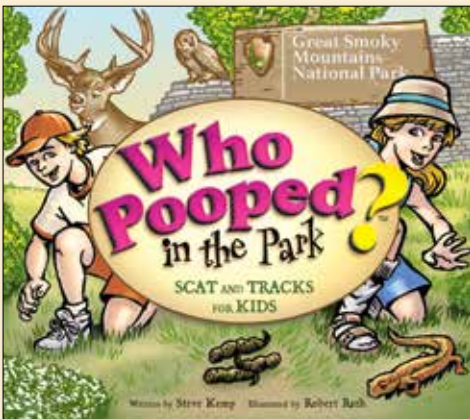


IN THE SOUTHEAST

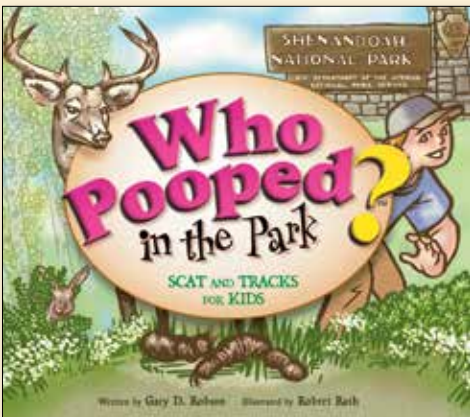
Who Pooped in the Park? Series  
Scat and Tracks for Kids

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other signs. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

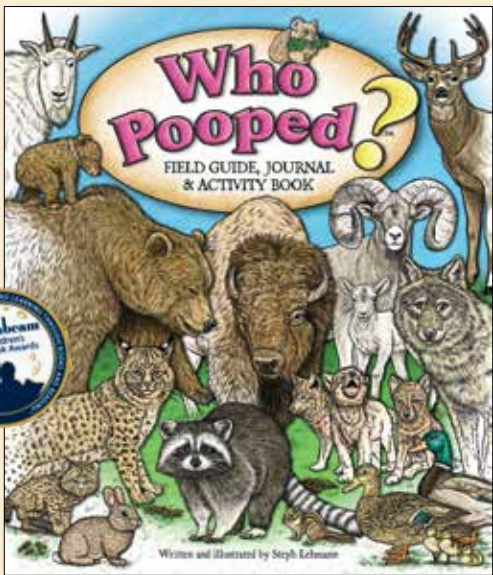
- color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover
- \$11.95



GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS  
NATIONAL PARK  
written by Steve Kemp • illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-321-6



SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK  
written by Steve Kemp • illustrated by Robert Rath  
• 978-1-56037-339-1



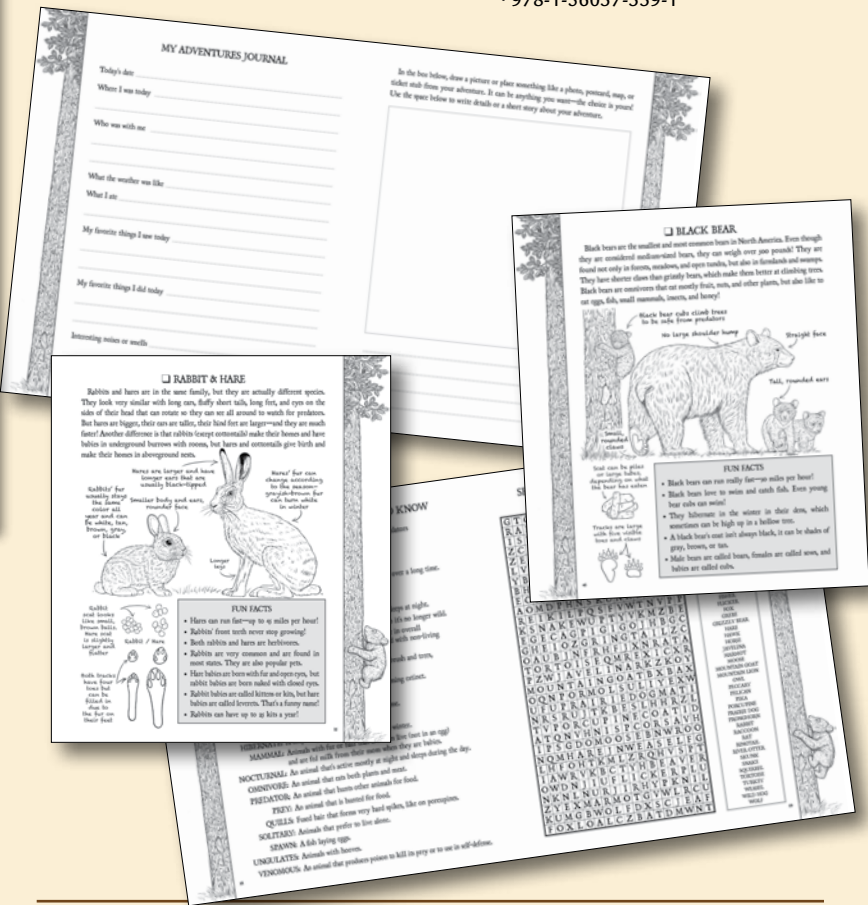
GOLD, MOONBEAM CHILDREN'S BOOK AWARDS

Who Pooped? Field Guide,  
Journal & Activity Book

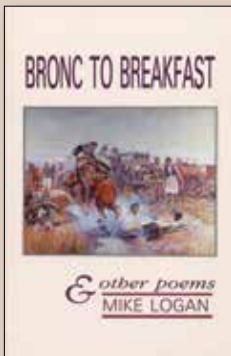
written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book. Packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure.

- illustrations to color throughout
- 96 pages, 7 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-499-2
- \$11.95



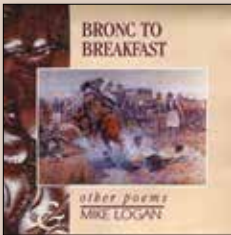
A LOOK INSIDE!



Bronc To Breakfast  
& Other Poems  
written by Mike Logan  
illustrated by Mike Korn

The first in Mike Logan's three-book-collection of cowboy poetry, *Bronc to Breakfast* is filled with rhymes that "smell like cookfires and coffee" and capture the spirit of the West with a grace, humor, and realism that will leave you grinning and eager to read more!

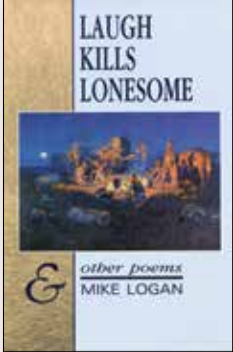
- 28 illustrations
- 79 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-93183-291-5
- \$9.95



Bronc To Breakfast  
Audiobook  
recitations by Mike Logan

An auditory treat for those who appreciate the art of the campfire tale or well-spun yarn, Mike Logan's readings from *Bronc to Breakfast & Other Poems* bring to life the grit, humor, and charm of his subjects.

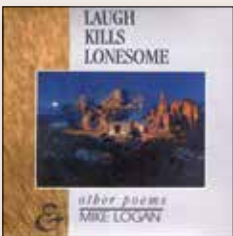
- includes descriptive anecdotes from the author
- 49 minutes
- compact disc
- UPC 703556208486
- \$10.95



Laugh Kills Lonesome  
& Other Poems  
written by Mike Logan  
illustrated by Mike Korn

*Laugh Kills Lonesome* is the second of a three-book-collection from cowboy poet Mike Logan. In these well-crafted poems, Logan colors his Western landscapes and characters with an authenticity, warmth, and tongue-in-cheek wit that create a satisfying "been there!" effect.

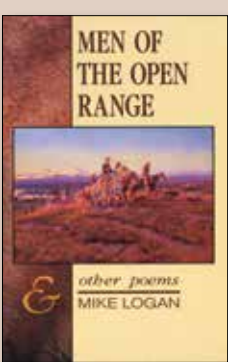
- 23 illustrations
- 79 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56044-056-7
- \$9.95



Laugh Kills Lonesome  
Audiobook  
recitations by Mike Logan

Mike Logan continues the oral tradition of cowboy poetry with these readings from *Laugh Kills Lonesome & Other Poems*. From the hilarious to the serious, his pitch-perfect delivery enlivens each verse.

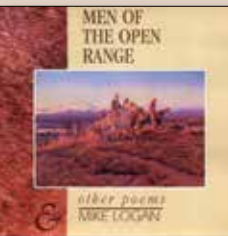
- includes descriptive anecdotes from the author
- 53 minutes
- compact disc
- UPC 703556208493
- \$10.95



Men of the Open Range  
& Other Poems  
by Mike Logan

With his final entry in a series of three books of cowboy poetry, Mike Logan continues to demonstrate his knack for distilling the essence of the Western experience. *Men of the Open Range* deftly mixes levity and laughter to enshrine the West that was while lamenting the inevitability of progress.

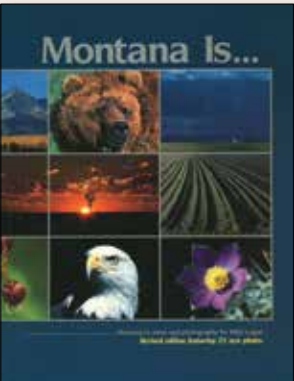
- 23 illustrations
- 79 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover
- 978-1-56044-247-9
- \$9.95



Men of the Open Range  
Audiobook  
recitations by Mike Logan

When Mike Logan reads from his third book of cowboy poetry, *Men of the Open Range & Other Poems*, he brings depth and authenticity to each line, painting for his listeners a vivid picture of each western character and scene.

- includes descriptive anecdotes from the author
- 66 minutes
- compact disc
- UPC 703556208509
- \$10.95



Montana Is...  
Montana in Verse and  
Photography

*poems and photographs by Mike Logan*  
Mike Logan loves everything about Montana. In *Montana Is...*, he uses his poetry and photographs to share the way he sees the state—with all the love, admiration, and wonder of an adopted son.

- 125 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-0-93795-982-4
- \$11.95

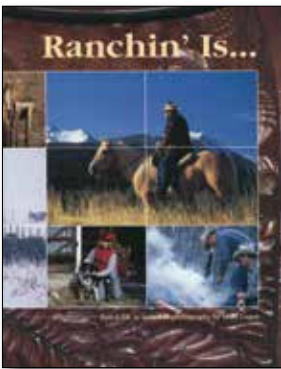


Montana Is...  
The Video

*poetry readings and photographs by Mike Logan*

Mike Logan rounds up his visual impressions of Big Sky Country, its ranch life, scenic beauty, and spectacular wildlife. Join Mike as he reads from his best loved book *Montana Is...* and from his classic trilogy of cowboy poetry: *Bronc to Breakfast*, *Laugh Kills Lonesome*, and *Men of the Open Range*.

- includes original song from Mark Logan
- 34 minutes
- DVD
- 978-1-60639-005-4
- \$19.95

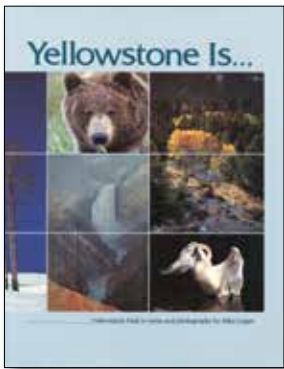


Ranchin' Is...

Ranch Life in Verse and Photography  
*poems and photographs by Mike Logan*

With *Ranchin' Is...*, photographer and poet Mike Logan captures the lives of Montana's cattle ranchers in color photos illuminated by rhymed verse. His deep appreciation for the intricacies of ranch life in the West glows from the pages of this book.

- 129 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-1-58592-091-4
- \$13.95



Yellowstone Is...

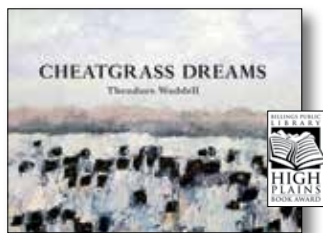
Yellowstone Park  
in Verse and Photography  
*poems and photographs by Mike Logan*

Through his poetry and photographs, Mike Logan conveys what *Yellowstone Is...*—both to himself and to many others who so love our first national park. Logan offers scenes and rhymes that encompass a personalized tour of the vistas, thermal features, and wildlife of Yellowstone.

- 161 color photographs
- 96 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover
- 978-0-93795-920-6
- \$13.95



## BOOKS BY OR ABOUT ARTIST THEODORE WADDELL



FINALIST,  
HIGH PLAINS BOOK AWARDS

**Cheatgrass Dreams**  
written and illustrated by  
Theodore Waddell

An illustrated mosey through central Montana, featuring colorful artwork and essays that encompass the beauty and struggle of rural ranch life. Artist Theodore Waddell combines all in an abstract and literal marriage that is uniquely his.

- 48 black-and-white images, 18 color photographs
- 104 pages, 11¼ x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9840560-4-0

**\$29.95**

- softcover, French flaps
- 978-0-9840560-3-3

**\$19.95**

Published by Waddell Fine Art, LLC



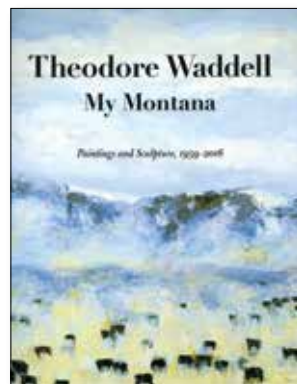
**Memories of Childhood**  
by Theodore Waddell

*Memories of Childhood* tells of an idyllic rural childhood with caring parents, close friends, farm animals, and boyhood adventures. Before cell phones and video games, growing up in the West required exploration fueled by imagination. Nature played a major role as a fertile playground and a stern teacher. Playful illustrations are splendidly populated with chickens and cows, boys and dogs, threshing machines, and tractors.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-0-692-97957-0

**\$16.95**

Published by Bar R Books



**Theodore Waddell:  
My Montana**  
Paintings and Sculpture,  
1959–2016  
by Rick Newby et al.

Theodore Waddell, western artist, couples abstract with ranch creatures creating a unique style all his own. *My Montana* contains the artist's own works and personal archives with an intimate look into his artistic journey, based on his personal journals and letters, as well as essays from contributors who know him best. A must-have for western art enthusiasts.

- color photographs and art throughout
- 288 pages, 9 x 11
- softcover, French flaps
- 978-0-9769684-7-4

**\$29.95**

Published by Drumlummon Institute

F  
A  
R  
C  
O  
U  
N  
T  
R  
Y  
  
P  
R  
E  
S  
S  
  
8  
0  
0  
•  
8  
2  
1  
•  
3  
8  
7  
4

WADDELL'S *TUCKER* SERIES

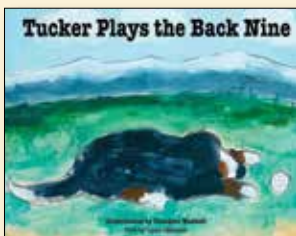
**Tucker Gets Tuckered**  
by Theodore Waddell

This playful pooch sticks his nose into everything. Tucker's not the kind of dog who just sits around the house. Oh no. Is that Tucker on the golf course? Is that him sunning on the beach? You won't believe all the crazy things he likes to do, and all the different places he likes to go. No wonder Tucker gets tuckered. Wouldn't you?

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 48 pages, 11¼ x 9
- hardcover
- 978-09719-515-6-3

**\$16.99**

Published by Bar R Books



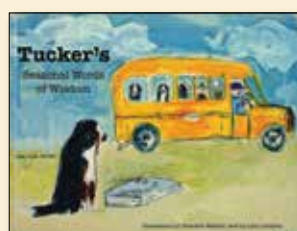
**Tucker Plays  
the Back Nine**  
illustrated by Theodore Waddell  
text by Lynn Campion

Tucker's adventures on the golf course continue in this new book from Theodore Waddell. Lynn Campion and nationally recognized PGA Pro Stoney Brown add the humorous yet serious dialogue of lessons that every age can enjoy.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 80 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-0-9840560-5-7

**\$18.95**

Published by Waddell Fine Art, LLC



**Tucker's Seasonal  
Words of Wisdom**  
illustrated by Theodore Waddell  
text by Lynn Campion

Waddell's thirty-two color illustrations detail the further adventures and thoughtful wisdom of Tucker and his friends through the seasons of a year. Fun for kids, but adults will enjoy Tucker's insights and Waddell's illustrations.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 80 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-0-692-27231-2

**\$16.95**

Published by Bar R Books



**Tucker Tees Off**  
illustrated by Theodore Waddell  
poems and rhymes by  
Lynn Campion and Stoney Brown

Tips and quips accompany Tucker in his quest to finish all 18 holes during the Intermountain golf season. Lynn Campion and nationally recognized PGA Pro Stoney Brown add the humorous yet serious dialogue of lessons that every age can enjoy.

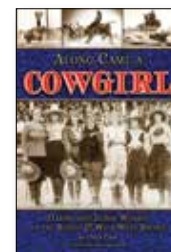
- full-color illustrations throughout
- 68 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover
- 978-0-692-53082-5

**\$16.95**

Published by Bar R Books

## EBOOKS

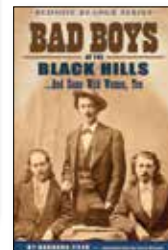
Enjoy our most popular titles on your favorite device—computer, smartphone, Kindle, iPad, Nook, and more! Farcountry Press ebooks are available through Apple Books, Amazon, Barnes & Noble, and Google Play Books. Explore a sampling of featured titles below, or visit [FarcountryPress.com](http://FarcountryPress.com) for the full collection and quick links to purchase. New titles are added regularly, so check back often.



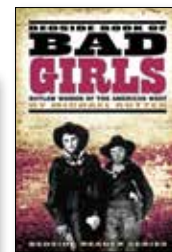
**Along Came a  
Cowgirl**



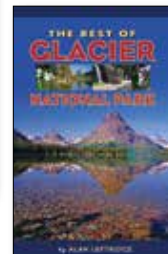
**American Trinity**



**Bad Boys of the  
Black Hills**



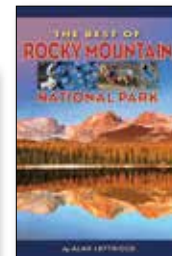
**Bedside Book  
of Bad Girls:  
American West**



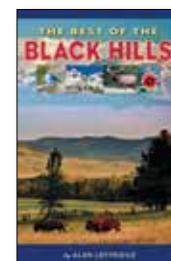
**Best of Glacier  
National Park**



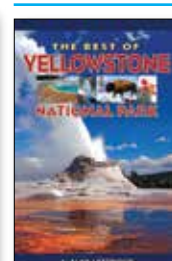
**Best of Olympic  
National Park**



**Best of Rocky  
Mountain  
National Park**



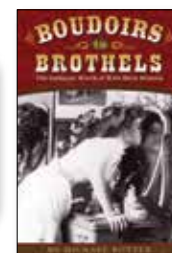
**Best of the  
Black Hills**



**Best of  
Yellowstone  
National Park**



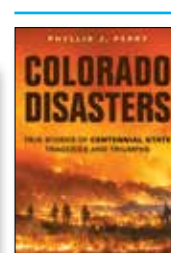
**Black Bear  
Babies!**



**Boudoirs to  
Brothels**



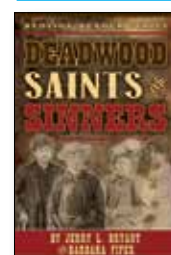
**Bring Jade Home**



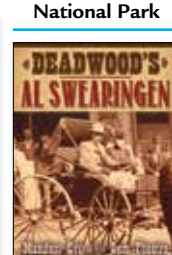
**Colorado  
Disasters**



**Colorado  
Madams**



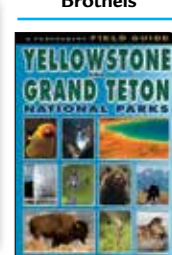
**Deadwood Saints  
and Sinners**



**Deadwood's  
Al Swearingen**



**Death and  
Survival in Glacier  
National Park**



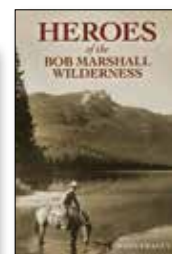
**Field Guide to  
Yellowstone and  
Grand Teton**



**First Rangers**



**Glacier Day Hikes**



**Heroes of the  
Bob Marshall  
Wilderness**



**Jade: Lost in  
Yellowstone**



**Lady Long Rider**



**Montana Chillers**



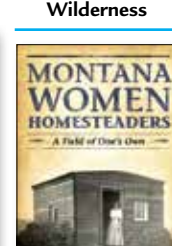
**Montana  
Disasters**



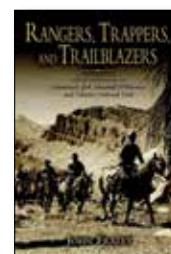
**Montana Grit**



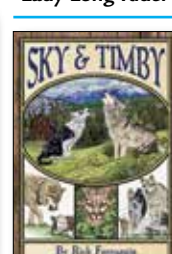
**Montana Madams**



**Montana Women  
Homesteaders**



**Rangers,  
Trappers, and  
Trailblazers**



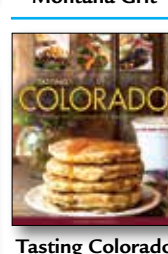
**Sky and Timby**



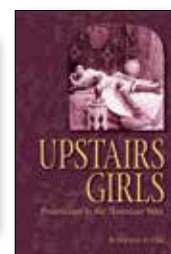
**A Taste of  
Montana**



**A Taste of  
Wyoming**



**Tasting Colorado**



**Upstairs Girls**



**A Woman's Way  
West**

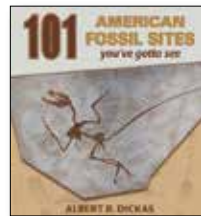
Farcountry Press • Sweetgrass Books  
800-821-3874



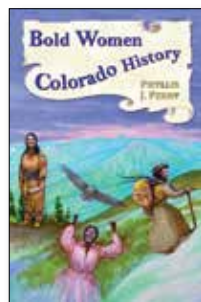
# FEATURED TITLES BY MOUNTAIN PRESS & THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

In addition to these featured titles, Farcountry Press distributes all Mountain Press books and select titles from The Geological Society of America.

Contact Farcountry Press at (800) 821-3874 or [sales@farcountrypress.com](mailto:sales@farcountrypress.com) for more information.



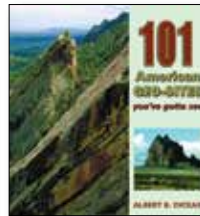
**101 American Fossil Sites You've Gotta See**  
· 254 pages, 8 3/8 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-681-2  
**\$26.00**



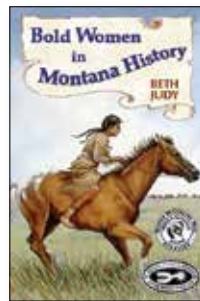
**Bold Women in Colorado History**  
· 160 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-584-6  
**\$14.00**



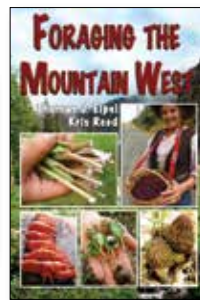
**Eye of the Explorer**  
Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54  
· 218 pages, 10 1/2 x 10  
· hardcover  
· 978-0-87842-560-0  
**\$20.00**



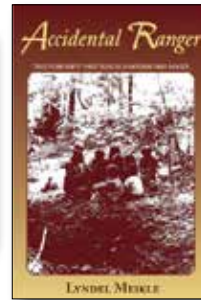
**101 American Geo-sites You've Gotta See**  
· 264 pages, 8 3/8 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-587-7  
**\$24.00**



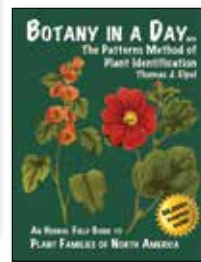
**Bold Women in Montana History**  
· 264 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-676-8  
**\$14.00**



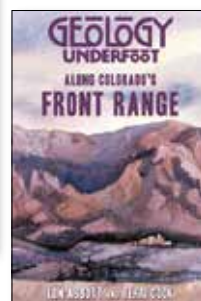
**Foraging the Mountain West**  
Gourmet Edible Plants, Mushrooms, and Meat  
· 360 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-1-892784-36-0  
**\$30.00**



**Accidental Ranger**  
Tales From Forty-three Years as a National Park Ranger  
· 152 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-700-0  
**\$15.00**



**Botany in a Day**  
The Patterns Method of Plant Identification  
· 236 pages, 8 1/2 x 11  
· softcover  
· 978-1-892784-35-3  
**\$36.00**



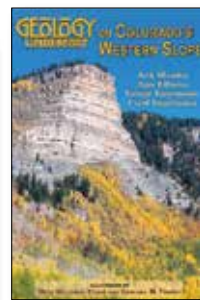
**Geology Underfoot Along Colorado's Front Range**  
· 348 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-595-2  
**\$26.00**



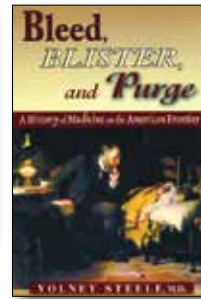
**Arrowheads, Spears, and Buffalo Jumps**  
Prehistoric Hunter-Gatherers of the Great Plains  
· 92 pages, 8 1/2 x 10  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-692-8  
**\$15.00**



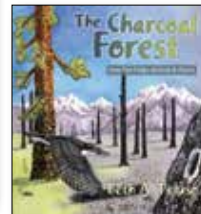
**Camas and Sage**  
A Story of Bison Life on the Prairie  
· 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-641-6  
**\$14.00**



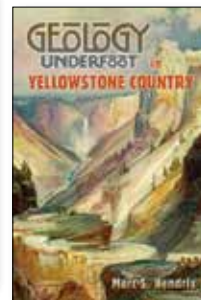
**Geology Underfoot on Colorado's Western Slope**  
· 336 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-708-6  
**\$26.00**



**Bleed, Blister, and Purge**  
A History of Medicine on the American Frontier  
· 358 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-505-1  
**\$18.00**



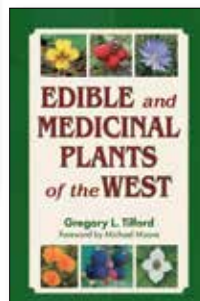
**The Charcoal Forest**  
How Fire Helps Animals & Plants  
· 64 pages, 8 3/8 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-532-7  
**\$12.00**



**Geology Underfoot in Yellowstone Country**  
· 312 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-576-1  
**\$24.00**



**The Bloody Bozeman**  
The Perilous Trail to Montana's Gold  
· 384 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-152-7  
**\$20.00**



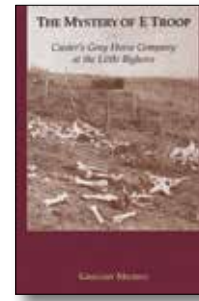
**Edible and Medicinal Plants of the West**  
· 256 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-359-0  
**\$24.00**



**Glacier National Park**  
An ABC Adventure  
· 64 pages, 9 x 6 3/4  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-552-5  
**\$12.00**



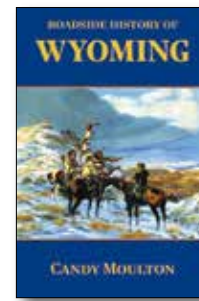
**The Great Bicycle Experiment**  
The Army's Historic Black Bicycle Corps, 1896-97  
· 96 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-593-8  
**\$12.00**



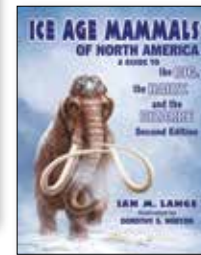
**Mystery of E Troop**  
Custer's Gray Horse Company at the Little Bighorn  
· 352 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-304-0  
**\$20.00**



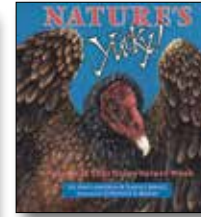
**Roadside Geology of Texas, 3rd Ed.**  
· 374 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-81374-128-4  
**\$34.00**



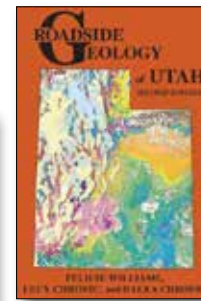
**Roadside History of Wyoming**  
· 440 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-316-3  
**\$24.00**



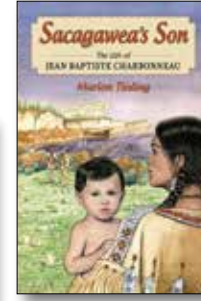
**Ice Age Mammals of North America**  
A Guide to the Big, the Hair, and the Bizarre  
· 236 pages, 7 1/2 x 9 1/2  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-680-5  
**\$24.00**



**Nature's Yucky!**  
Gross Stuff That Helps Nature Work  
· 48 pages, 8 3/8 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-474-0  
**\$10.00**



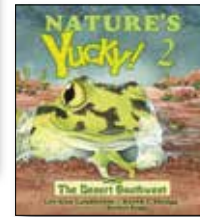
**Roadside Geology of Utah**  
· 384 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-618-8  
**\$30.00**



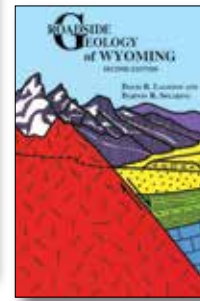
**Sacagawea's Son**  
The Life of Jean Baptiste Charbonneau  
· 132 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-432-0  
**\$14.00**



**The Journals of Patrick Gass**  
Member of the Lewis and Clark Expedition  
· 460 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-351-4  
**\$26.00**



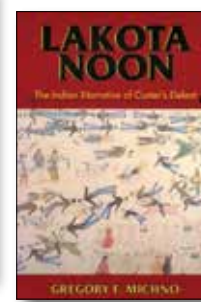
**Nature's Yucky! 2**  
The Desert Southwest  
· 48 pages, 8 3/8 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-529-7  
**\$12.00**



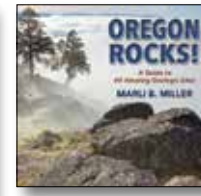
**Roadside Geology of Wyoming**  
· 288 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-216-6  
**\$22.00**



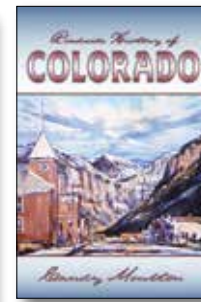
**Stories of Young Pioneers**  
In Their Own Words  
· 240 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-423-8  
**\$14.00**



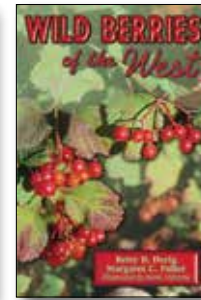
**Lakota Noon**  
The Indian Narrative of Custer's Defeat  
· 352 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-349-1  
**\$18.00**



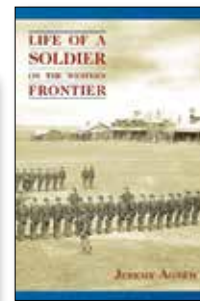
**Oregon Rocks!**  
A Guide to 60 Amazing Geological Sites  
· 160 pages, 9 x 8 3/8  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-703-1  
**\$20.00**



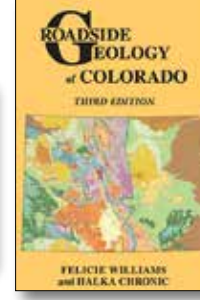
**Roadside History of Colorado**  
· 288 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-520-4  
**\$22.00**



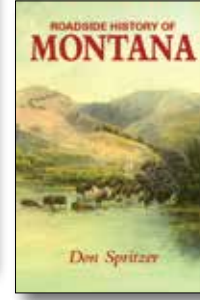
**Wild Berries of the West**  
· 248 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-433-7  
**\$16.00**



**Life of a Soldier on the Western Frontier**  
· 272 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-541-9  
**\$18.00**



**Roadside Geology of Colorado**  
Third Edition  
· 416 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-609-6  
**\$28.00**



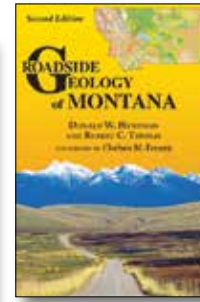
**Roadside History of Montana**  
· 450 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-395-8  
**\$20.00**



**Wildflowers of Glacier National Park and Surrounding Areas**  
Second Edition  
· 288 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-709-3  
**\$24.95**



**Montana Historic Places on the National Register**  
· 128 pages, 9 x 8 3/8  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-706-2  
**\$20.00**



**Roadside Geology of Montana**  
Second Edition  
· 480 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-696-6  
**\$30.00**



**Roadside History of Texas**  
· 464 pages, 6 x 9  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-294-4  
**\$24.00**



**Wildflowers of Montana**  
· 330 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2  
· softcover  
· 978-0-87842-504-4  
**\$22.00**



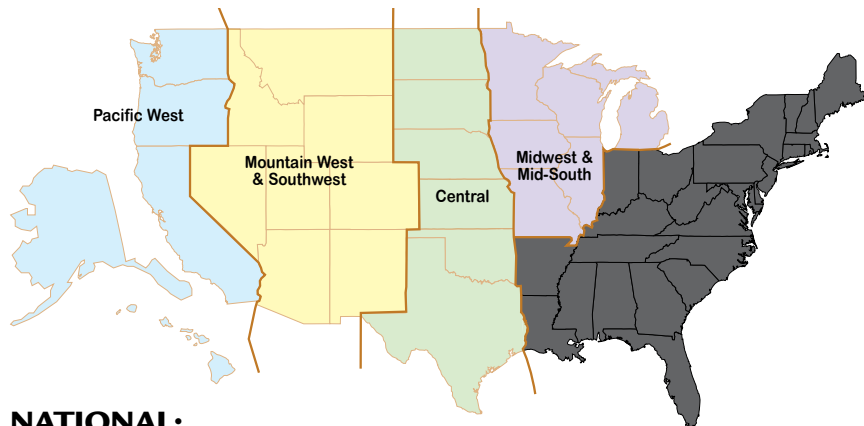
# QUICK REFERENCE NATURE GUIDES

Pocket-size, waterproof, quick reference nature guides are easy to use and scientifically accurate. Crisp color photographs and concise text help identify species and describe key natural history information. Each guide is custom designed to best represent the flora or fauna of each specific geographic region. Printed in the USA on managed forest paper using soy inks. Order in our convenient 12-packs or individually.

- 4 x 9, opens to 24 x 9
- laminated

**\$8.95**

*Published by Quick Reference Publishing*



## NATIONAL:

### BATS

**Bats of Eastern North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-55-1

**Bats of Western North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-56-8

### BIRDS

**Hummingbirds of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-42-8

**Owls of North America, including Nighthawks and Nightjars:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-21-6

**Raptors of Eastern North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-37-4

**Raptors of Western North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-38-1

**Shorebirds of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-78-7

**Warblers of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-29-2

**Waterfowl of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-41-1

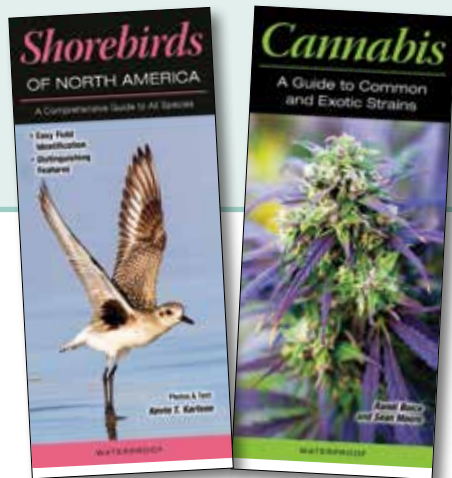
### NIGHT SKY

**Night Sky:** A Guide to Our Galaxy  
978-1-943334-00-1

### PLANTS, TREES, & WILDFLOWERS

**Cannabis:** A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
978-1-943334-93-3

**Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:**  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
978-1-943334-57-5



## MIDWEST & MID-SOUTH

### BIRDS

**Birds of Illinois:**  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-64-3

**Birds of Iowa:**  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-23-0

**Birds of Michigan:**  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-66-7

**Birds of Minnesota:**  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-22-3

**Birds of Wisconsin:**  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-67-4

### FISHES

**Freshwater Fishes of the Great Lakes:**  
Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio: A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-87-9

**Freshwater Fishes of Illinois:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-43-8

**Freshwater Fishes of Iowa:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-42-1



**Freshwater Fishes of Michigan:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-46-9

**Freshwater Fishes of Minnesota:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-47-6

**Freshwater Fishes of Missouri:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-17-9

**Freshwater Fishes of Wisconsin:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-50-6

### MUSHROOMS, PLANTS, TREES, & WILDFLOWERS

**Edible and Medicinal Plants of the Midwest:**  
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin: A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-22-8

**Mushrooms of the Midwest:**  
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin: A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-02-0

### REPTILES

**Snakes of Missouri:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-08-7

**Snakes of the Midwest:**  
Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin  
978-1-943334-26-1

### WILDLIFE

**Mammals of the Great Lakes:**  
Michigan, Minnesota, & Wisconsin: Tracks, Scats and Signs: A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-74-2

## CENTRAL

### BIRDS

**Birds of Central Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-3-2

**Birds of the Dakotas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-10-0

**Birds of East Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-37-7

**Birds of the Great Plains:**  
Kansas, Nebraska & Oklahoma: A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-09-4

**Birds of Kansas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-77-3

**Birds of Nebraska:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-78-0

**Birds of North Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-7-2

**Birds of Oklahoma:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-79-7

**Birds of South Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-5-3

**Birds of Southeast Texas & the Upper Texas Coast:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-1-5

**Birds of Texas Big Bend Country including Big Bend National Park & Davis Mountains:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-1-0

### BUTTERFLIES & DRAGONFLIES

**Butterflies of Central Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-0-1

**Butterflies of the Great Plains:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-954018-16-7

**Butterflies of North Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-8-9

**Butterflies of South Texas including the Lower Rio Grande Valley:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-8-7

**Butterflies of Southeast Texas & the Upper Texas Coast:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-2-2

**Butterflies of Texas Big Bend Country including Big Bend National Park & Davis Mountains:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-2-7

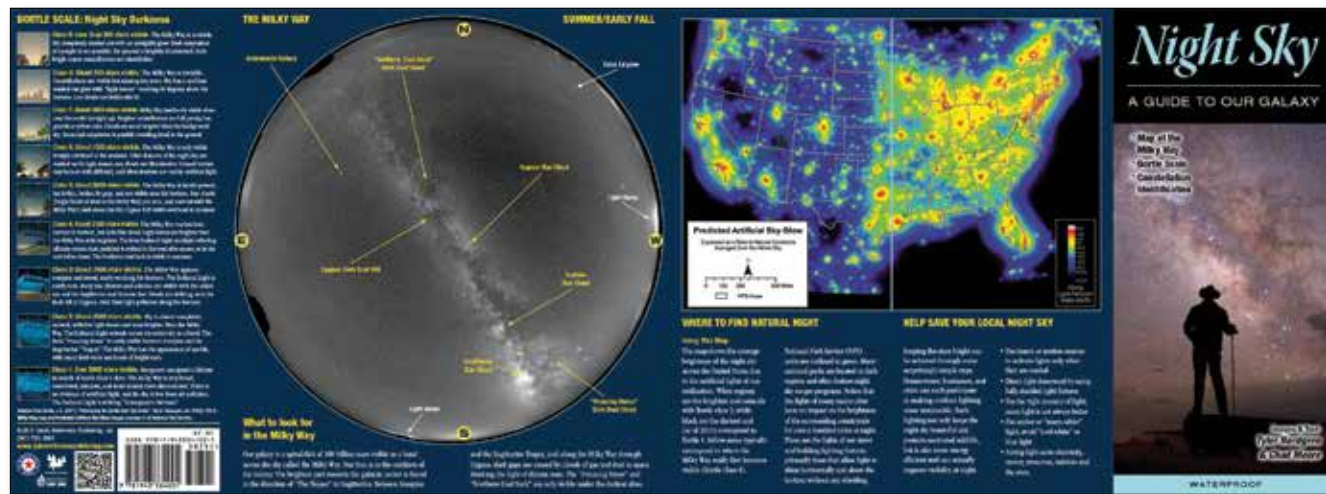
**Dragonflies of Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-08-4

### FISHES & SHELLS

**Freshwater Fishes of the Dakotas:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-41-4

**Freshwater Fishes of Kansas:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-45-2

**Freshwater Fishes of Nebraska:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-48-3





Freshwater Fishes of Oklahoma:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-49-0

Freshwater Fishes of Texas:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-0-9825516-8-4

Saltwater Fishes of the Texas Gulf Coast:

A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-0-9825516-9-1

Shells of Texas:

A Beachcomber's Guide to the Gulf Coast  
978-0-936913-21-3

MUSHROOMS, PLANTS, TREES, & WILDFLOWERS

Edible and Medicinal Plants of the Great Plains:

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-25-9

Edible and Medicinal Plants of Texas:

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-19-8

Mushrooms of the Great Plains:

Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma: A Guide to Common Edible and Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-01-3

Mushrooms of Texas:

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-05-1

Plants of the Chihuahuan Desert:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-09-1

Trees of Central Texas:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9824905-2-5

Trees of Southeast Texas:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9826211-5-8

Wildflowers of Central Texas:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9824905-1-8

Wildflowers of North Texas:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9828856-5-9

Wildflowers of Southeast Texas:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9826211-6-5

REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS

**American Alligator of the Southern United States:** including Information on the American Crocodile and Spectacled Caiman: A Guide to Its Natural History

978-1-936913-07-7

Reptiles and Amphibians of the Chihuahuan Desert:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-71-8

Snakes of Central Texas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-3-9

Snakes of the Dakotas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-14-8

Snakes of the Great Plains:

Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, & the Texas Panhandle: A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-06-3

Snakes of North Texas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-9-6

Snakes of South Texas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-73-2

Snakes of

Southeast Texas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-4-6

Snakes of West Texas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-954018-07-5

Turtles of Texas:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-89-3

ROCKS, GEMS, FOSSILS

Texas Rocks:

A Guide to Gems, Minerals and Crystals  
978-1-7328752-5-8

Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Animals of Texas

978-1-7328752-4-1

SPIDERS AND INSECTS

Spiders of Texas:

A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-936913-88-6

Unusual Insects of Texas:

Caddisflies, Mantids, Lacewings, Walkingsticks & More  
978-1-7328752-1-0

WILDLIFE

Mammals of the Dakotas:

Tracks, Scats and Signs: A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-71-1

Mammals of the Great Plains

—Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma: Tracks, Scats and Signs: A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-72-8

Tracks, Scats & Signs of the Black Hills & Devil's Tower:

A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-70-4

Wildlife of Texas:

Tracks, Scats & Signs: A Guide to Interpreting Common Wildlife Trails  
978-1-936913-03-9

MOUNTAIN WEST & SOUTHWEST:

BIRDS

Birds of Colorado:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-75-9

Birds of Idaho:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-36-7

Birds of Nevada:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-30-8

Birds of New Mexico:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-76-6

Birds of Northern Arizona

including Flagstaff, Sedona, and Grand Canyon National Park: A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-28-2

Birds of the Northern Rocky Mountains:

Idaho, Wyoming, Montana, & Adjacent Canadian Provinces: A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-27-5

Birds of Southeast Arizona:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-06-0

Birds of Southwest Arizona

& Southeast California:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-30-5

Birds of Utah:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-26-8

Birds of Yellowstone & Grand Teton National Parks:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-34-3

BUTTERFLIES

Butterflies of Central

& Northern Arizona:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-32-9

Butterflies of the

Rocky Mountains:

Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, Northeastern Arizona, and Northern New Mexico: A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-15-2

Butterflies of

Southeast Arizona:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-98-5

FISHES

Freshwater Fishes

of Montana:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-90-2

Freshwater Fishes of

the Northern Rocky

Mountains:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-49-7

Freshwater Fishes of

the Southern Rocky

Mountains:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-57-2

MUSHROOMS, PLANTS, TREES, & WILDFLOWERS

Edible and Medicinal Plants of the Southwest:

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-30-3

Edible and Medicinal Plants of the Rocky Mountains:

Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming: A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-23-5

Cacti and Succulents of the Southwest:

California, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah & Texas: A Guide to Common Species  
978-1-954018-31-0

Mushrooms of the Rocky Mountains:

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-03-7

Plants of the Chihuahuan Desert:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-09-1

Wildflowers of Central & Southern Utah:

A Guide to Common and Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-13-8

Wildflowers of Southeast Arizona:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-99-2

Wildflowers of the Northern

Rocky Mountains:

Idaho, Montana, Northern Utah, & Wyoming: A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-12-1

Wildflowers of the Sierra Nevada:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-64-0

Wildflowers of the

Southern Rocky Mountains:

Colorado, Northern New Mexico, & Southern Wyoming: A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-11-4

Wildflowers of Yellowstone

& Grand Teton National Parks:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-33-6

REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS

Reptiles and Amphibians

of the Chihuahuan Desert:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-71-8

Reptiles and Amphibians

of the Colorado Plateau:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-72-5

Reptiles and Amphibians

of the Mojave Desert:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-69-5

Reptiles and Amphibians

of the Sonoran Desert:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-68-8

Snakes of Southeast Arizona:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-81-7

ROCKS, GEMS, FOSSILS

Arizona Rocks:

A Guide to Gems, Minerals & Crystals  
978-1-954018-29-7

Rocks and Minerals of the

Northern Rocky Mountains:

A Guide to Gems, Minerals & Crystals  
978-1-9540180-8-2

WILDLIFE

Mammals of Arizona

Tracks, Scats and Signs:

A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-82-7

Mammals of the Great Basin,

Nevada and Utah:

Tracks, Scats and Signs: A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-83-4

Mammals of the Rocky Mountains:

Tracks, Scats and Signs: A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-10-7

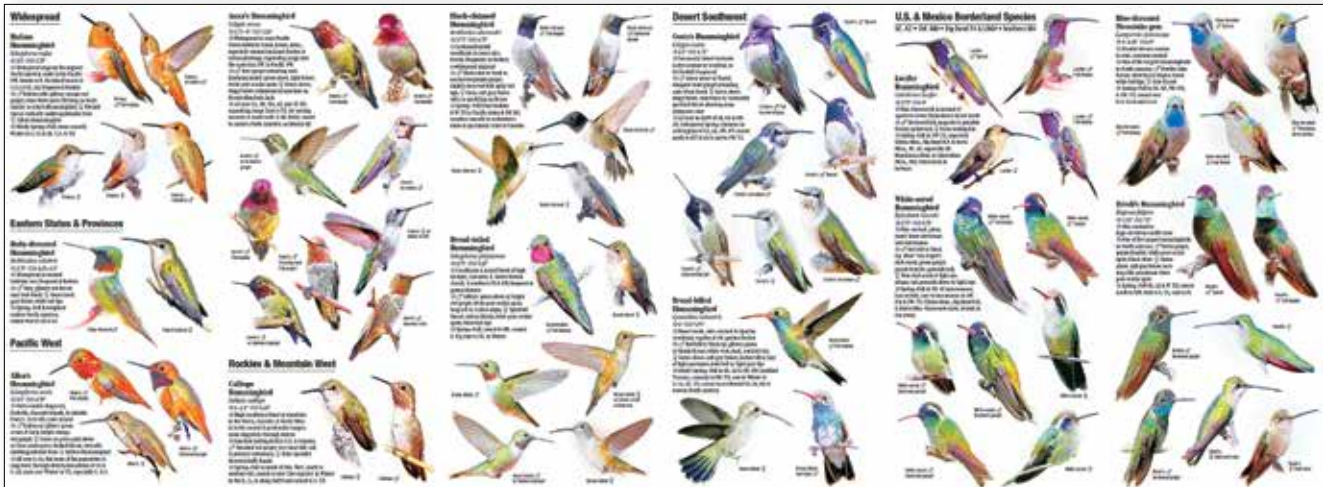
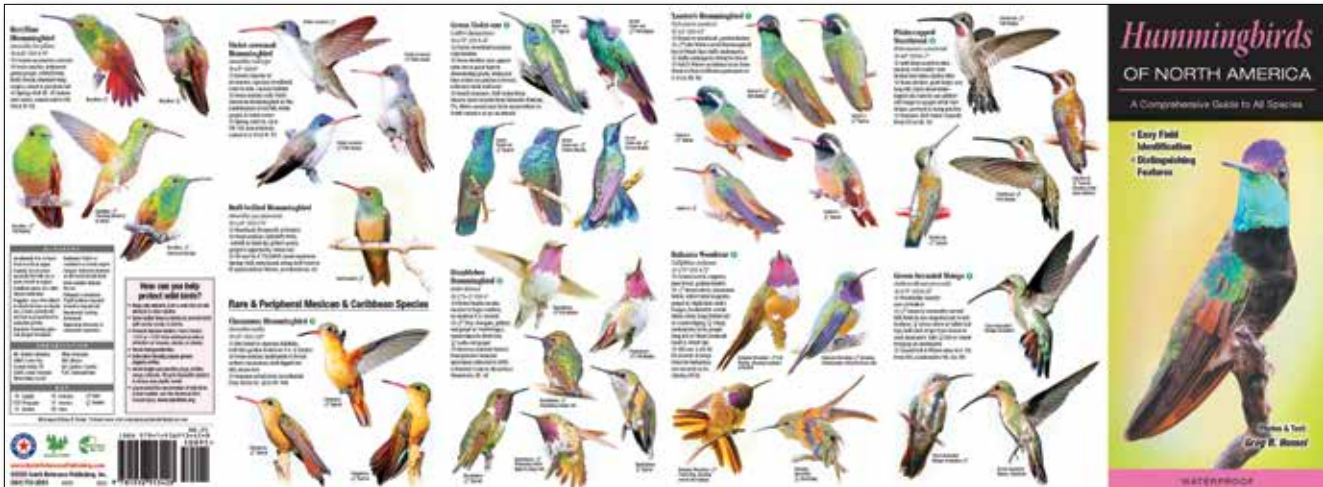
Mammals of Yellowstone & Grand Teton National Parks:

A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-35-0

Tracks, Scats & Signs of the Black Hills

& Devil's Tower:

A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-70-4





FISHES AND SEASHORE

Freshwater Fishes of Central and Northern California:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-67-1

Freshwater Fishes of the Pacific Northwest:

A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-51-0

Saltwater Fishes of Central California:

A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-52-0

Saltwater Fishes of Northern California:

A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-53-7

Saltwater Fishes of the Pacific Northwest:

Washington and Oregon:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-54-4

Saltwater Fishes of Southern California:

A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-51-3

Sharks and Relatives of the Pacific Coast:

from Alaska to California  
978-1-943334-20-9

Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises of the Pacific Coast:

Alaska to California  
978-1-943334-92-6



Seashore Life of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington

978-1-954018-09-9  
Seashore Life of California  
978-1-954018-10-5

MUSHROOMS, PLANTS, TREES, & WILDFLOWERS

Edible and Medicinal Plants of the Pacific Northwest

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-12-9

Edible and Medicinal Plants of California

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-954018-13-6

Mushrooms of California:

A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-943334-96-4

Mushrooms of the Pacific Northwest:

Alaska, British Columbia, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon: A Guide to Common Edible & Poisonous Species  
978-1-943334-95-7

Trees of the Pacific Northwest:

Alaska, British Columbia, Idaho, Washington, Oregon: A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-7328752-2-7

Wildflowers of Oregon's Cascade Range:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-65-7

Wildflowers of the Sierra Nevada:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-64-0

Wildflowers of Southern California:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-80-0

Wildflowers of Washington's Cascades & Olympic Mountains:

A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-66-4

REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS

Reptiles and Amphibians of the Mojave Desert:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-69-5

Reptiles and Amphibians of the Sonoran Desert:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-68-8

Snakes of Southern California:

A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-82-4

ROCKS, GEMS, FOSSILS

California Rocks:

A Guide to Gems, Minerals and Crystals  
978-1-7328752-6-5

WILDLIFE

Mammals of the Pacific Northwest:

Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-60-2

Mammals of Southern California:

Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-84-1

Mammals of Central and Northern California Wildlife:

A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-61-9



# THE JANE SHULL BEASLEY COLLECTION

Jane Shull Beasley's beautiful colored pencil drawings of birds and nature scenes are now available in collectible stickers and notecards.

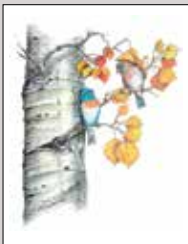
The stickers are printed with fade-resistant inks on PVC-free vinyl. Use these lovely stickers to decorate planners, water bottles, laptops, and much more. They are approximately 3" high and are sold in packs of 10. Wholesale cost: \$15 per pack (\$1.50 per sticker). Stickers are available with the art from all notecards.

Notecards are 4.5" x 5.75" and are sold individually. The cards are blank inside and come with an envelope and in a protective sleeve. Wholesale cost: \$2.50. Ask your Farcountry sales rep about custom name drops for stickers.

Beasley's book *For the Love of Birds* (page 4) and *For the Love of Birds Perpetual Calendar* (page 5) are also available.



N04/S04 Lark Bunting



N05/S05 Lazuli Bunting



N06/S06 Northern Cardinal



N07/S07 Black-capped Chickadee 1



N08/S08 Black-capped Chickadee 2



N09/S09 Black-capped Chickadee 3



N10/S10 Black-capped Chickadee 4



N11/S11 Black-capped Chickadee 5



N12/S12 Black-capped Chickadee 6



N13/S13 Black-capped Chickadee 7





N14/S14 Black-capped Chickadee 8



N15/S15 Black-capped Chickadee 9



N16/S16 Black-capped Chickadee 10



N17/S17 Mountain Chickadee



N18/S18 Mourning Dove



N44/S44 Clark's Nutcracker



N45/S45 Red-breasted Nuthatch



N46/S46 White-breasted Nuthatch



N47/S47 Osprey



N48/S48 Northern Saw-whet Owl



N19/S19 Bald Eagle



N20/S20 Bald Eagle (full)



N21/S21 Golden Eagle



N22/S22 House Finch (pair)



N23/S23 House Finch (male)



N49/S49 Western Screech Owl



N50/S50 Ring-necked Pheasant



N51/S51 Pine Siskin



N52/S52 White-tailed Ptarmigan



N53/S53 Horned Puffin



N24/S24 Northern Flicker



N25/S25 American Goldfinch 1



N26/S26 American Goldfinch 2



N27/S27 Canada Goose



N28/S28 Evening Grosbeak



N54/S54 Common Raven



N55/S55 Greater Roadrunner



N56/S56 American Robin



N57/S57 Western Tanager 1



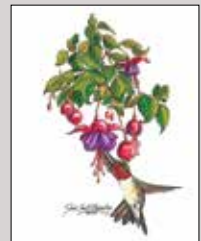
N58/S58 Western Tanager 2



N29/S29 Great Blue Heron (full)



N30/S30 Great Blue Heron



N31/S31 Ruby-throated Hummingbird



N32/S32 Rufous Hummingbird 1



N33/S33 Rufous Hummingbird 2



N59/S59 Yellow-rumped Warbler



N60/S60 Cedar and Bohemian Waxwing



N61/S61 Cedar Waxwing



N62/S62 Downy Woodpecker



N63/S63 Cactus Wren



N34/S34 Blue Jay



N35/S35 Gray Jay



N36/S36 Steller's Jay



N37/S37 Dark-eyed Junco



N38/S38 American Kestrel



N64/S64 Morning Cloak 1



N65/S65 Morning Cloak 2



N66/S66 Morning Cloak 3



N67/S67 Morning Cloak 4



N68/S68 Morning Cloak 5



N39/S39 Belted Kingfisher



N40/S40 Common Loon 1



N41/S41 Common Loon 2



N42/S42 Black-billed Magpie



N43/S43 Western Meadowlark



N69/S69 Swallowtail



N70/S70 Bitterroot



N71/S71 Birch



N72/S72 Bear

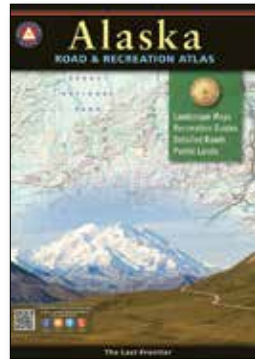




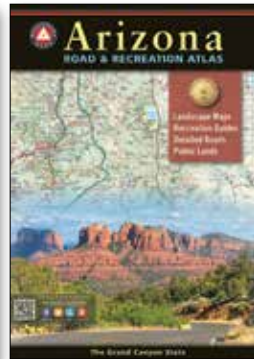
# BENCHMARK MAPS ROAD & RECREATION ATLASES

For over 28 years our field-checkers have been exploring the American West, capturing road conditions and recreation potential more accurately than any publisher to date. Our award-winning team of cartographers and editors works tirelessly to present the landscapes and data that travelers must have in order to maximize their experience. Over the years we have built a loyal customer base of discriminating map users from all over the world.

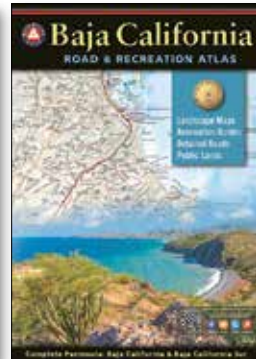
- 11 x 16 unless otherwise listed
- softcover, saddle-stitched unless otherwise listed



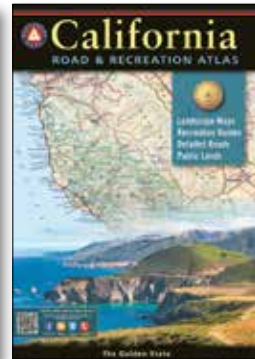
**Alaska**  
The Last Frontier  
• 144 pages  
• 978-0-929591-14-8  
\$24.95



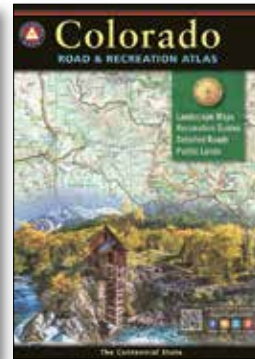
**Arizona**  
The Grand Canyon State  
• 108 pages  
• 979-8-9863879-1-8  
\$29.95



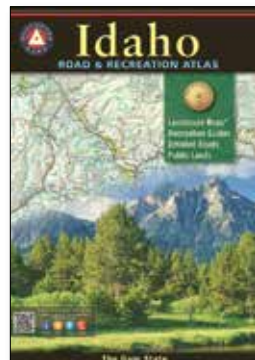
**Baja California**  
The Complete Peninsula  
• 72 pages  
• 978-1-7343150-5-9  
\$26.95



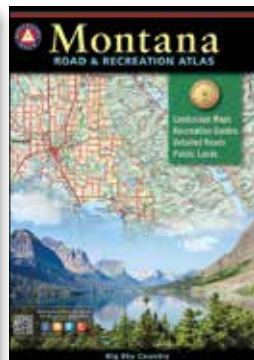
**California**  
The Golden State  
• 144 pages  
• 978-1-7343150-3-5  
\$26.95



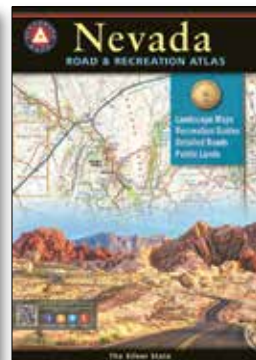
**Colorado**  
The Centennial State  
• 144 pages  
• 978-0-929591-44-5  
\$26.95



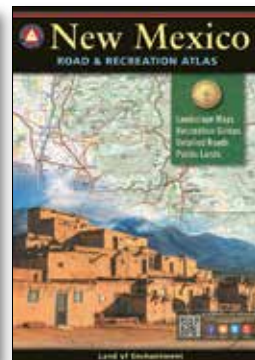
**Idaho**  
The Gem State  
• 96 pages  
• 978-1-7343150-2-8  
\$26.95



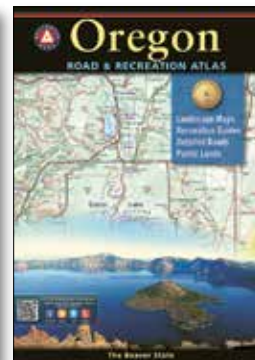
**Montana**  
Big Sky Country  
• 128 pages  
• 978-1-7343150-7-3  
\$26.95



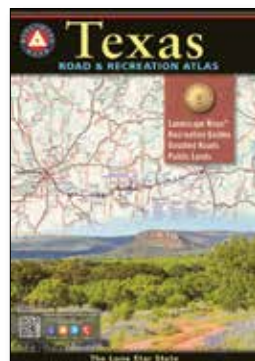
**Nevada**  
The Silver State  
• 100 pages  
• 978-1-7343150-6-6  
\$26.95



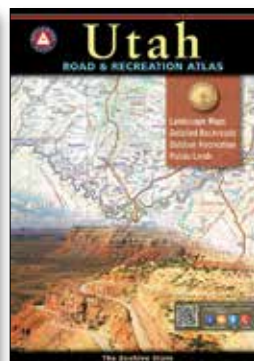
**New Mexico**  
Land of Enchantment  
• 96 pages  
• 978-0-929591-61-2  
\$26.95



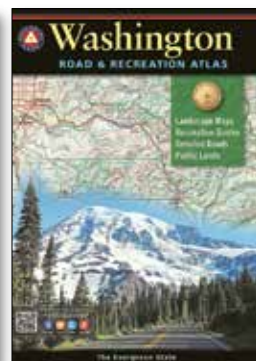
**Oregon**  
The Beaver State  
• 116 pages  
• 978-0-929591-76-6  
\$26.95



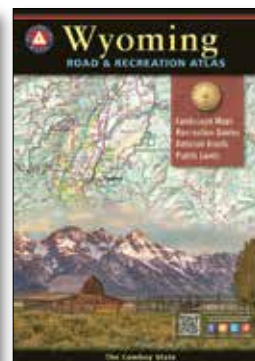
**Texas**  
The Lone Star State  
• 200 pages, spiral bound  
• 978-1-7343150-8-0  
\$29.95



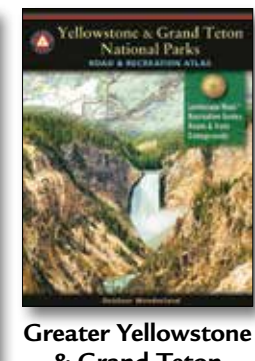
**Utah**  
The Cowboy State  
• 100 pages  
• 978-0-929591-21-6  
\$26.95



**Washington**  
The Evergreen State  
• 128 pages  
• 978-1-7343150-1-1  
\$26.95



**Wyoming**  
The Cowboy State  
• 96 pages  
• 978-0-929591-79-7  
\$26.95



**Greater Yellowstone & Grand Teton**  
Outdoor Wonderland  
• 80 pages, 8 1/2 x 11  
• 979-8-9863879-6-3  
\$24.95

# BENCHMARK MAPS FOLDED RECREATION MAPS

Our Recreation Maps are a folded sheet map version of the Recreation Guides within the Atlases. One side provides a full state map featuring public lands, extensive highway detail, point-to-point mileages, recreation attractions, campgrounds, parks and wildlife areas. The reverse side includes city vicinity maps and categorized recreation listings with helpful descriptions, current contact information, and map grid references.

- 4 1/4 x 9 opens to 34 x 27 \$7.95 unless otherwise listed

**Arizona**  
The Grand Canyon State  
• 978-0-7834-9971-0 \$9.95

**California**  
The Golden State  
• 978-0-7834-9929-1

**California, Northern**  
The Golden State  
• 978-0-7834-9923-9

**Colorado**  
The Centennial State  
• 978-0-7834-9965-9 \$9.95

**Hwy 395**  
Carson City to Lone Pine  
• 978-0-7834-9848-5 \$5.95

**Idaho**  
The Gem State  
• 978-0-7834-9918-5

**Kansas**  
The Sunflower State  
• 978-0-7834-9914-7

**Montana**  
Big Sky Country  
• 978-0-7834-9977-2 \$9.95

**Nebraska**  
The Cornhusker State  
• 978-0-7834-9913-0

**Nevada**  
The Silver State  
• 978-0-7834-9922-2

**New Mexico**  
Land of Enchantment  
• 978-0-7834-9905-5

**North Dakota**  
The Peace Garden State  
• 978-0-7834-9911-6

**Oklahoma**  
The Sooner State  
• 978-0-7834-9920-8

**Oregon**  
The Beaver State  
• 978-0-7834-9910-9

**South Dakota**  
The Mount Rushmore State  
• 978-0-7834-99123

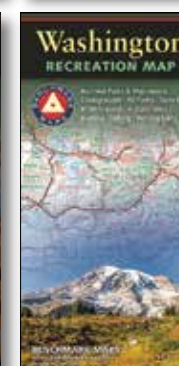
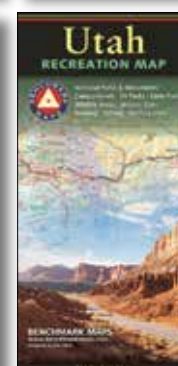
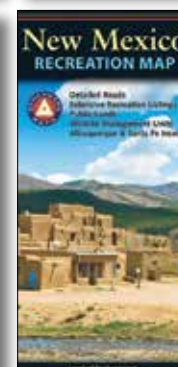
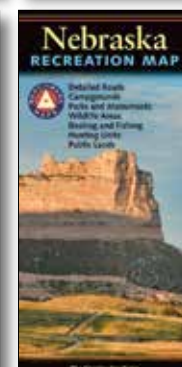
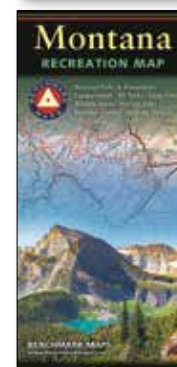
**Texas, Eastern**  
The Lone Star State  
• 978-0-7834-9916-1

**Texas, Western**  
The Lone Star State  
• 978-0-7834-9917-8


**Utah**  
The Beehive State  
• 978-0-7834-9967-3 \$9.95

**Washington**  
The Evergreen State  
• 978-0-7834-9968-0 \$9.95

**Wyoming**  
The Cowboy State  
• 978-0-7834-9974-1 \$9.95





101 American Fossil Sites	
You've Gotta See .....	84
101 American Geo Sites	
You've Gotta See .....	84
	
2027 Glacier National Park	
Wall Calendar .....	33
2027 Jackson Hole & The Tetons	
Wall Calendar .....	59
2027 Montana Historical Society	
Calendar .....	49
2027 Montana Mini Wall Calendar .....	38
2027 Montana Wall Calendar .....	38
2027 Montana Wild Babies!	
Mini Wall Calendar.....	38
2027 Montana Wildlife Wall Calendar .....	38
2027 Rocky Mountain Birds	
Wall Calendar.....	33, 39, 59, 65
2027 Yellowstone Wall Calendar .....	59
265 Images of Northern Rocky	
Mountain Wildflowers .....	25, 40, 61
40 Years from the Brink of Extinction:	
America's Bald Eagle .....	3

<b>A</b>	
Accidental Ranger: Tales From Forty-three	
Years as a National Park Ranger .....	84
Adirondack Outlaws:	
Bad Boys and Lawless Ladies .....	8, 77
Alaska Babies! .....	12, 25
Alaska Flyfisher's Odyssey, An:	
Seeking a Life of Drag-Free Drift	
in the Land of the Midnight Sun .....	26
Alaska Wildlife Impressions .....	26
All Aboard! for Glacier: The Great Northern	
Railway and Glacier National Park.....	34
Along Came a Cowgirl: Daring and Iconic	
Women of the Rodeo & Wild West Shows .....	3
Along the Trail with Lewis and Clark:	
A Guide to the Trail Today, Historical Sites	
& Color Maps, Third Edition .....	9
Along the Trail with Lewis and Clark	
Poster, Revised Edition .....	9
Ambulance that Could Fly, The.....	20
American Plains Bison: Rewilding an Icon.....	3
American Trinity: Jefferson, Custer,	
and the Spirit of the West .....	3
Arbuckle .....	40
Arizona: A Photographic Journey .....	30
Arrowheads, Spears, and Buffalo Jumps:	
Prehistoric Hunter-Gathers of the	
Great Plains .....	84
Art of Charlie Russell, The:	
Postcards from the Montana	
Historical Society.....	50
Art of Monte Dolack, The:	
Vision • Myth • Mystery.....	57
Austin: A Photographic Journey .....	75
Authentic Montana Voice, An:	
The Architecture and Art of Phil Korell .....	56
Autobiography of Red Cloud:	
War Leader of the Oglalas .....	50

<b>B</b>	
	
BABIES! and CUTIES! board book series....	12–15

Alaska Babies!.....	12, 25
Barn Babies! .....	12
Bighorn Sheep Babies!.....	12
Bison Babies!.....	12
Black Bear Babies!.....	13
Bobcat Babies! .....	13
Bunny Babies .....	12
Burrowing Owl Cuties! .....	13
Cascade Babies! .....	13, 25
Colorado Babies!.....	13, 66
Coyote Babies! .....	13
Dakota Babies!.....	13, 71
Deer Babies!.....	13
Dino Babies! .....	13
Elk Babies! .....	13
Fox Babies!.....	13
Funny Animals! .....	13
Glacier Babies! .....	13, 34
Golden Babies!.....	13
Grand Canyon Babies! .....	13, 29
Grizzly Babies! .....	13
Idaho Babies! .....	14, 25
Javelina Babies .....	12, 29, 75
Lab Babies! .....	14
Loon Babies!.....	14
Marmot Babies! .....	14
Minnesota Babies! .....	14, 71
Montana Babies! .....	14, 40
Moose Babies! .....	14, 61
Mountain Goat Babies!.....	14
Mountain Lion Babies!.....	14
Mustang Babies!.....	14
Otter Cuties!.....	14
Owl Babies!.....	14
Pika Cuties!.....	14
Pine Marten Cuties! .....	14
Pronghorn Babies!.....	14
Rocky Mountain Babies!.....	14, 25, 40, 61, 66
Rocky Mountain Babies & Cuties!	
Coloring Book .....	11, 15, 60
Sierra Babies! .....	15, 29
Smoky Mountain Babies!.....	15, 79
Sonoran Cuties! .....	15, 29
Texas Babies! .....	15, 75
Utah Babies! .....	15, 66
Wolf Babies! .....	15
Yellowstone and Grand Teton Babies! ..	15, 61
Zoo Babies! .....	15

Back-Tracking in Memory: The Life of	
Charles M. Russell, Artist Recollections,	
Reflections, and Personal Perspectives	
by Nancy Cooper Russell .....	3, 41
Bad Boys of the Black Hills...	
and Some Wild Women, Too.....	8, 72
Badass Women of the West.....	7
Badlands Impressions .....	72
Barn Babies!.....	12
Basic System of Free Quality Education, A.....	56
Bear in the Bath tub .....	21
Becoming Dinosaurs: A Prehistoric	
Perspective on Climate Change Today.....	3
Bedside Book of Bad Girls:	
Outlaw Women of the American West.....	8
Bedside Book of Bad Girls:	
Outlaw Women of the Midwest .....	8
Benchmark Atlases: Road & Recreation Atlases ..	94
Benchmark Maps: Folded Recreation Maps .....	95
Best Gift, The: Montana's Carnegie Libraries....	41
Best of Glacier National Park, The .....	34
Best of Olympic National Park, The.....	26
Best of Rocky Mountain National Park, The ...	67
Best of the Black Hills, The .....	72
Best of Yellowstone National Park, The.....	61
Beyond Schoolmarms and Madams:	
Montana Women's Stories.....	50

Beyond Spirit Tailings:	
Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts,	
and Haunted Places.....	50
Beyond Spirit Tailings: Montana's Mysteries,	
Ghosts, and Haunted Places—Audiobook.....	50
Beyond the Critters: Considerations for	
Managing and Leading State Fish and	
Wildlife Agencies.....	3
Big Bend National Park:	
A Photographic Journey .....	75
Big Skies and Bygone Days:	
Wild Tales from Powder River Country.....	41
Bighorn Sheep Babies! .....	12
Bird Feats of Montana:	
Including Yellowstone and	
Glacier National Parks.....	18, 41
Bison Babies! .....	12
Bits & Pieces.....	21
Bitter Roots, The.....	56
Black Bear Babies! .....	13
Black Woman's West, A:	
The Life of Rose B. Gordon.....	50
Bleed, Blister, and Purge:	
A History of Medicine on	
the American Frontier .....	84
Bleeding Spirits: A Combat Soldier's Memoir	
of the Vietnam War (1968–1969) .....	3, 41
Bloody Bozeman, The: The Perilous	
Trail to Montana's Gold.....	84
Bobcat Babies!.....	13
Bold Women in Colorado History.....	84
Bold Women in Montana History .....	84
Border to Border: Historic Quilts	
and Quiltmakers of Montana.....	50
Born Wild in Colorado.....	67
Born Wild in Glacier National Park.....	34
Born Wild in Montana .....	41
Born Wild in the Smokies.....	78
Born Wild 2 in Yellowstone and	
Grand Teton National Parks.....	61
Botany in a Day: The Patterns Method	
of Plant Identification .....	84
Boudoirs to Brothels: The Intimate	
World of Wild West Women.....	8
Bound for Montana .....	50
Bring Jade Home: The True Story	
of a Dog Lost in Yellowstone .....	62
Bronc To Breakfast and Other Poems.....	81
Bronc To Breakfast—Audiobook .....	81
Bryce Canyon: A Photographic Journey.....	65
Buffalo Dreamers: A Novel .....	4
Bug Feats of Montana.....	18, 41
Bunny Babies! .....	12
Burned Over! The Survival of	
Montana Firefighter Dan Steffense.....	41
Burrowing Owl Cuties!.....	13


<b>C</b>	
California Disasters: True Stories of	
Golden State Tragedies and Triumphs .....	30
California Madams .....	8, 30
Camas and Sage: A Story of Bison Life.....	84
Cascade Babies!.....	13, 25
Catastrophe at Custer Creek:	
Montana's Deadliest Train Wreck.....	51
Charcoal Forest, The: How Fire	
Helps Animals and Plants .....	84
Charlie Russell Roundup: Essays on	
America's Favorite Cowboy Artist .....	51
Cheatgrass Dreams.....	82
Cheyenne Story, The: An Interpretation	
of Courage, a Novel .....	4

Color Your Own Dinosaur Postcard Book! .....	21
Colorado Babies! .....	13, 66
Colorado Disasters: True Stories of	
Centennial State Tragedies and Triumphs ....	67
Colorado Madams .....	8, 67
Colorado: A Photographic Journey .....	67
Colorado Wild and Beautiful.....	67
Colorado Wildlife Impressions .....	65
Colorado Wildlife Portfolio.....	67
Colorado Women Homesteaders .....	66
Columbus Impressions .....	72
Conveniences Sorely Needed: Montana's	
Historic Highway Bridges, 1860–1956 .....	51
Cony the Pika's Warming World.....	21
Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and	
the Montana Press, 1889–1959.....	51
Country Doctor and the Epidemics, A:	
Montana 1917–1918, A Historical Novella ....	42
Cowboy Trout: Western Fly Fishing	
As If It Matters .....	51
Cow's Boy, The: The Making of a Real Cowboy..	19
Cow's Girl, The: The Making of a Real Cowgirl...	19
Coyote Babies! .....	13
Coyote Stories of the Montana	
Salish Indians.....	51
Crater Lake National Park Wild & Beautiful ...	26
Critterstory .....	22

<b>D</b>	
Dakota Babies! .....	13, 71
David Muench's Timeless Moments:	
Grand Canyon National Park.....	30
Deadwood Saints and Sinners.....	8, 72
Deadwood's Al Swearingen:	
Manifest Evil in the Gem Theatre.....	9, 72
Death & Survival in Glacier National Park:	
True Tales of Tragedy, Courage,	
& Misadventure .....	34
Death at Lame Deer.....	42
Deer Babies! .....	13
Denver: A Photographic Journey .....	67
Digging Up Dinosaurs .....	18
Dino Babies! .....	13
Dinosaurs Live! The Ultimate	
Coloring Adventure! .....	22
Disturbing a Sleeping Buffalo: 23 Surprising	
Stories that Awaken Montana's Past .....	42
Do Antelope Eat Cantaloupe? And Other	
Creatures with Imagined Features.....	22
Do We Get a Snack for That? Tales of Two	
Mischievous Bassets and a Cat Named Jack...	22
Dog-Gone Tale, A.....	22
Donald M. Jones' Wild Montana .....	42
Dreadful Call, The: and Other Stories	
of the Supernatural and Suspense .....	6

<b>E</b>	
East of the East Side: A True Story .....	42
Eastern Montana .....	42
Edible & Medicinal Plants of the South Rockies:	
Foothills to Alpine in Colorado, Wyoming,	
Utah and Idaho.....	68
Edible and Medicinal Plants of the West .....	84
Edward S. Curtis, Printing the Legends:	
Looking at Shadows in a West Lit Only by Fire...	4
El Tovar: Celebrating 100 Years .....	30
Elk Babies! .....	13
Evelyn Cameron: Montana's Frontier	
Photographer .....	42
Evelyn Cameron's Montana: Postcards from	
the Montana Historical Society .....	51

Exploring Montana's Pioneer Mountains:	
Trails and Natural History of This	
Hidden Gem .....	42
Exploring Washington's Backroads:	
Highways and Hometowns of the	
Evergreen State .....	26
Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern	
Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853–54 .....	84

<b>F</b>	
	
FARCOUNTRY EXPLORER series .....	18–19
Bird Feats of Montana .....	18, 41
Bug Feats of Montana .....	18, 41
Digging Up Dinosaurs .....	18
Going Along the Emmigrant Trails.....	18, 72
Going Along With Lewis and Clark .....	10, 18
Going to Glacier National Park.....	18, 36
Going to Grand Canyon	
National Park .....	18, 30
Going to the Great Smoky	
Mountains National Park.....	18, 78
Going to Yellowstone .....	19, 61
Meeting the Natives with	
Lewis and Clark.....	10, 19
Storm Chasers! On the Trail of	
Twisters.....	19, 73
Field Guide to the North American	
Jackalope: Expanded Edition.....	4
Field Guide to Yellowstone and	
Grand Teton National Parks.....	61
Fifty-Six Counties: A Montana Journey .....	43
Finding the Bad Inn: Discovering	
My Family's Hidden Past.....	4
Fire Truck that Could Fly, The .....	20
First Rangers: The Life and Times of	
Frank Liebig and Fred Herrig, Glacier	
Country, 1902–1910 .....	34
Flathead Impressions .....	43
Florida Keys Impressions .....	78
Fond Recollections of Captivity:	
An Austrian POW in Wales .....	56
For the Love of Birds:	
The Illustrations of Jane Shull Beasley .....	4
Foraging the Mountain West: Gourmet Edible	
Plants, Mushrooms and Meat .....	84
40 Years from the Brink of Extinction:	
America's Bald Eagle.....	3
Fox Babies! .....	13
Frank Smith Story, The:	
I Always Wanted to Build Things .....	4
Funny Animals!.....	13

<b>G</b>	
Geology Underfoot Along Colorado's	
Front Range .....	84
Geology Underfoot on Colorado's	
Western Slope.....	84
Geology Underfoot in Yellowstone Country....	84
Georgia Unforgettable.....	78
Girl from the Gulches: The Story of	
Mary Ronan as told to Margaret Ronan .....	51
Glacier National Park 2027 Wall Calendar .....	33
Glacier Babies! .....	13, 34
Glacier Country: Montana's Glacier National	
Park, Revised Edition.....	34
Glacier Day Hikes: Revised Edition .....	34
Glacier Gallery, A: True Tales and	
Hidden History .....	33
Glacier National Park: An ABC Adventure .....	84
Glacier National Park Adult Coloring Book	
& Postcards: A Magical Coloring Journey	
Through Glacier National Park .....	35

Glacier National Park After Dark: Sunset to	
Sunrise in a Beloved Montana Wilderness .....	35
Glacier National Park: The First 100 Years .....	35
Glacier National Park Vintage	
Postcard Book .....	35, 48
Glacier Park Lodges: America's Grand Lodges	
Celebrating 100 Years .....	35
Glacier: A Photographic Journey .....	35
Glacier's Historic Hotels & Chalets:	
View with a Room.....	35
Glacier Unforgettable .....	35
Glorious Times: Adventures of the	
Craighead Naturalists.....	57
Going Along the Emigrant Trails.....	18, 72
Going Along with Lewis and Clark .....	10, 18
Going to Glacier National Park .....	18, 36
Going to Grand Canyon National Park .....	18, 30
Going to the Great Smoky Mountains	
National Park .....	18, 78
Going-to-the-Sun Road: Glacier National	
Park's Highway to the Sky.....	36
Going to Yellowstone .....	19, 61
Golden Babies! .....	13
Good Hunting for Kids: Growing Up to Be	
the Best Hunter You Can Be .....	20
Good Montana Morning: Recipes from Good	
Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana .....	43
Goodnight Nose, Goodnight Toes .....	22
Grand Canyon: A Photographic Journey .....	31
Grand Canyon Babies! .....	13, 29
Grand Canyon National Park Adult Coloring	
Book & Postcards: A Magical Coloring	
Journey through Grand Canyon	
National Park .....	30
Grand Canyon National Park:	
A Cautionary Coloring Book.....	30
Grand Teton: A Photographic Journey .....	62
Great Bicycle Experiment: The Army's	
Historic Black Bicycle Corps, 1896–97 .....	85
Great Lodges of the National Parks:	
Volume One.....	5
Great Lodges of the National Parks:	
Volume Two .....	5
Great Smoky Mountains Wildlife Portfolio.....	78
Grizzly Babies! .....	13
Ground Squirrels Take Glacier,	
Maybe..., The .....	22, 36

<b>H</b>	
Have You Ever Seen a Bear with	
a Purple Smile? .....	22
Heart of Penstemon Country, The:	
A Natural History of Penstemons	
in the Utah Region .....	68
Helena Vintage Post Cards Book .....	48
Henry Sieben and the Montana Story .....	43
Heroes of the Bob Marshall Wilderness .....	43
Hiking America's Wilderness:	
600 Destinations in the Natural World.....	4
Historic Helena Walking Tours.....	52
History of Montana in 101 Objects, A:	
Artifacts & Essays from the Montana	
Historical Society.....	52
History of Montana in 101 Places, A:	
Sites and Stories from the	
Montana Historical Society .....	49
History of the Assiniboine and Sioux	
Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian	
Reservation, 1600–2012, The.....	52
Home for Steamboat, A.....	20, 60
Hope in Hard Times: New Deal	
Photographs of Montana, 1936–1942.....	52



Horseback Riding in Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks..... 36, 62

Horse Capture for Glory, Horse Thievery for Profit ..... 43

How Marten Got His Spots: and Other Kootenai Indian Stories..... 52

Huckleberry Book, The: All about the West's Most Treasured Wild Berry—From Botany to Bears, Mountain Lore to Recipes.....5

**I**

I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings ..... 52

“I Will Be Meat for My Salish” The Montana Writers Project and the Buffalo of the Flathead Indian Reservation ..... 52

Ice Age Mammals: A Guide to the Big, the Hairy, and the Bizarre ..... 85

Idaho Babies!..... 14, 25

Idaho Impressions..... 26

Idaho Madams ..... 9, 26

In Search of the Mount Cleveland Five: The Aftermath of Montana’s Worst Mountaineering Tragedy on Glacier Park’s Highest Mountain ..... 36

Iowa: A Photographic Journey..... 72

**J**

Jackson Hole & The Tetons 2027 Wall Calendar ..... 59

Jade: Lost in Yellowstone..... 23, 62

Jane Shull Beasley’s For the Love of Birds: Perpetual Calendar .....5

Jane Shull Beasley Stickers and Cards Collection ..... 91–93

Javelina Babies!..... 12, 29, 75

Jeannette Rankin: America’s Conscience..... 52

Journals of Patrick Gass, The: Member of the Lewis and Clark Expedition ..... 10, 85

**K**

Kemptons, The: Adventures of a Montana Ranch Family, 1880–1964..... 43

Kentucky: A Photographic Journey ..... 78

**L**

Lab Babies!..... 14

Lady Long Rider: Alone Across America on Horseback .....5

Lakota Noon: The Indian Narrative of Custer’s Defeat..... 85

Land of Beginnings: The Archeology of Montana’s First Peoples ..... 53

Last Buffalo Hunt & Other Stories, The: Adventures in the Great American Outdoors...5

Last Tango in Melrose, Montana: The Writings of Dan Vichorek ..... 57

Laugh Kills Lonesome and Other Poems ..... 81

Laugh Kills Lonesome—Audiobook ..... 81

Legacy: New Perspectives on the Battle of the Little Bighorn ..... 53

Legend of Turtle Bridge, The ..... 23

Let Me Tell You About My Mom ..... 20

Lewis and Clark Coloring Book..... 10, 23

Lewis & Clark Expedition: Illustrated Glossary..... 10

Lewis and Clark’s Green World: The Expedition and Its Plants ..... 10

Lewis & Clark’s Montana Trail..... 10, 58

Lewis and Clark Poster: Along the Trail with, Revised Edition.....9

Life and Times of Jim Bridger.....2

Life of a Soldier on the Western Frontier..... 85

Living Yellowstone: The Park 10 and 25 Years After the Fires..... 62

Logging for the Company: Marcus Daly and Flume Logging Near Anaconda, 1883–1917 .. 43

Long Way Home: Journeys of a Chinese Montanan ..... 44

Looking Back at Lincoln, Montana: A Scrapbook Collection about Lincoln’s Historical Places, Its Wonderful People, Festive Parties, and Recipes for Sweets and Treats from the 1950s to 1960s Era ..... 44

Loon Babies! ..... 14

Love ..... 21

Love is Forever..... 21

**M**

Maia: A Dinosaur Grows Up..... 23

Marmot Babies! ..... 14

Mary Quequesah’s Love Story: A Pend d’Oreille Indian Tale ..... 53

Meanings in the Mountains: Place Names in the Absaroka-Beartooths and Crazyes..... 44

Meeting Natives with Lewis & Clark ..... 10, 19

Memories of Childhood..... 82

Men of the Open Range and Other Poems..... 81

Men of the Open Range—Audiobook ..... 81

Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900–1960..... 53

Minnesota Babies! ..... 14, 71

Minnesota: A Photographic Journey..... 73

Minnesota Wildlife Impressions ..... 73

Missoula Impressions: Montana’s Five Valleys ..... 44

Missoula Vintage Post Cards Book..... 48

Montana Babies!..... 14, 40

Montana Battlefields, 1806–1877: Native Americans and the U.S. Army at War ..... 44

Montana Chillers: 13 True Tales of Ghosts and Hauntings..... 23, 44

Montana Coloring Book ..... 23, 44

Montana: A Cultural Medley ..... 44

Montana Disasters: True Stories of Treasure State Tragedies and Triumphs ..... 45

Montana: East of the Mountains Vol. 2 ..... 58

Montana for Kids: The Story of Our State... 20, 45

Montana Grit: Ten Unsung Heroes Who Dared to Make a Difference..... 45

Montana Historic Places on the National Register..... 85

Montana Historical Society 2027 Wall Calendar ..... 49

Montana History for Kids in 50 Objects: With 50 Fun Activities!..... 23, 45

Montana: A History of Our Home ..... 53

Montana: A History of Our Home, Teacher’s Guide ..... 53

Montana Is...: Montana in Verse and Photography..... 81

Montana Is...: The Video ..... 81

Montana Madams ..... 9, 45

Montana Mainstreets: A Guide to Historic Lewistown ..... 53

Montana 2027 Mini Wall Calendar ..... 38

Montana Mining Ghost Towns..... 45

Montana Moments..... 45

Montana Native Plants & Early Peoples..... 53

Montana: A Paper Trail..... 54

Montana! A Photographic Celebration, Vol. 1, 2, 3..... 58

Montana: A Photographic Journey..... 45

Montana Place Names: From Alzada to Zortman..... 54

Montana: Stories of the Land..... 54

Montana Vintage Post Cards Book..... 48

Montana 2027 Wall Calendar ..... 38

Montana Wild Babies 2027 Mini Wall Calendar ..... 38

Montana Wildlife 2027 Wall Calendar ..... 38

Montana Women Homesteaders: A Field of One’s Own..... 46

Montana’s Charlie Russell: Art in the Collection of the Montana Historical Society..... 54

Montana’s Missouri & Musselshell Rivers..... 58

Montana’s Mountain Ranges ..... 58

Montana’s Rocky Mountain Front ..... 58

Montana’s State Capitol: The People’s House .. 54

Montana’s Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument ..... 58

Montana’s Visionary Mayor: Willard E. Fraser ..... 54

Montana’s Yellowstone River ..... 58

Monte Dolack: The Works ..... 57

Moose Babies! ..... 14, 61

More Montana Moments..... 54

Most Trout Don’t Read: Lessons from Time on the Water.....5

Mount Rainier National Park Impressions ..... 26

Mountain Goat Babies! ..... 14

Mountain Lion Babies! ..... 14

Mountain Press ..... 84–85

Mountain Wildflowers of Washington: 256 Images ..... 27

Mumblecusser and other poems .....2

Mustang Babies! ..... 14

My Hutterite Life ..... 46

My Wild Garden Zoo ..... 11

My Wilderness Life: One Man’s Search for Meaning in Montana’s Backcountry ..... 46

Mystery of E Troop: Custer’s Gray Horse Company at the Little Bighorn..... 85

**N**

Nashville: A Photographic Journey ..... 78

Nature Through My Eyes: Colorado..... 68

Nature’s Yucky! Gross Stuff That Helps Nature Work..... 85

Nature’s Yucky! 2: The Desert Southwest ..... 85

New Mexico: A Photographic Journey..... 31

New Mexico Wild and Beautiful ..... 31

No Ordinary Journey: Stories of Men on the Overland Trails.....5

North Carolina: A Photographic Journey ..... 79

North Dakota: A Photographic Journey..... 73

North Dakota Unforgettable ..... 73

Northern Idaho Impressions ..... 27

**O**

Ohio: A Photographic Journey ..... 73

Oklahoma Unforgettable..... 75

Old Faithful Inn at Yellowstone National Park ..... 62

Olympic: A Photographic Journey..... 25

One Night in a Bad Inn ..... 46

One October Night: A Memoir..... 46

Oregon Coast Impressions ..... 27

Oregon: A Photographic Journey ..... 27

Oregon Rocks!..... 85

Otter Cuties! ..... 14

Out of the Ashes..... 23

Over a Century of Moving to the Drum ..... 54

Owl Babies! ..... 14

Owl’s Eyes and Seeking a Spirit: Kootenai Indian Stories ..... 55

**P**

Paddling Northwest Montana & Glacier National Park ..... 36, 46

Pennsylvania: A Photographic Journey ..... 77

People Before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet Before Glacier National Park ..... 55

Pika Cuties! ..... 14

Pine Marten Cuties! ..... 14

Portrait of Austin..... 75

Portrait of Boulder..... 68

Portrait of Houston..... 75

Portrait of Jackson Hole & the Tetons ..... 62

Portrait of Palm Springs ..... 31

Portrait of San Francisco ..... 31

Postcards from Glacier National Park..... 35, 48

Postcards from Helena ..... 48

Postcards from Missoula ..... 48

Postcards from Montana ..... 48

Postcards from Yellowstone National Park..... 64

Postcards of L.A. Huffman, The: Montana Frontier Photographer ..... 46

Prison Paws: Max’s Story..... 24, 46

Pronghorn Babies! ..... 14

Pronghorn Year, A: A Visual Tribute to North America’s Pronghorn.....6

**Q**

Quest, The: A Montanan’s Photographic Journey..... 55, 57

Quick Reference Nature Guides ..... 86–90

**R**

Rampage by Firestorm: A Season for Disaster .. 27

Ranchin’ Is...: Ranch Life in Verse and Photography..... 81

Ranger’s Guide to Yellowstone Day Hikes, A: 20th Anniversary Edition ..... 63

Rangers, Trappers, and Trailblazers: Early Adventures in Montana’s Bob Marshall Wilderness and Glacier National Park..... 36, 47

Red Corner, The: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana ..... 55

Red Lodge Festival of Nations, The: A Memoir.. 47

Reporter in a Small Town..... 47

Roadside Geology of Colorado: Third Edition .. 85

Roadside Geology of Montana: Second Edition.. 85

Roadside Geology of Texas..... 85

Roadside Geology of Utah ..... 85

Roadside Geology of Wyoming ..... 85

Roadside History of Colorado..... 85

Roadside History of Montana ..... 85

Roadside History of Texas..... 85

Roadside History of Wyoming ..... 85

Rocky Mountain Babies!..... 14, 25, 40, 61, 66

Rocky Mountain Babies & Cuties! Coloring Book..... 11, 15, 60

Rocky Mountain Birds 2027 Wall Calendar ..... 33, 39, 59, 65

Rocky Mountain National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards: A Magical Coloring Journey through Rocky Mountain National Park..... 68

Rocky Mountain National Park: The First 100 Years ..... 68

Rowdy Randy ..... 21

Rowdy Randy Wild West Show ..... 21

**S**

Sacagawea’s Son: The Life of John Baptiste Charbonneau ..... 10, 85

St. Augustine Impressions..... 79

San Antonio: A Photographic Journey ..... 75

San Diego: A Photographic Journey..... 31

San Juan Islands Impressions..... 27

Santa Fe Impressions..... 31

Savannah Impressions ..... 79

Searching for Bear Eyes: A Yellowstone Park Mystery ..... 57

Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness ..... 55

Seattle: A Photographic Journey ..... 27

Secrets of the Sequoias: Adventures with the Parkers, Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks ..... 24, 31

Seeing Yellowstone & Grand Teton ..... 60

Seth and Mattie’s Big River Adventure..... 24

Sharpshooter and the Showman, The: May Lillie, Pawnee Bill, and their Wild West Show .....6

Shenandoah National Park Simply Beautiful.. 79

Sierra Babies!..... 15, 29

Sinister Traits: Visions of Terror and Tragedy .....6

Sky and Timby..... 24

Slaughter on the Otter: The Kendrick Sheep Raid..... 47

Smokeyjumper 2: More Stories ..... 47

Smoky Mountain Babies! ..... 15, 79

Sonoran Cuties! ..... 15, 29

South Dakota: A Photographic Journey ..... 71

Spirit Tailings: Ghost Tales from Virginia City, Butte, and Helena..... 55

Splendid Was the Trail..... 6, 47

Spy That Could Fly, The..... 20

Spokane Impressions..... 27

Stained Echoes: Tales of the Mysterious and the Macabre .....6

Stanley, A Prairie Dog’s Tale: Book One: Legend of the Star ..... 19

Stanley, A Prairie Dog’s Tale: Book Two: Family, Friends, and Unfriendly Foes ..... 19

Stories of the Montana Highway Patrol..... 39

Stories of Young Pioneers: In Their Own Words ..... 85

Storm Chasers! On the Trail of Twisters..... 19, 73

Sunrise from the Summit: First Light on Colorado’s Fourteeners ..... 68

**T**

Taste of Montana, A: Favorite Recipes from Big Sky Country..... 47

Taste of Washington, A: Favorite Recipes from the Evergreen State..... 28

Taste of Wyoming, A: Favorite Recipes from the Cowboy State ..... 63

Tasting Colorado: Favorite Recipes from the Centennial State..... 68

Tasting Kentucky: Favorite Recipes from the Bluegrass State ..... 79

Tasting Minnesota: Favorite Recipes from the Land of 10,000 Lakes ..... 73

Tasting Ohio: Favorite Recipes from the Buckeye State..... 73

Tasting Pennsylvania: Favorite Recipes from the Keystone State ..... 77

Tennessee Impressions..... 79

Texas Babies! ..... 15, 75

Texas: A Photographic Journey ..... 76

Texas Wildflowers Impressions..... 76

Theodore Roosevelt National Park: A Photographic Journey..... 71

Theodore Waddell: My Montana, Paintings and Sculpture, 1959–2016..... 82

This is Montana ..... 58

This Place the Gods Touched the Earth: An Anthology of Montana’s Poets Laureate 2005–2025..... 55

Ties, Rails, and Telegraph Wires: Railroads and Communities in Montana and the West ..... 55

To the Last Man: A Memoir .....6

Traveler’s Guide to the Great Sioux War: The Battlefields, Forts, and Related Sites of America’s Greatest Indian War..... 56

Treasure State Tycoon: Nelson Story and the Making of Montana..... 56

Tucker Gets Tuckered..... 82

Tucker Plays the Back Nine..... 82

Tucker’s Seasonal Words of Wisdom ..... 82

Tucker Tees Off..... 82

265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers: From the Mountains of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Nearby Places..... 25, 40, 61

**U**

Unbroken Web: The Art of Ellen & Lucy Begay....6

Uncommon Journey, An: The History of Old Dawson County, Montana Territory—The Biography of Stephen Norton Van Blaricom .. 47

Upstairs Girls: Prostitution in the American West .....9

Utah Babies!..... 15, 66

Utah Impressions ..... 69

Utah Splendor ..... 69

Utah Wild and Beautiful..... 69

**V**

Vigilante Days and Ways: Updated Edition... 7, 39

*Vintage Post Cards*

Vintage Post Cards from: Glacier National Park..... 35, 48

Helena ..... 48

Missoula ..... 48

Montana ..... 48

Yellowstone National Park..... 64

Virginia: A Photographic Journey ..... 79

Virginia Simply Beautiful II ..... 79

Volcanoes: What’s Hot and What’s Not On Earth and in Our Solar System.....7

**W**

Waiting for the Revolution: A Montana Memoir..... 48

Wanted! Wanted Posters of the Old West.....9

Washington: A Photographic Journey ..... 28

Waterfalls of Glacier National Park ..... 33

Watershed Years, The: A Novel, Revised Edition .. 48

West to Montana: A Saga of Homesteading on Tough Creek..... 48

Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O’Fallon Expedition, 1824–26 ..... 56

Where the Wind Never Sleeps: A Memoir of the High Plains of Montana..... 48

Who Built the Road, Daddy? The Story of Going-to-the-Sun Road ..... 24, 36





Who Pooped? Field Guide, Journal, and Activity Book..	17, 28, 32, 37, 63, 70, 74, 76, 77, 80
Who Pooped in the Desert? Field Guide, Journal, and Activity Book.....	17, 32, 70, 76
WHO POOPED? story series .....	16-17
Acadia National Park .....	16, 77
Big Bend National Park .....	16, 76
Black Hills.....	16, 74
Cascades .....	16, 28
Central Park .....	16, 77
Colorado Plateau.....	16, 32, 70
Death Valley National Park.....	16, 32
Glacier National Park.....	16, 37
Grand Canyon National Park.....	11, 16, 32
Grand Teton National Park .....	16, 63
Great Smoky Mountains National Park .....	16, 80
Northwoods.....	16, 74
Olympic National Park.....	16, 28
Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area.....	16, 32
Redwoods.....	17, 32
Rocky Mountain National Park.....	17, 70

Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks.....	17, 32
Shenandoah National Park.....	17, 80
Sonoran Desert .....	17, 32
Sonoran Desert, Spanish Edition..	11, 17, 29, 32
Yellowstone National Park.....	17, 63
Yosemite National Park.....	17, 32
“Whole Country was . . . ‘One Robe,’” The.....	49
Wild at Heart .....	24
Wild Berries of the West.....	85
Wild River Pioneers: Adventures in the Middle Fork of the Flathead, Great Bear Wilderness and Glacier National Parks .....	37
Wild Yellowstone: Land of Geysers and Grizzlies .....	63
Wildflowers of Glacier National Park and Surrounding Areas.....	85
Wildflowers of Montana .....	85
Wildlife Through the Lens: Animal Stories from Montana and the Rocky Mountains .....	2, 40
Winter Wonderland in Yellowstone.....	63
Wisconsin Barns .....	74
Wisconsin Impressions .....	74
Wolf Babies!.....	15
Women of the Colorado Mines .....	69
Woman’s Way West, A: In and Around Glacier National Park, 1925-1990 .....	37
Wondering About Wildflowers: A Wildflower Guide for the the Northern Rocky Mountains ..	7
Wyoming: A Photographic Journey.....	64

<b>Y</b>	
Yellowstone Bison: The Science and Management of a Migratory Wildlife Population.....	57

Yellowstone for Kids: The Story of Our First National Park.....	20, 64
Yellowstone Forever: A Decade in Yellowstone National Park.....	64
Yellowstone and Grand Teton Babies! .....	15, 61
Yellowstone & Grand Teton Wildlife Portfolio .....	64
Yellowstone 2027 Wall Calendar .....	59
Yellowstone Day Hikes (A Ranger’s Guide to) ..	63
Yellowstone Is...: Yellowstone Park in Verse and Photography.....	81
Yellowstone National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards: A Magical Coloring Journey Through Yellowstone National Park ...	64
Yellowstone National Park: A Cautionary Coloring Book.....	64
Yellowstone National Park Vintage Post Card Book .....	64
Yellowstone: A Photographic Journey.....	64
Yellowstone’s Hot Legends and Cool Myths.....	24, 64
Yosemite National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards: A Magical Coloring Journey Through Yosemite National Park .....	31
Young Man of Montana, A: From Hard Youth to Hawaii Mule-skinner.....	48
Yum Yoogie Snook Wild Beastie Book: Poetry, Photos & Fun Facts about Montana Wildlife ...	24

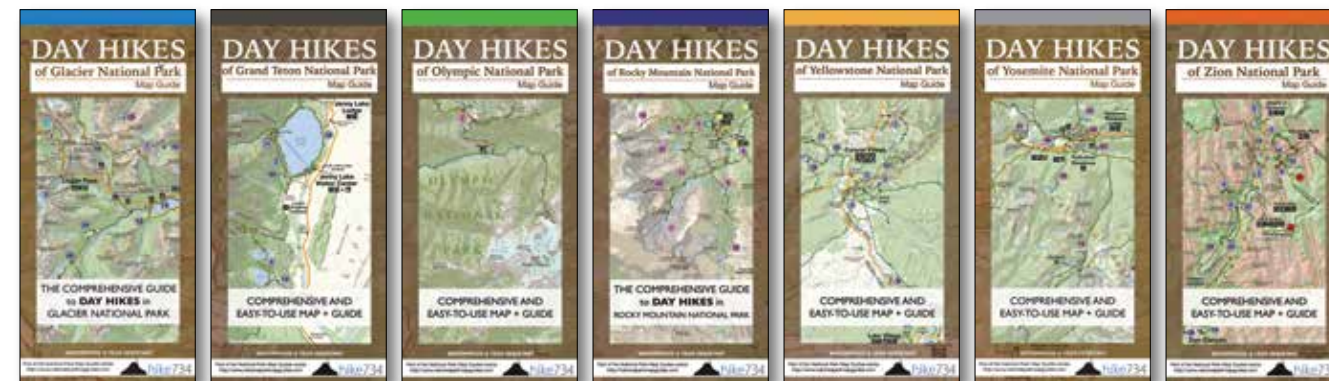
<b>Z</b>	
Zion National Park Impressions.....	69
Zion National Park Splendor .....	69
Zoo Babies! .....	15

## NEW TO FARCOUNTRY PRESS!

### Hike 734 National Park Day Hike Map Guides

The hybrid map-guides from Hike 734 combine an easy-to-read topographic map with the essential trail information of a guidebook. Each one features concise descriptions, distance-based groupings, color-coded terrain steepness, and expert trail rankings. Printed on durable, waterproof material, they’re both a trip-planner and an in-park companion, so hikers can stop guessing and confidently choose the best day hikes.

- Each features a map on the front side and trail descriptions on the back
- 4 1/4 x 9 opens to 38 1/4 x 25 3/4 • Waterproof & Tear Resistant **\$14.95**

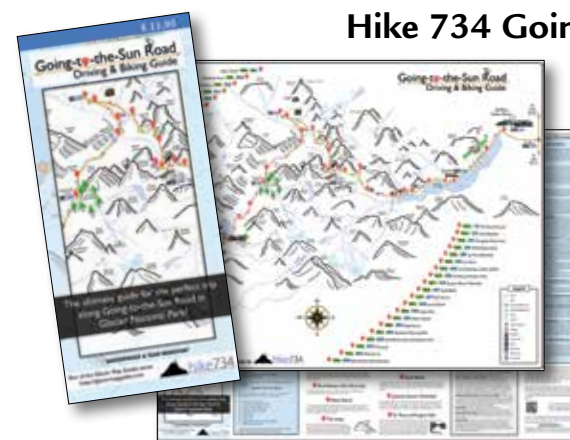


Glacier National Park	Grand Teton National Park	Olympic National Park	Rocky Mountain National Park	Yellowstone National Park	Yosemite National Park	Zion National Park
• 88 day hikes ranked	• 48 day hikes ranked	• 84 day hikes ranked	• 78 day hikes ranked	• 65 day hikes ranked	• 78 day hikes ranked	• 29 day hikes ranked
• Family-friendly, early season, and accessible hikes labeled	• Family-friendly and accessible hikes labeled	• Family-friendly and accessible hikes labeled	• Family-friendly and accessible hikes labeled	• 9 self-guided walking area descriptions	• Family-friendly and accessible hikes labeled	• Family-friendly and accessible hikes labeled
• Campsite codes	• Campsite zones	• 978-0-9889753-7-8	• Backcountry site codes	• 978-0-9889753-3-0	• 978-0-9889753-6-1	• Shuttle stops for Springdale and Zion
• 978-0-9889753-1-6	• 978-0-9889753-5-4		• 978-0-9889753-8-5			• 978-0-9889753-2-3

A PEEK INSIDE!



### Hike 734 Going-to-the-Sun Road Driving & Biking Guide



There’s so much to see and explore along this scenic 50 mile stretch of road! Whether in a car, on the shuttle bus, or riding a bike, taking along this map is like bringing along an expert tour guide. Follow our itinerary to hit all of the must-see spots, get a coveted parking spot at Logan Pass, have the perfect lighting for landscape photos, and find short hikes to stretch the legs.

- Features an artistic map on the front side with descriptions and details on the back
- 32 points of interest along Going-to-the-Sun Road
- Spring-time biking information
- 4 3/8 x 9 1/4 opens to 26 x 18 1/2 • Waterproof & Tear Resistant
- 978-0-9889753-9-2 **\$11.95**



www.farcountrypress.com  
**800-821-3874**

Open Monday through Friday, 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.  
Mountain Standard Time.

After business hours, you may leave your order on our voicemail, or send an email to **sales@farcountrypress.com**.  
Fax (open 24 hours): (406) 443-5480

#### NO. OF COPIES DISCOUNT

5-24.....	42%
25-99.....	43%
+100 .....	45%

**BOOK DISCOUNTS FOR APPROVED VENDORS ONLY.**

**TITLES MAY BE COMBINED TO MAXIMIZE DISCOUNT.**

- Titles, prices, and other contents are subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to acceptance and availability, and are F.O.B. publisher’s shipping point.
- Orders will be filled at prices and on terms in effect on date of shipment.
- Terms net 30 unless prior arrangements are made.

#### DISTRIBUTORS: CALL FOR TERMS.

- Return terms available. Items must be in new condition, suitable for resale.
- Shipment shortage claims must be made within 30 days of invoice.
- 30% Library/School Discount—purchase orders accepted.
- 15% restocking fee (plus shipping) for misorders.
- Calendars are returnable from January 1–March 31 of the calendar year.



# get published

## sweetgrassbooks

an imprint of Farcountry Press

Let us help you self-publish your book.



- ✔ We fully customize your project and work with you one-on-one in the production of your book.
- ✔ We offer professional editorial, design, and production services.
- ✔ Ask us about marketing and distribution services.

*For more information on how we can help you self-publish your book or to receive a free quote, contact:*

**Samantha Strom**

**Director of Publications**

**800-821-3874**

**[www.sweetgrassbooks.com](http://www.sweetgrassbooks.com)**

**[samantha@farcountrypress.com](mailto:samantha@farcountrypress.com)**